

zones

price & application guide

01.27.2025



teknion





# update summary

**Please be advised that information has been updated within the Zones Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.**

## revised

General maintenance to this guide has been implemented.

**Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on January 27, 2025. All software will also be updated by January 27, 2025. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.**





WHAT IS ZONES . . . . . 7

INDEX . . . . . 24

PRICE & APPLICATION GUIDE . . . . 29





a comprehensive collection  
that transforms the office,  
challenges convention and  
changes the way people  
experience work

## what is zones

Influenced and inspired by the modern worker who seeks movement, flexibility and convenience, Zones transitions the workplace from one that's fixed and traditional to a custom setting tailored to informal work flows.

**The Zones portfolio is comprised of seating, tables, screens, easels and accessories, as well as semi-private enclosures which can act as either intimate collaborative settings or places of retreat when privacy is desired.**

### warmth and familiarity

Throughout Zones, wood is used as a modern engineering material ensuring strength, flexibility, sustainability, beauty, craft and humanity. The combination of wood with other materials, and Zones' harmonious, soft design, emphasize the domesticity of the collection.

### flexible spaces

While each element of the series works in concert with other pieces within the line, the simplicity of Zones allows individual pieces to be combined in varied ways to create fluid work areas that exist in between high-density workstations and fully collaborative environments. In order to further promote this "use anywhere" functionality, many Zones pieces are available in all Teknion paint colors and worksurface finishes for optimal aesthetic integration.

### informal productivity

Developed to challenge conventional office layouts, Zones creates a landscape less bound by fixed structures, one in which people are free to gather or retreat. Each element is intuitive in application and has a neutral simplicity that allows for a setting that bridges traditional work models and emerging patterns in which workers shift from task to task and place to place throughout the day.



## a collection of furniture

**Zones' breadth of offering with a consistent design language across multiple workplace categories makes it unique.**



### work tables

Work Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes equally suitable for meeting or touchdown spaces. The collection includes canteen tables for informal meetings, bistro tables for cafe areas, workshop tables for fully engaged project meeting areas, and ledge tables for casual perching or standing.



### casual tables

Casual Tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes that promote interaction. The collection includes coffee and tea tables, laptop tables and side tables.



### multi-use seating

Multi-Use Seating can be used across an entire floorplan with Zones tables, enclosures and screens to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision. The curved leg detail coordinates with work tables, casual tables and easels.



### soft seating

Soft Seating can be used across an entire floorplan, both inside and outside of enclosures and screens, to create functional settings that meet a designer's aesthetic vision.



### enclosures

Enclosures make it possible to create semi-enclosed, focused or collaborative settings. Ideal for lounge or table based settings, sit or stand applications and supporting digital or analog tools.



### screens

Screens create a myriad of planning possibilities with various levels of privacy and functionality. Styles include: lounge for casual soft seating, hinged for flexibility and workshop for hospitality and media hosting.



## a collection of furniture (continued)



### storage

Storage provides project related and hospitality storage. The collection includes stationary service and media units and mobile trolleys.



### accessories

Accessories can be used throughout a floorplan. Easels provide a portable writing surface and tech easels add technology to an open space. Coat Stands and Coatcheck Easels store personal clothing items.



### lighting

Zones ambient lighting creates a cozy, inviting atmosphere. The collection includes freestanding arc lamps, floor lamps and table lamps.



### workstation integration

Workstation Integration elements provide systems functionality without sacrificing style. The organic design elements create fluid, inviting shapes that engage users in a state of comfort. The collection includes screens, worksurfaces and legs that seamlessly integrate with District and upStage.



### modular seating

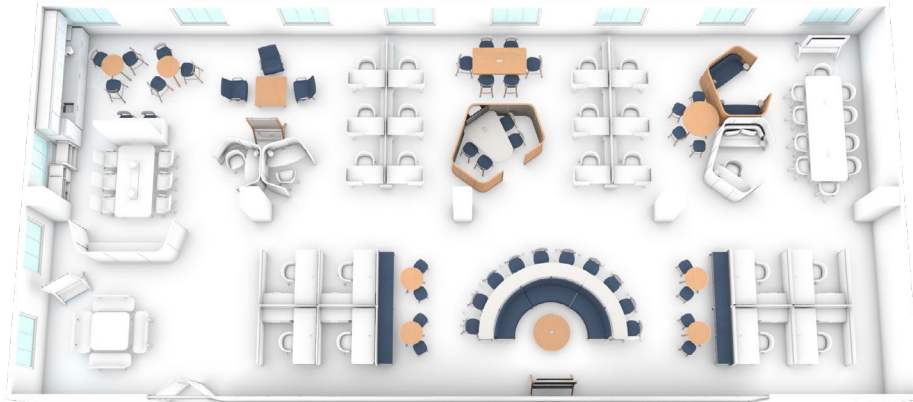
Modular Seating is a collection of upholstered benches, tables and accessories designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating. Straight and curved benches are ideal for curvilinear and serpentine planning and can connect different activities within a single footprint.

## informal productivity

**Zones gives users choice, enables access and creates fluid environments that foster informal productivity. Zones accommodates every functional prerequisite – social lounge areas and intensive workshop spaces and places for quiet focus.**

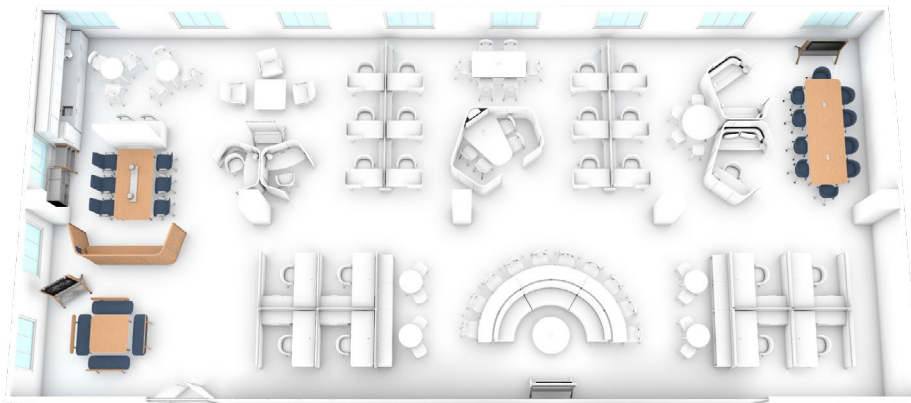
### collaborative

Tables and seating can be used to create open or semi-enclosed collaborative settings that may be lounge or table-based.



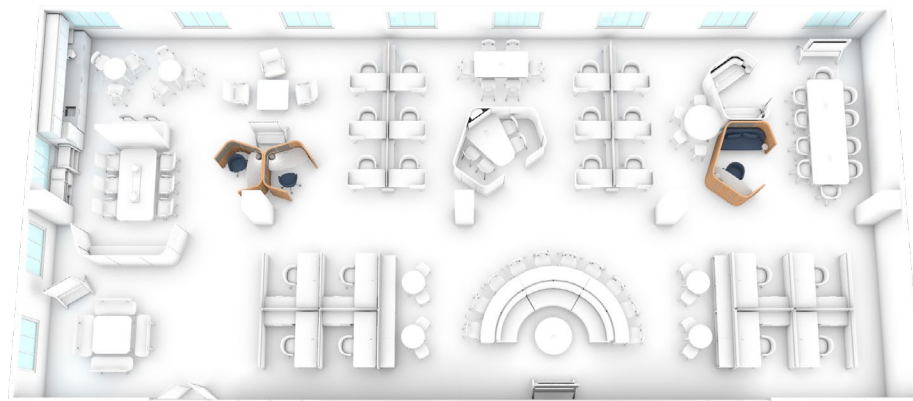
### workshop

Beyond spaces for informal collaboration in the modern office, there is an emerging need for group settings that fully engage participants in workshop or project-centered work. Zones seating, tables, screens and easels combine in multiple ways.



### focus

Enclosures and Screens provide a sheltered place to focus and encourage workers to step away from the workstation.



# informal productivity (continued)

The Zones collections are not just about “Social Spaces”, they are places where work is done, where users can be productive even if they are in a more informal casual setting.



Formal ↔ Informal



Together ↔ Alone



Analog ↔ Digital



Shared ↔ Owned



Lounge ↔ Task



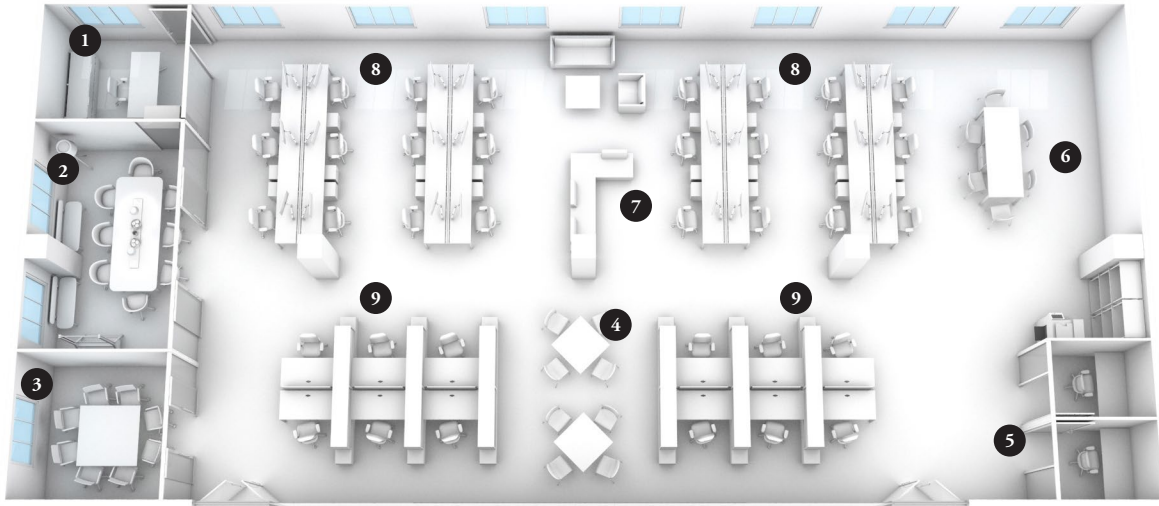
Sit ↔ Stand



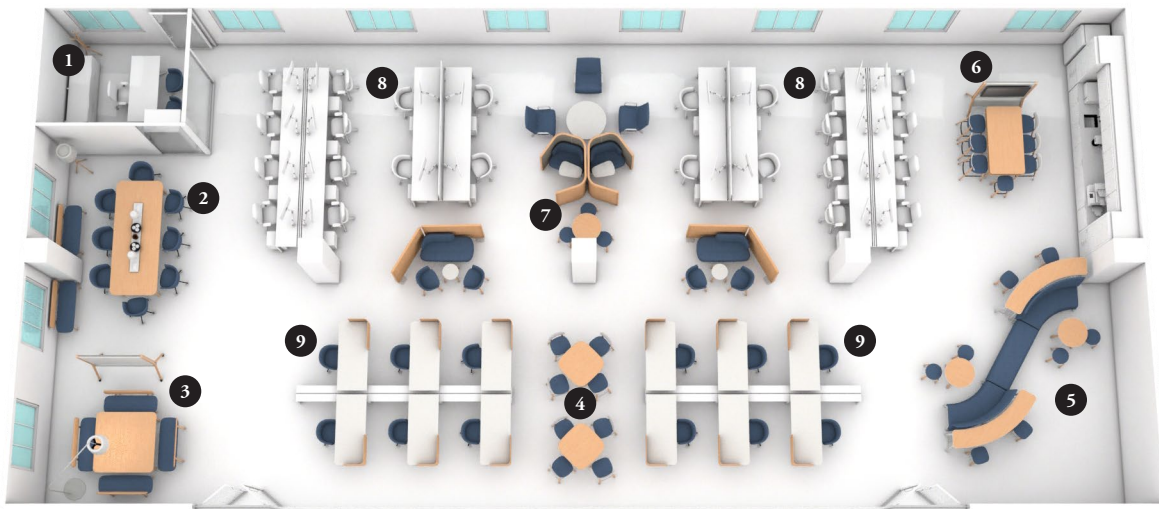


## add a little, add a lot

**Zones integrates across new and existing workplaces. Incorporate individual furniture pieces such as chairs, tables or easels into existing layouts or use a combination of components such as enclosures, screens, tables, lamps and seating to enhance the work flow, comfort and productivity of any environment.**



Original Floorplan



Workplace transformed with Zones

# add a little, add a lot (continued)

1



## office setting

Set the tone of domesticity in a private office.

- Add traditional Club Chairs and a Coat Stand

2



## meeting setting

Provide informal meeting spaces.

- Add Workshop Table with accessorized Table Runner and Conference Lounge Chairs
- Add Storage and Coatcheck Easel to maximize functionality

3



## community harvest

Define and create a shared community space.

- Add a Square Workshop Table and two-person Benches
- Add an easel for functionality and Arc Floor Lamp for ambient lighting

4



## break out space

Provide alternative postures and topography.

- Add Canteen Tables and Side Stools at bar height

5



## modular seating

Provide a mixed use area for work, social and break.

- Add modular seating to address today's work behaviors and planning

6



## café area

Encourage user interaction between sitting and standing.

- Add task and bar height Canteen Tables with Side Chairs/Stools
- Add Tech Easel

7



## enclaves

Create a casual lounge space for solo work or informal connections.

- Add a Freestanding Lounge Screen with soft seating and a casual table
- Add a Focus Zones-Solo Enclosure with In-the-Zone Sofas

8



## workstation area

Condense workstation sizes to create focused spaces that allow users to retreat to individual work areas.

- Add a Focus Zone-Twin Enclosure

9



## workstation integration

Allow for the Zones aesthetic to be integrated into workstation planning.

- Add Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration, Corner Desk Edge Screens and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit

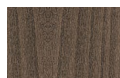
## zones finishes

**Zones products are available in a variety of wood, laminate and paint finishes, including three unique veneers that coordinate with the Teknion finish collection.**

Refer to individual Overview Pages for specific finishes for each product and Teknion's Fabrics & Finishes Guide for full selection.

The following are the finishes that are unique to Zones.

### ZONES VENEER



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

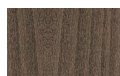


Pecan Beech

### ZONES GRADE 2 LAMINATE

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)

### ZONES VERTICAL LAMINATE



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Reflect



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

### ZONES SEATING PLASTICS



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

### ZONES FOUNDATION LAMINATE

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)



Greystone  
Beech



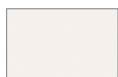
Natural  
Beech

+ all Teknion  
Foundation Laminates

### ZONES STORAGE LAMINATE



Very White



Atrium  
White



Sand



Crisp Grey



Greystone

### PAINT

All Teknion Foundation, Mica and Accent paints

 [FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [ACCENT SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [MICA SAMPLE CARD](#)

### FABRIC

All grades of Teknion Upholstery Fabric

### FLINTWOOD

All Teknion Flintwood finishes

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)

### VENEERS 2 AND 3

All Teknion Veneers 2 and 3

 [SAMPLE CARD](#)



## zones finishes (continued)

Zones' extensive finish offering allows a user to create palettes from neutral to bold.



Natural Beech Veneer  
Crisp Grey Paint Finish  
Crisp Grey Laminate  
Herbal Accent



Greystone Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Greystone Beech Laminate  
Atmosphere Accent



Pecan Beech Veneer  
Greystone Paint Finish  
Fossil Laminate  
Sand Laminate  
Signal Red Accent

## humanity and happiness

**Zones' approach to design recognizes the human need for spaces that are both practical and pleasurable to inhabit, helping people feel at home in the office.**

- Workers at home are typically in constant flux rather than remaining stationary
- This changing posture throughout the day promotes healthy ergonomics
- Zones, too, encourages changing postures, enabling users to lounge, work, rest, relax, stand, sit, meet and perch



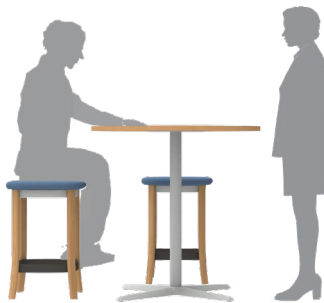
Low casual seating and tables allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.



The 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table used with the upright position provided by a Zones Conference Lounge Chair allows for casual meeting spaces where a more informal and relaxed posture can be created.



A 29" high task height table and work chairs allow for proper seated posture where you can work, have formal meetings and be fully engaged for longer periods of time.



The 36" high counter height tables provide the ability for two people to converse at the correct eye level while one is sitting and one is standing.



The 42" high bar height tables and chairs allow for proper seated posture and also allows one to stand and be at the proper worksurface height. This can allow for casual seating or quick impromptu meeting spaces.

## planning with zones

The following layouts are available on the Teknion Planning Tool.

table and seating layouts

what is zones

---

## planning with zones (continued)

enclosure layouts



## planning with zones (continued)

enclosure layouts (continued)

screen layouts

what is zones

---

## planning with zones (continued)

modular seating layouts

## planning with zones (continued)

workstation integration layouts

introduction



# where to find the information you need

**Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it.**

## guide contents

This guide contains all the information you need to order this product through your specification software. The Introduction section provides everything you need to get started, including an index for product reference. The Application Guide section contains detailed specification guidelines, application and planning information to help you plan your project correctly. The Price Guide sections provide detailed pricing and specification information by product type. Available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com).

## where to find the information you need

All Teknion marketing materials are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), including:

price & product guide

application guide

planning tool

installation guides

fabrics & finishes

product photography & drawings

weights & volumes

order forms

warranty/terms & conditions of sale

xpress program guide

## teknion forms

The following forms are available online at [www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com), to help you specify and place your order if required:

### teknipaint

If you require a custom paint color match, you must submit a TekniPaint form.

### using your own material (COM)

If you wish to use your own material on fabric-covered products, you must submit a completed COM form including a sample upholstery and safety testing. A COM Order Information Sheet must also be submitted. This form captures all relevant ordering and tracking information. A COM Request for Yardage Calculation form may be sent to Teknion for preliminary yardage requirements.

### placing a manual order

Complete an Order Cover Sheet with the information we need to fill your order. This is the most important step. If the Order Cover Sheet is not complete and correct, the order may be delayed.

## key requirements

If you require that certain pieces share the same locks you will need to specify Set of Keys Alike (SOKL) located in the Price and Product Guide.

## user feedback

How is our marketing material working for you?

Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you contact your Teknion Technical Services department.

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>WHAT IS ZONES</b>		
What is Zones		7
A Collection of Furniture		8
Informal Productivity		10
Add a Little, Add a Lot		12
Zones Finishes		14
Humanity and Happiness		16
Planning with Zones		17
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
Where to find the information you need		23
<b>UNDERSTANDING TABLES</b>		
Understanding Tables		31
<b>WORK TABLES</b>		
Canteen Table Basics		38
Dynamic Cubby Table Basics		39
Planning With Canteen Tables		41
Canteen Tables Finishes		40
Workshop Table Basics		44
Dialogue Workshop Table Basics		45
Planning With Workshop Tables		48
Lounge Workshop Table Basics		46
Workshop Tables Finishes		47
Long Workshop Table Basics		52
Planning with Long Workshop Tables		53
Long Workshop Table Finishes		56
Understanding Table Electrics		57
Bistro Table Basics		58
Ledge Table Basics		59
Planning with Ledge Tables		60
Edge trim style overview		63
Soft Square Canteen Table	ZNTCS	64
Round Canteen Table	ZNTCR	65
Soft Rectangular Canteen Table	ZNTCC	66
Dynamic Cubby Table	ZNTCD	68
Rectangular Workshop Table	ZNTWT	70
Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWT	72
Long Workshop Table – Worksurface	ZNTWM	74
Long Workshop Table – Supports	ZNTWN	75
Square Workshop Table	ZNTWS	76
Round Workshop Table	ZNTWR	77
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWA	78
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)	ZMTWA	80
Square Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWB	82
Round Dialogue Workshop Table	ZNTWD	83
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWG	84
Square Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWE	85
Round Lounge Workshop Table	ZNTWC	86

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Round Bistro Table	ZNTBR	87
Soft Square Bistro Table	ZNTBS	88
Ledge Table – Straight	ZNTLS	89
Ledge Table – Curved	ZNTLC	90
Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether	ZNTG	91
<b>CASUAL TABLES</b>		
Laptop Table Basics		96
Coffee Table Basics		97
Round Side Table Basics		98
Tea Table Basics		99
Laptop Table	ZNTLT	101
Round Coffee Table	ZNTFR	102
Soft Square Coffee Table	ZNTFS	103
Rectangular Coffee Table	ZNTFC	104
Round Side Table	ZNTFF	105
Low Round Tea Table	ZNTSR	106
Low Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTSS	107
High Round Tea Table	ZNTTR	108
High Soft Square Tea Table	ZNTTS	109
<b>UNDERSTANDING SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Seating		111
Planning with Zones Multi-Use Seating		114
Planning with Zones Soft Seating		116
Planning with Zones Seating		120
<b>MULTI-USE SEATING</b>		
Zones Arm Chair Overview		124
Zones Arm Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		125
Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	ZNMGZ	126
Zones Side Chair Overview		128
Zones Side Chair Dimensions & Material Requirements		129
Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMCZ	130
Zones Side Stool Overview		132
Zones Side Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		133
Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms, Plastic Back	ZNMDZ	134
Zones High Backless Stool Overview		136
Zones High Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		137
Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMTU	138
Zones Bench Overview		140
Zones Bench Dimensions & Material Requirements		141
Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMAU	142
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs	ZNMB	143
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Overview		144
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool Dimensions & Material Requirements		145
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	ZNMSU	146
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat	ZNMSW	147

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>SOFT SEATING</b>		
Zones Club Chair Overview		152
Zones Club Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		154
Zones Club Chair Adjustment & Features		156
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	ZNSC	158
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSF	159
Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	ZNSH	160
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	ZNSP	161
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Overview		163
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		164
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		165
Zones Solo Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		166
Planning with Zones Solo Lounge Chairs		166
Zones Solo Lounge Chair	ZNSX	167
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Overview		168
Zones Sled Lounge Chair Dimensions and Material Requirements		169
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	ZNSW	170
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	ZNSU	171
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Overview		173
Zones Conference Lounge Chair & Ottoman Dimensions and Material Requirements		173
Zones Conference Lounge Chair Adjustment & Features		174
Planning with Zones Conference Lounge Chair		174
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	ZNSY	175
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa Overview		176
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		177
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		178
In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater	ZNSS	180
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater	ZNSD	182
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit Overview		176
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		185
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		186
Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit	ZNSK	190
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Overview		192
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		193
Planning with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa		194
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	ZNSL	195
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Overview		196
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater Dimensions and Material Requirements		197
Planning with Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater		198
Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater	ZNSE	199
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Overview		201

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa Dimensions and Material Requirements		202
Planning with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa		204
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	ZNSV	205
<b>UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES &amp; SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Enclosures & Screens		207
<b>ENCLOSURES</b>		
Enclosures Overview		214
Focus Zone - Solo Basics		216
Focus Zone - Twin Basics		218
Collaborative Zone - Twin Basics		220
Office Zone Basics		222
Lounge Zone-Solo Basics		224
Lounge Zone - Twin Basics		226
Lounge Zone - Four Basics		228
Open Lounge Zone Basics		230
Coffee Lounge Zone - Four Basics		232
Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		234
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four Basics		236
Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		238
Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four Basics		240
Planning With Enclosures		242
Planning With Enclosures & Zones Sofas		244
Planning With Buffers		245
Planning With Enclosure Electrics		246
Enclosure Finishes		248
Monitor Tower within Enclosures Basics		249
Worksurface Basics		250
Planning with Worksurfaces		251
Worksurface Supports Basics		252
Planning with Worksurface Supports		253
Zones Worksurfaces and Supports Finishes		254
Focus Zone – Solo	ZNCFS	256
Focus Zone – Twin	ZNCFT	257
Collaborative Zone – Twin	ZNCCT	258
Office Zone	ZNCEE	259
Lounge Zone – Solo	ZNCGS	260
Lounge Zone – Twin	ZNCGT	261
Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCGF	262
Open Lounge Zone	ZNCHT	263
Coffee Lounge Zone – Four	ZNCCF	264
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAM	265
Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAN	266
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAD	267
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four	ZNCAS	268
Fabric Buffer – Flat	ZNCBF	270
Quilted Fabric Buffer	ZNCBQ	274
Zone Worksurface	ZNWW	276
Kit of Worksurface Supports	ZNWS	277

## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
<b>SCREENS</b>		
Understanding Freestanding Lounge Screens		283
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A		284
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B		286
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C		288
Planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens		290
Planning with Hinged Screens		295
Understanding Workshop Screens		297
Freestanding Workshop Screen - B		298
Freestanding Workshop Screen - C		300
Semi-Supported Screen		302
Planning with Workshop & Semi-Supported Screens		305
Planning with Workshop Screen Buffers		306
Ledge Surface & Support Kit Basics		307
Planning with Ledge Surface & Support Kits		308
Screen Finishes		309
Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNFGA	310
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNFGB	311
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNFGC	312
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNFWB	314
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNFWC	315
Semi-Supported Screen	ZNFWs	315
Freestanding Hinged Screen	ZNFGH	316
Ledge Surface & Support Kit	ZNFK	317
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFFGA	318
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A	ZNCFQGA	319
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFFGB	320
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B	ZNCFQGB	322
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFFGC	324
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C	ZNCFQGC	326
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFFWB	328
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B	ZNCFQWB	330
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFFWC	332
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C	ZNCFQWC	334
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFFWs	336
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen	ZNCFQWS	340
Screen-to-Sofa Tether	ZNAC	342
<b>STORAGE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>		
Trolley Basics		348
Storage Unit Basics		349
Planning with Storage Units		350
Storage Finishes		351
Easel Basics		352
Planning with Easels		353
Monitor Tower Basics		355
Planning with Monitor Towers		356
Coat Storage Basics		357
Display Shelf Basics		358

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Cubby Tray & Cable Box Basics		359
Trolley	ZNRT	360
Compact Mobile Unit	ZNRC	361
Service Unit	ZNRS	362
Media Unit	ZNRM	363
Easel	ZNAE	364
Tech Easel	ZNAT	366
Coatcheck Easel	ZNAR	367
Monitor Tower	ZNET	368
Freestanding Monitor Tower	ZNEF	369
Coat Stand	ZNAS	370
Add-On Shelf	ZNAF	371
Display Shelf	ZNAH	372
Cable Box	ZNAX	373
Cubby Tray	ZNAU	374
Screen-to-Storage Tether	ZNRH	375
<b>LIGHTING, ELECTRICS &amp; WIRE MANAGEMENT</b>		
Understanding Zones Lighting		380
Lighting Basics		381
Planning with Zones Arc Lamp		382
Casual Power Basics		383
Planning with Casual Power		384
Planning with User-Edge USB Hub		386
Worksurface User-Edge USB Hub With Long Workshop Tables Basics		389
Cable Management Basics		390
Planning with Cable Management		391
Workshop Table Electrics Basics		392
Planning with Workshop Table Electrics		393
Ledge Table Electrics Basics		409
Planning with Ledge Table Electrics		410
Understanding Cable Box with Ledge Kit		411
Table Lamp	ZNETL	412
Zones Floor Lamp	ZNEWL	413
Arc Floor Lamp	ZNEAL	414
Power Pill	ZNEP	415
Compact Power Bar	ZNYEPS	416
Ledge Table Electric	ZNEL	417
Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover	ZNEW	418
Power Cable Manager	ZNEN	419
Screen Cable Manager	ZNEM	420
Workshop Table Cable Skirt	ZNES	421
Workshop Table Cable Box	ZNEH	422
Workshop Table Cable Manager	ZNEC	423
CALA Power Module	ZNEB	424
<b>WORKSTATION INTEGRATION</b>		
Understanding Workstation Integration		430
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage Basics		431
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for District Basics		432



## index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces		433
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit Basics		434
Planning with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kits		435
Systems Canteen Table Basics		436
Desk Edge Screen Basics		437
Planning with Desk Edge Screens		439
Table Top Screen Basics		440
Planning with Table Top Screens		441
Workstation Integration Finishes		438
Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration	ZNWSU	444
Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration	ZNWSD	448
Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit	ZNWSK	452
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	ZNWRC	453
Systems Canteen Table – Task Height	ZNTCT	454
Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height	ZNTCB	456
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDCF	458
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDCW	459
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric	ZNDSF	460
Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood	ZNDSW	461
Table Top Screen	ZNDST	462
<b>MODULAR SEATING</b>		
Understanding Zones Modular Seating		468
Planning with Zones Modular Seating		472
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Overview		478
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		479
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back	ZNQB	480
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Overview		482
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		483
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back	ZNQC	484
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Overview		486
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Dimensions and Material Requirements		487
Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back	ZNQD	488
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Overview		490
Zones – 30° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		491
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQE	492
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQF	493
Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQG	494
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Overview		496
Zones – 60° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		497
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back	ZNQH	498
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQI	499
Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQJ	500
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Overview		502
Zones – 90° Concave Bench Dimensions and Material Requirements		503

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back	ZNQL	504
Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back	ZNQM	505
Zones – Pillow Overview		506
Zones – Pillow	ZNQP	507
Zones – Bench End Caps Overview		508
Zones – Bench End Caps	ZNQR	509
Zones Modular Tables and Tablets Edge Trim Style Overview		510
Zones Modular Add-On Tablet Overview		512
Planning with Zones Modular Add-On Tablet		513
Zones – Add-On Tablet	ZNQS	515
Zones Modular In-Line Tables Overview		516
Zones – In-Line Table	ZNQT	517
Zones Modular End of Line Table Overview		518
Zones – End of Line Table	ZNQU	519
Zones – Arm Overview		520
Zones – Arm	ZNQW	521
Zones Modular Power Cube Overview		522
Zones – Power Cube	ZNSQ	524
Planning With Zones Modular Power Cube		523

# price & application guide

# price & application guide

UNDERSTANDING TABLES . . . . .	31
WORK TABLES . . . . .	35
CASUAL TABLES . . . . .	93
UNDERSTANDING SEATING . . . . .	111
MULTI-USE SEATING . . . . .	123
SOFT SEATING . . . . .	149
UNDERSTANDING ENCLOSURES & SCREENS . . . . .	207
ENCLOSURES . . . . .	211
SCREENS . . . . .	279
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES . . . . .	345
LIGHTING, ELECTRICS & WIRE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	377
WORKSTATION INTEGRATION . . . . .	427
MODULAR SEATING . . . . .	465

understanding tables



# understanding tables

**Zones tables are designed to work in both work and casual spaces.**

- Tables with rounded edges and wood legs provide a warm aesthetic

## work tables



### canteen tables

Canteen tables provide an informal non traditional meeting space.

- Available in a variety of worksurface shapes and three heights to support a variety of postures
- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Zones style curved legs



### dynamic cubby table

Made up of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche.

- Ideal for 3-6 people
- Available in bar height
- The curved leg has optional casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas



### workshop tables

Ideal for group settings that fully engage participants in project centered work.

- Ideal for 4-20 people
- Straight turned wood leg
- Optional integrated electrics available
- Available in three heights to support a variety of postures



### bistro tables

Ideal for casual lounge or cafeteria settings.

- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in task and bar height
- Available with 4-star metal base

### understanding tables (continued)

#### work tables (continued)



#### ledge tables

Provides additional surface area, optimized to support casual touch down areas around the modular sofa.

- Shallow depth is ideal for perching or standing
- Suitable for 2-4 people
- Available in rectangular and curved shapes

#### casual tables



#### coffee, tea and side tables

Ideal for lounge and casual settings.

- Coffee tables, tea tables, and side tables are available with a variety of heights


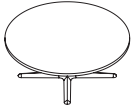


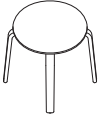
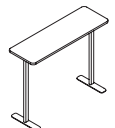

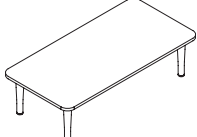
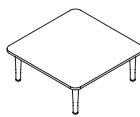
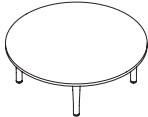

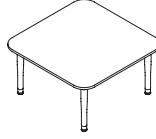
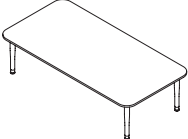


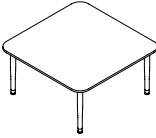
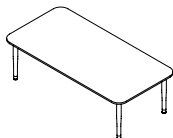
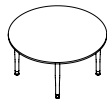
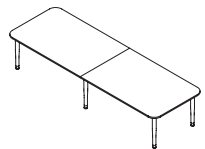











#### laptop tables

A wide but shallow table that helps one organize their items around a small pull-up table.

# understanding tables (continued)

The following chart outlines the heights of all tables within the Zones family.

<p>Casual Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low Tea Tables – 16" high</li> <li>• High Tea Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Coffee Tables – 19" high</li> <li>• Round Side Table – 18" high</li> <li>• Laptop Table – 26" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 19" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Low Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTSR/ZNTSS)</p>  <p>High Tea Tables (Round and Square) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>  <p>Coffee Tables (Round, Square and Rectangular) (ZNTTR/ZNTTS)</p>  <p>Round Side Table (ZNTFF)</p>  <p>Laptop Table (ZNTLT)</p>
<p>Lounge Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)</p>  <p>Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)</p>  <p>Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)</p>
<p>Dialogue Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)</p>  <p>Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)</p>  <p>Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)</p>
<p>Workshop Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)</p>  <p>Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)</p>  <p>Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)</p>  <p>Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)</p>
<p>Canteen Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 29", 36" and 42" high</li> </ul>	 <p>* 36" high table (shown)</p>	 <p>Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)</p>  <p>Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)</p>  <p>Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)</p>
<p>Ledge Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)</p>  <p>Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)</p>
<p>Dynamic Cubby Tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 43" high</li> </ul>		 <p>Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)</p>

work tables

## product map

**ZNTCS Soft Square Canteen Table**

Page 64

Task (T)  
(shown)**ZNTCR Round Canteen Table**

Page 65

Task (T)  
(shown)**ZNTCC Soft Rectangular Canteen Table**

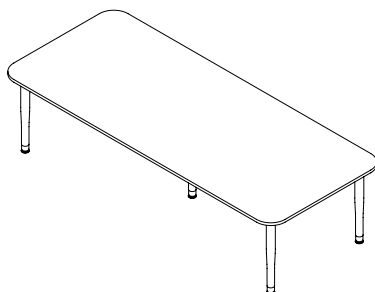
Page 66

Task (T)  
(shown)**ZNTCD Dynamic Cubby Table**

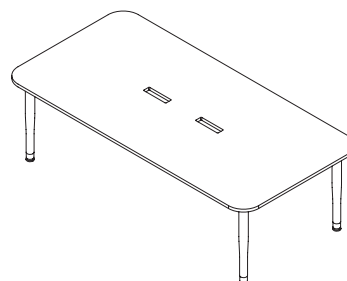
Page 68

**ZNTWT Rectangular Workshop Table**

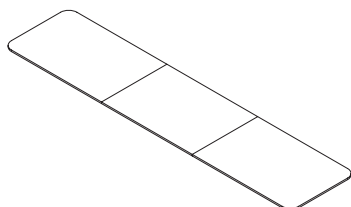
Page 70

**ZMTWT Rectangular Workshop Table  
(International Cut Out)**

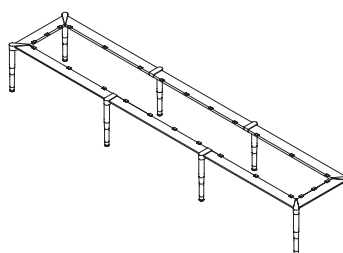
Page 70

**ZNTWM Long Workshop Table – Worksurface**

Page 74

**ZNTWN Long Workshop Table – Supports**

Page 75

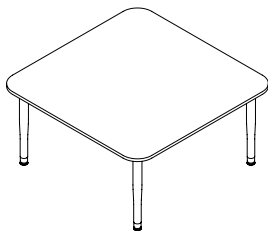




product map

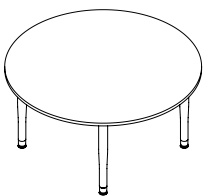
**ZNTWS Square Workshop Table**

Page 76



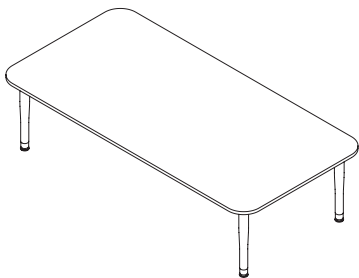
**ZNTWR Round Workshop Table**

Page 77



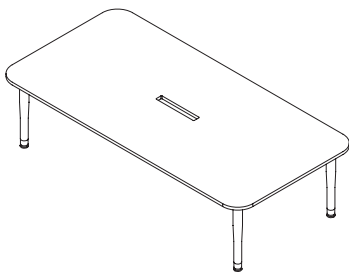
**ZNTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 78



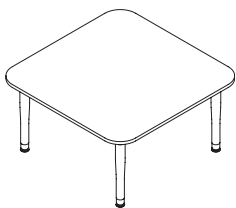
**ZMTWA Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
(International Cut Out)**

Page 80



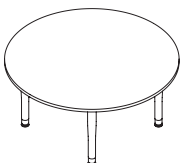
**ZNTWB Square Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 82



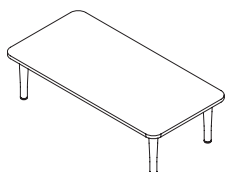
**ZNTWD Round Dialogue Workshop Table**

Page 83



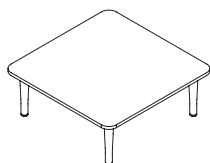
**ZNTWG Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table**

Page 84



**ZNTWE Square Lounge Workshop Table**

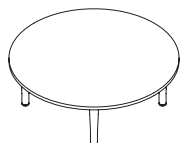
Page 85



# product map

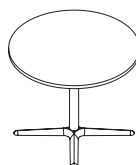
## ZNTWC Round Lounge Workshop Table

Page 86



## ZNTBR Round Bistro Table

Page 87



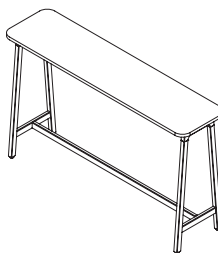
## ZNTBS Soft Square Bistro Table

Page 88



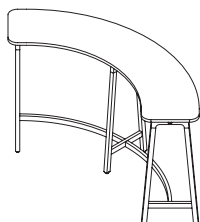
## ZNTLS Ledge Table – Straight

Page 89



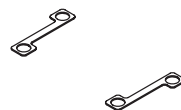
## ZNTLC Ledge Table – Curved

Page 90



## ZNTG Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether

Page 91

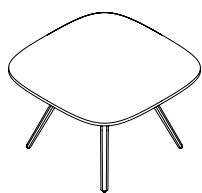


## canteen table basics

Zones Canteen Tables have a curved leg aesthetic and are ideal for touchdown settings.



- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- Styles:
  - Soft Rectangular
  - Soft Square
  - Round
- Available with glides that have a 1/2" leveling range



**Soft Square Canteen Table (ZNTCS)**

- Sizes
  - 36" deep
  - 42" deep
  - 48" deep



**Round Canteen Table (ZNTCR)**

- Four sizes, depending on height
  - 30" diameter
  - 36" diameter
  - 42" diameter
  - 48" diameter



**Soft Rectangle Canteen Table (ZNTCC)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 96" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Bar height table available with casters

## dynamic cubby table basics

The Zones Dynamic Cubby Table consists of two layers, one acting as a working surface and the other to create a storage niche. The legs have the same curved aesthetic as the Canteen Table but include casters to provide easy mobility in dynamic work areas.



- Height: 43"
- Rectangular style only



### Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 72" wide
  - 36" deep x 72" wide
- Power option:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut out
- Available with casters only, two casters will have locks
- It is recommended that this table be used with Zones Bar Height Stools

canteen table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Canteen Tables.

Table Top:

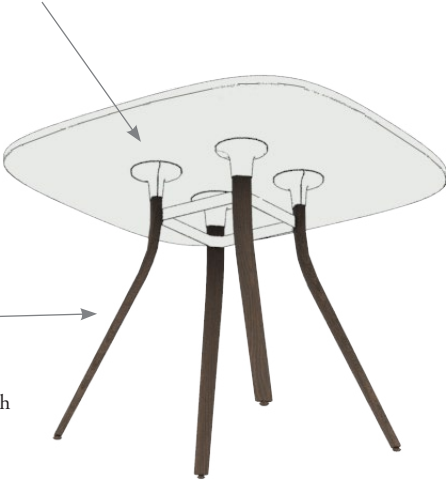
- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



Supports:

Frame Paint Finish:

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



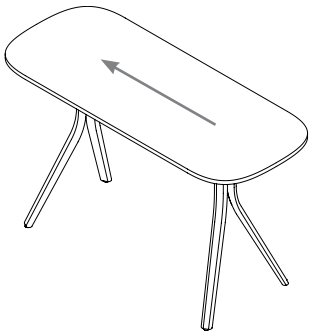
Legs:

Veneer:

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

woodgrain direction

Woodgrain always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.

A top-down view of a canteen table. Arrows point to the top surface, the underside of the top, and the legs, with labels 'will match' indicating that these parts share the same finish.

Finish defaults for the Dynamic Cubby Table:

- the top and bottom worksurface (shelf) will always be the same finish
- the middle and structure will always be the same finish

Foundation Laminate:

SAMPLE CARD

  
Greystone Beech

  
Natural Beech

+ All Foundation Laminates

Veneer:

  
Greystone Beech

  
Natural Beech

  
Pecan Beech

Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

SAMPLE CARD

Frame Paint:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD

MICA SAMPLE CARD

ACCENT SAMPLE CARD



# planning with canteen tables

The following should be considered when planning with Canteen Tables.

Canteen Tables are available in a variety of heights and shapes to provide a variety of planning options.

	29" high datum	36" high datum	42" high datum	43" high datum
Soft Square	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	36" wide 42" wide 48" wide	n/a
Round	30" diameter	30" diameter	30" diameter 36" diameter 42" diameter 48" diameter	n/a
Soft Rectangle	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 96" wide	n/a
Dynamic Cubby	n/a	n/a	n/a	30" deep x 72" wide 36" deep x 72" wide

## datum heights

Canteen Tables are available in task, counter and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.



Task Height  
29" high



Counter Height  
36" high



Bar Height  
42" high

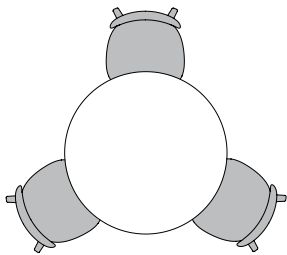


Dynamic Canteen Table - Bar Height  
43" high

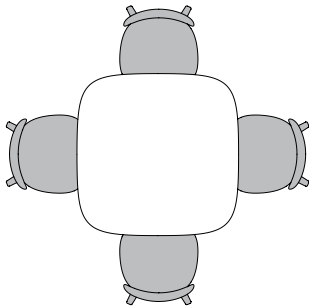
# planning with canteen tables (continued)

## recommended occupancy

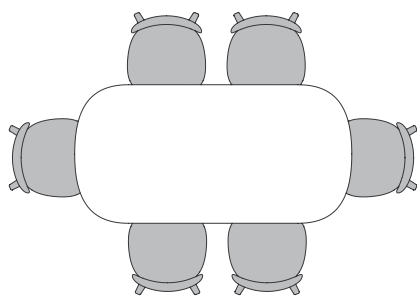
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space and proper alignment with the curved legs of the tables.



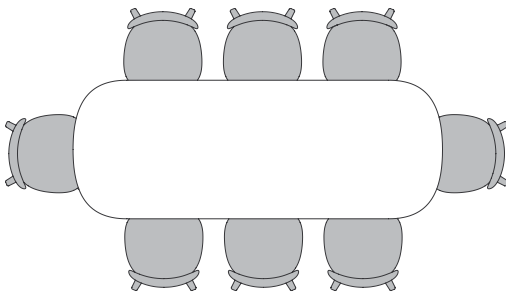
Round Canteen Table  
30", 36", 42" and 48" diameter  
(42" diameter, shown)  
3 people maximum



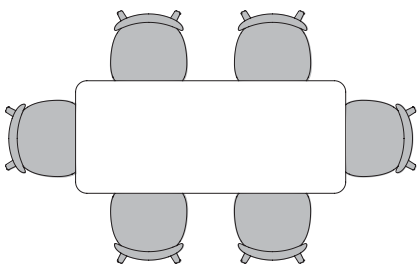
Soft Square Canteen Table  
36", 42" and 48" deep (42" shown)  
4 people maximum



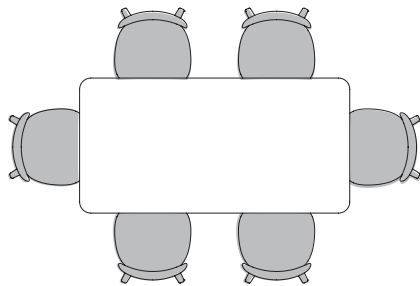
Soft Rectangle Canteen Table  
36" deep x 72" wide (30" deep also available)  
6 people maximum



Soft Rectangle Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide (30" deep also available)  
8 people maximum



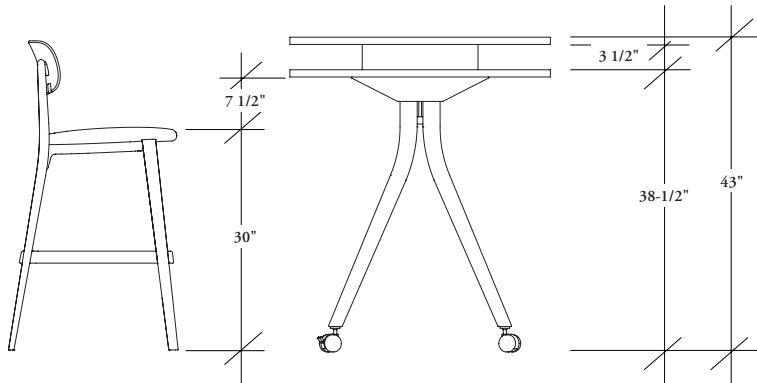
Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table  
30" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



Rectangular Dynamic Cubby Table  
36" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum

## planning with the dynamic cubby table

The following dimensions should be considered when planning with the Dynamic Cubby Table to ensure that the correct stool height is specified. The Bar height stool should be used with a Dynamic Cubby Table, the table is 1" higher than a typical bar height table.



Bar Height Stool (shown)

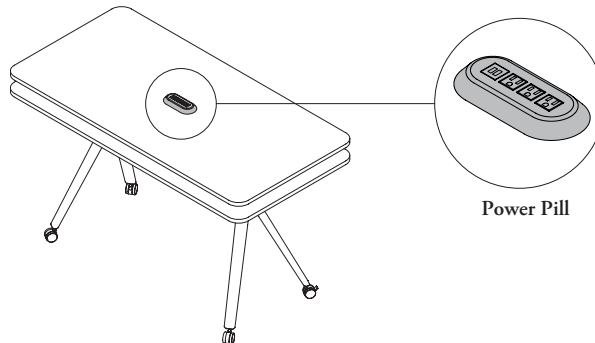
## planning with canteen tables (continued)

### electrics and wire management

The following tables can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.

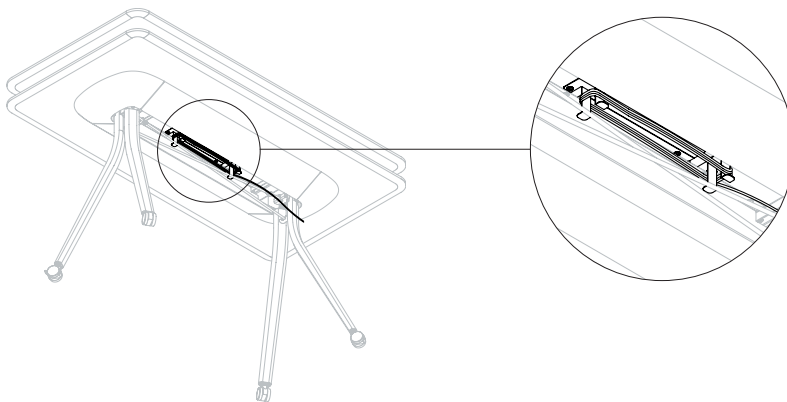


Soft Rectangular Canteen Table (ZNTCC)

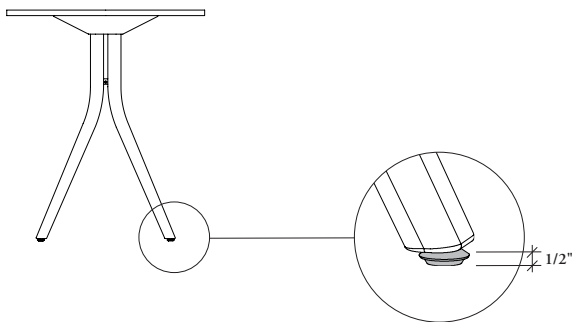


Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD)

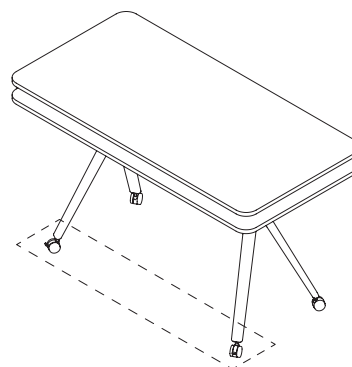
If a Power Pill is specified on the Dynamic Cubby Table (ZNTCD) it will be mounted to the top worksurface, there is an access hole provided in the lower worksurface to allow cables to pass through.



### glides and casters



Canteen Tables include glides with a 1/2" leveling range.



The Dynamic Cubby Table is available with casters, which will lock on one side only.

## workshop table basics

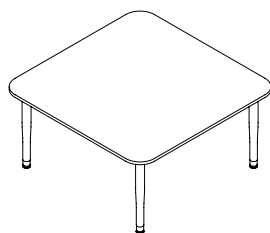
The Zones Workshop Table can be used for semi-private or semi-formal spaces without having to rely on partitions and the architecture of the space. They serve the needs of classic meeting type environments.



- Height: 29"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2", + 1-1/2" leveling range

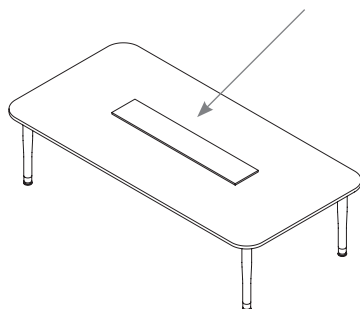
### Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" deep
- 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single and double sections



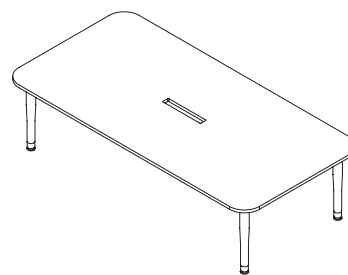
**Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)**

- 48" and 60" wide



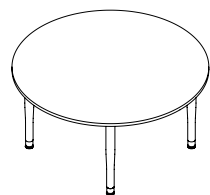
**Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT)**

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner
  - Two Power Pills outer, Two Table Lamp inner



**Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWT)**

- 48" deep
- 96" and 120" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



**Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)**

- 54" and 60" Diameter

# dialogue workshop table basics

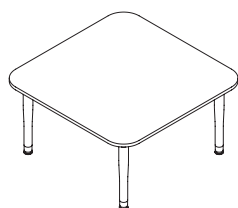
The Zones Dialogue Table is similar to the Workshop Table with a more casual posture for informal settings.



- Height: 25"
- Styles:
  - Rectangular
  - Square
  - Round
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only), Table Lamp cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" – +1-1/2" leveling range

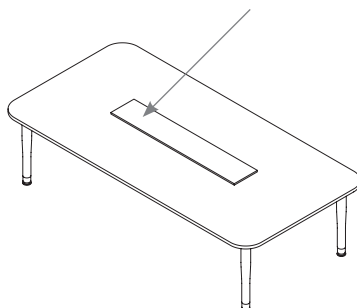
## Runner (Specified with Workshop Table)

- The optional Table Runner provides a platform for a variety of meeting needs including power and lighting
- 9" Deep
- Available in 24", 48" and 72" wide, in single section only



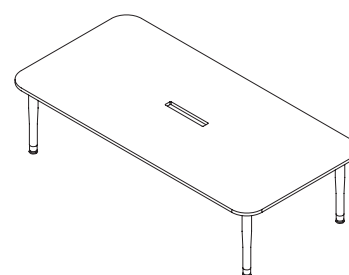
**Square Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWB)**

- 48" wide



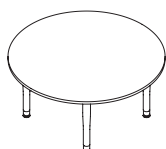
**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No Power Pill or Table Lamp
  - One Power Pill center
  - Two Power Pills inner
  - Two Power Pills outer
  - One Power Pill center, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills inner, Two Table Lamp outer
  - Two Power Pills outer, One Table Lamp inner



**Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (ZMTWA)**

- 48" deep
- 72" and 96" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate outlets or Table Lamps in the following configurations:
  - No outlets or Table Lamps
  - One outlet center
  - Two outlets
  - Two outlets inner, two Table Lamps outer
  - One Table Lamp center, two outlets



**Round Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWD)**

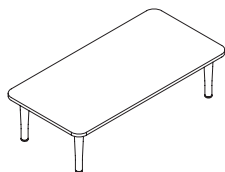
- 54" Diameter

# lounge workshop table basics

The Zones Lounge Workshop Table is ideal for lounge height meetings.

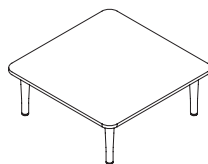


- Height: 16"
- Styles:
  - Round
  - Square
  - Rectangular
- Available with or without Center Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and International cut out



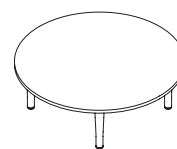
**Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)**

- Sizes:
  - 30" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 54" wide
  - 30" deep x 60" wide
  - 30" deep x 66" wide
  - 30" deep x 72" wide



**Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)**

- Sizes:
  - 42" deep x 42" wide
  - 48" deep x 48" wide



**Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)**

- 48" diameter

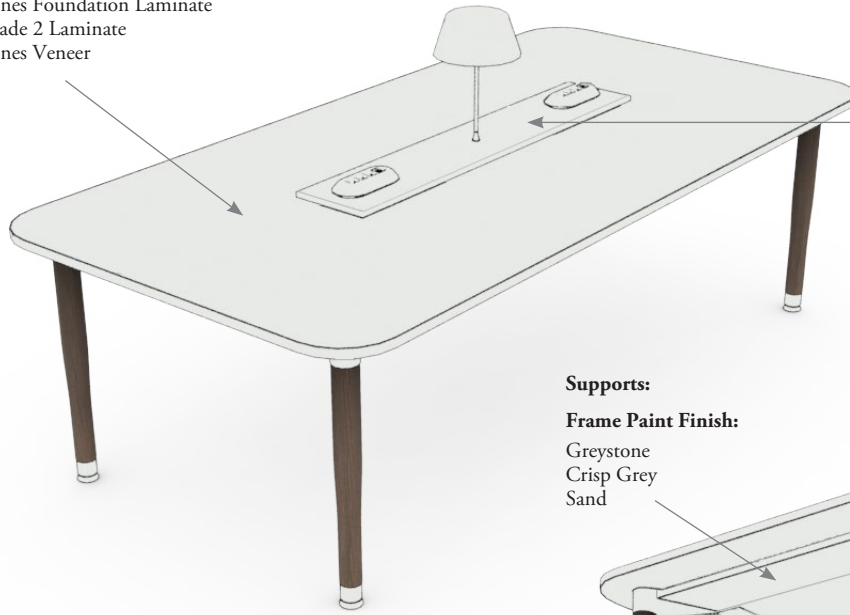


# workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workshop Tables.

## Table Top:

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



## Table Runner:

### Solid Surface:

- Glacier White
- Zones Worksurface Laminate
- Zones Veneer

## Supports:

### Frame Paint Finish:

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand



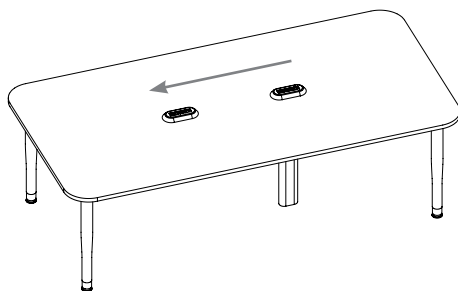
## Legs:

### Solid Wood:

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

## woodgrain direction

Woodgrain pattern always runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



## Foundation Laminate:

 **SAMPLE CARD**



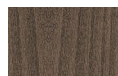
Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

## Veneer:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

## Table Runner Surface:



Glacier  
White

## Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 **SAMPLE CARD**

## Frame Paint:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

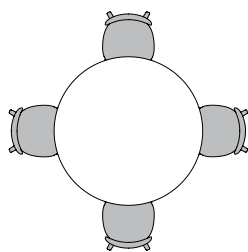
 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

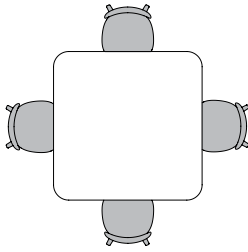
# planning with workshop tables

## recommended occupancy

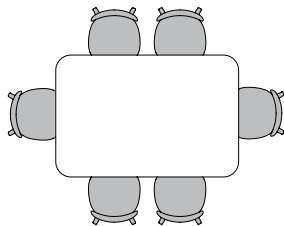
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Workshop and Dialogue Workshop Tables.



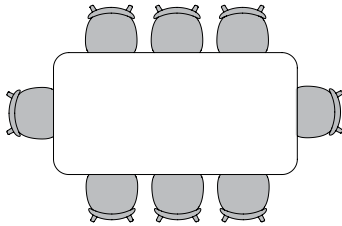
Round Workshop Table  
54" and 60" diameter  
4 people maximum



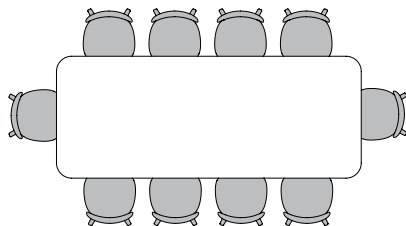
Square Workshop Table  
48" deep and 60" wide  
4 people maximum



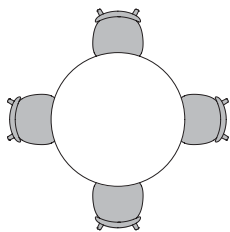
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



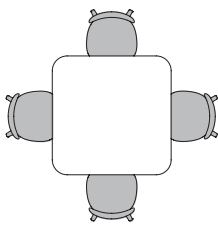
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum



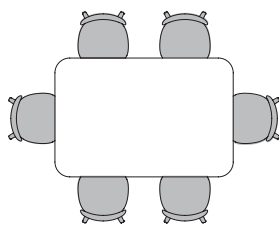
Rectangular Workshop Table  
48" deep x 120" wide  
10 people maximum



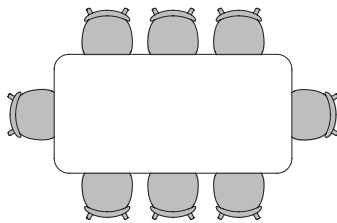
Round Dialogue Workshop Table  
54" diameter  
4 people maximum



Square Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 48" wide  
4 people maximum



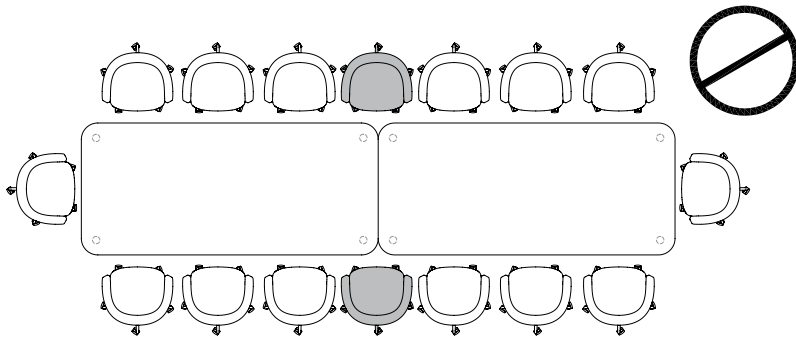
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 72" wide  
6 people maximum



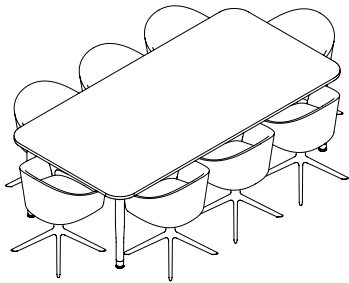
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table  
48" deep x 96" wide  
8 people maximum

## planning with workshop tables (continued)

Zones Rectangular Tables should not be ganged together, the leg location may interfere with the chair placement.

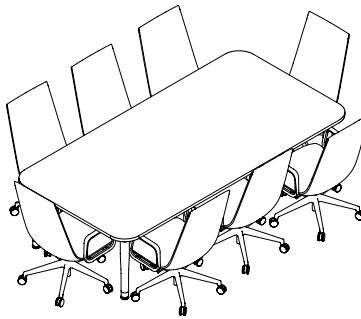


### workshop tables vs. dialogue vs. lounge workshop tables heights



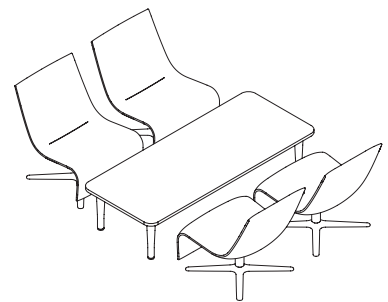
#### Workshop Table:

- 29" high, ideal for meeting and formal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table



#### Dialogue Workshop Table:

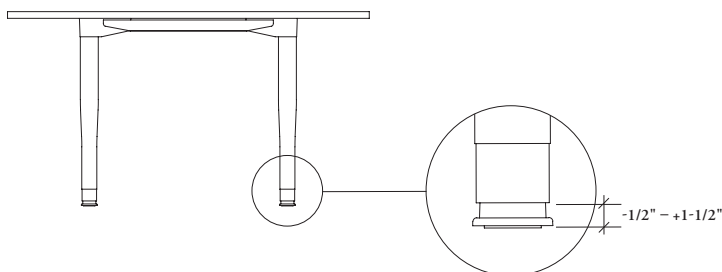
- 25" high, ideal for casual and informal spaces
- The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and other Teknion and StudioTK casual seating should be used with this table



#### Lounge Workshop Table:

- 16" high, ideal for informal spaces
- Multi-use and Task Chairs should be used with this table

### leveling range



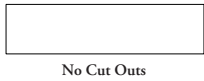
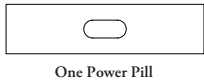
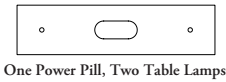
Workshop and Dialogue Tables have a  $-1/2'' - +1-1/2''$  leveling range.

planning with workshop tables (continued)

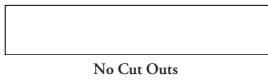
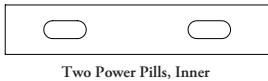
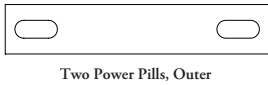
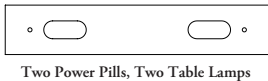
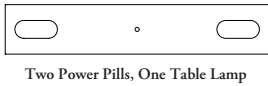
table runner

- Mounts to the top of a rectangular Workshop Table or Dialogue Workshop Table
- Available in three sizes to match table lengths
- A variety of cut out configurations are available to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) or Table Lamp

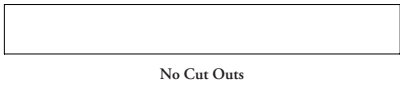
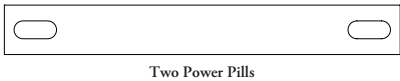
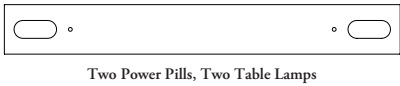
For 72" wide tables, one Table Runner (36" wide)



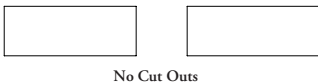
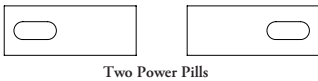
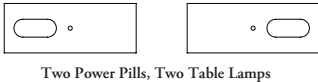
For 96" wide tables, one Table Runner (48" wide)



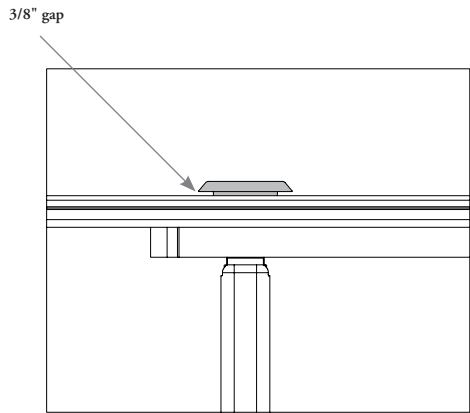
For 120" wide tables, one Table Runner (72" wide)



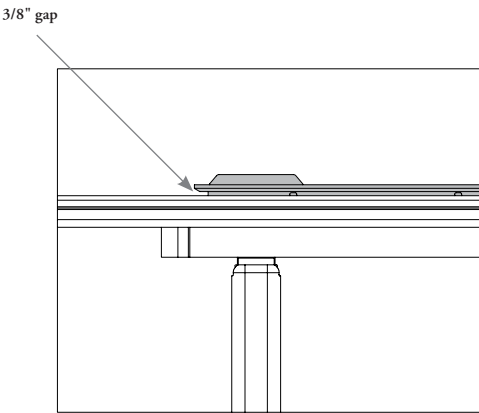
For 120" wide tables, two Table Runners (2 x 24" wide)



When Power Pills are used, there will always be a 3/8" gap for cable routing.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table without a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Power Pill and the top of the table.



When a Power Pill is specified on a table with a Runner, the 3/8" gap will be between the Runner and the top of the table.

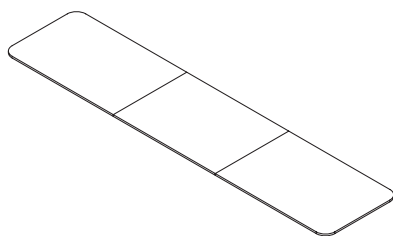


## long workshop table basics

The Zones Long Workshop Table provides a communal surface for impromptu collaboration and independent work.

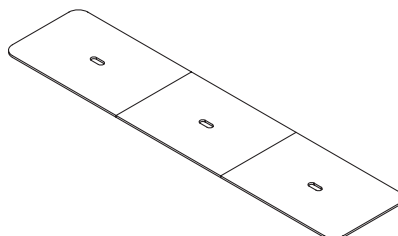


- 29" high
- Rectangular style only
- Available with or without Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) and CALA (International Electrics) cut outs
- Accommodates User-Edge USB Hub (available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*)
- Provides a -1/2" - +1-1/2" leveling range
- Worksurface and support specified separately – same width support coordinates with same width worksurface



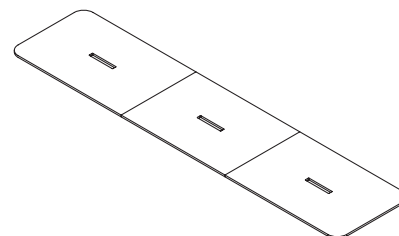
**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide



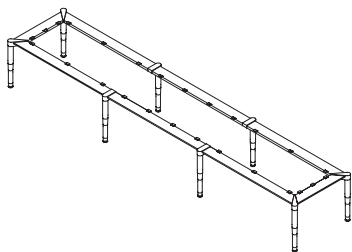
**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (Power Pill Cut Out) (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate Power Pills (ZNEP)



**Long Workshop Table - Worksurface (CALA International Cut Out) (ZNTWM)**

- 48" deep x 144" wide
- 48" deep x 192" wide
- 48" deep x 216" wide
- 48" deep x 288" wide
- Available with cut outs to accommodate CALA Power Modules (ZNEB)



**Long Workshop Table - Supports (ZNTWN)**

- 28" high
- 48" deep
- 144", 192", 216" and 288" wide

### ALSO AVAILABLE:

Please see the *Workstation Integration* section in this guide for the Table Top Screen (ZNDST).

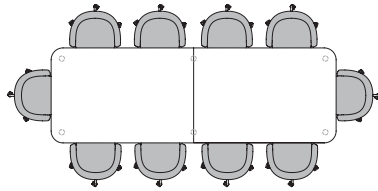


# planning with long workshop tables

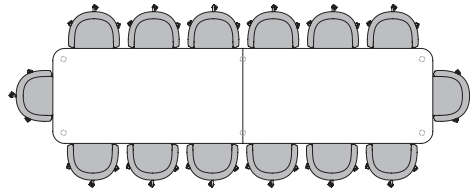
The following should be considered when planning with Long Workshop Tables.

## recommended occupancy

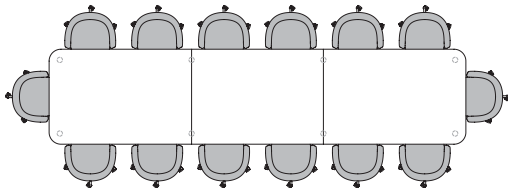
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space on Long Workshop Tables.



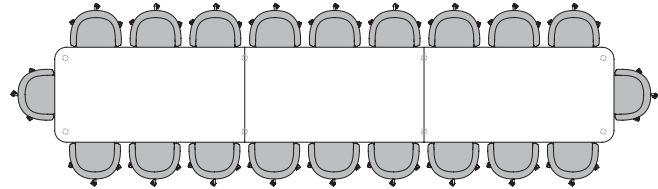
Long Workshop Table 12 feet  
48" deep x 144" wide  
10 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 16 feet  
48" deep x 192" wide  
14 people maximum

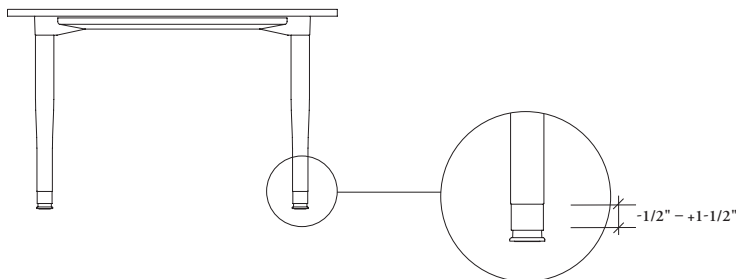


Long Workshop Table 18 feet  
48" deep x 216" wide  
14 people maximum



Long Workshop Table 24 feet  
48" deep x 288" wide  
20 people maximum

## leveling range

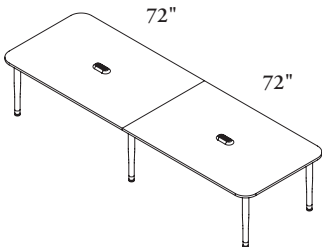


Long Workshop Table has a  $-1/2"$  to  $+1-1/2"$  leveling range.

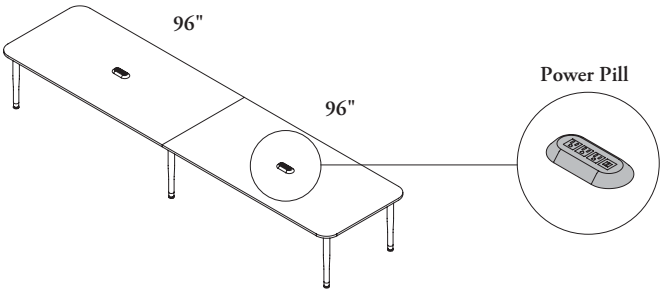
# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

## electrics and wire management

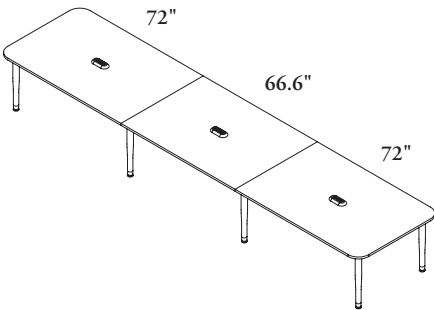
The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a Power Pill cut out. The Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) must be ordered separately.



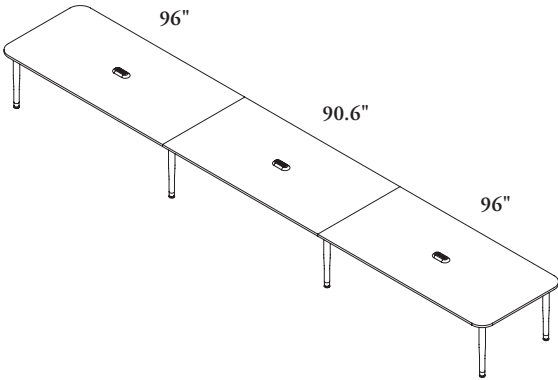
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two Power Pill cut outs

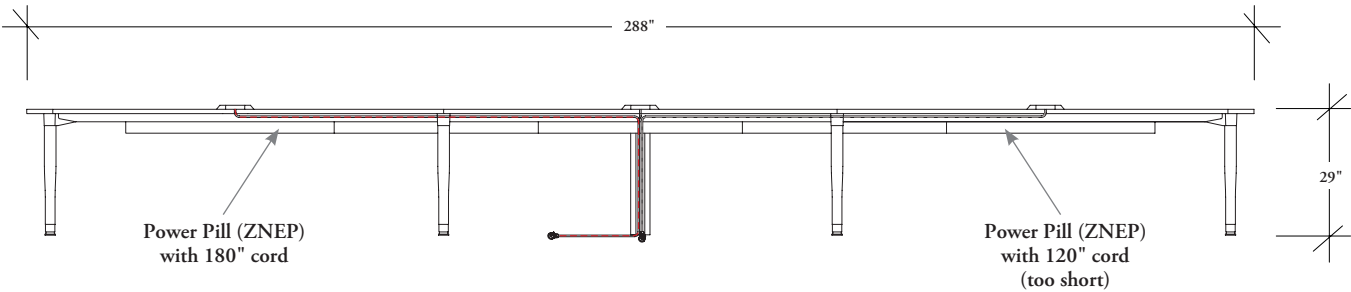


48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three Power Pill cut outs

When specifying a Power Pill for the 288" Long Workshop table, a minimum 180" Power Pill cord must be specified on either side to reach the center.

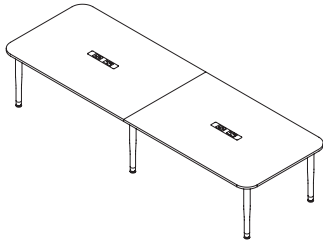


# planning with long workshop tables (continued)

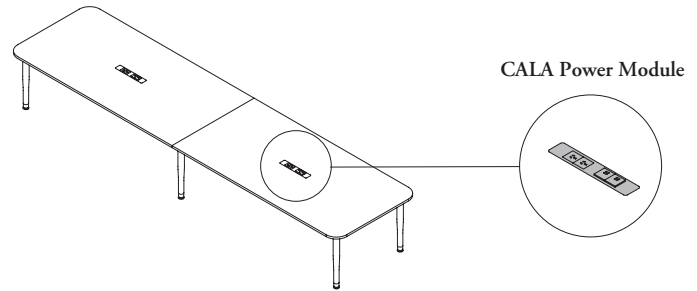
## electrics and wire management

The Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM/ZNTWN) can be specified with a CALA (International Electrics) cut out.

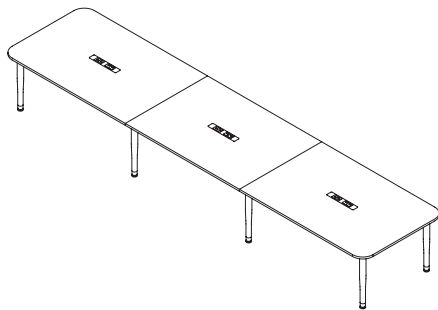
Only the CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) can be specified with the Long Workshop Tables with CALA cut out. The CALA Power Module, Double Module (ZNEBD) must be ordered separately.



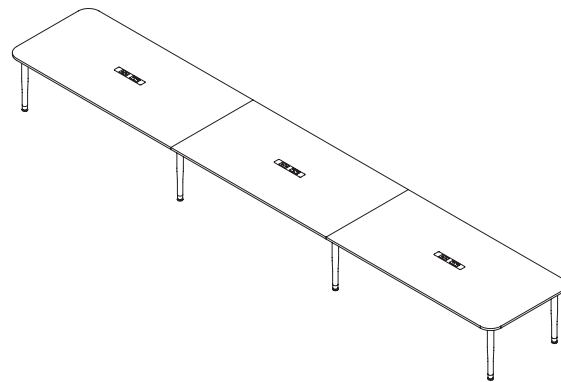
48" deep x 144" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 192" wide  
Will accommodate two CALA cut outs



48" deep x 216" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs



48" deep x 288" wide  
Will accommodate three CALA cut outs

# long workshop table finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Long Workshop Tables.

**Table Top:**

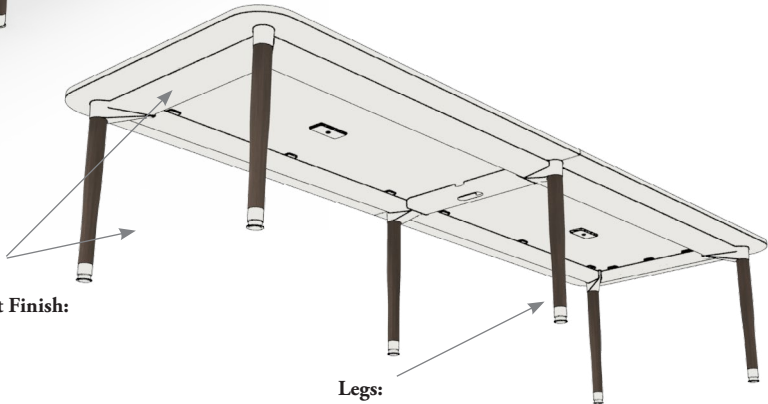
- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



**Supports:**

**Frame Paint Finish:**

- Greystone
- Crisp Grey
- Sand

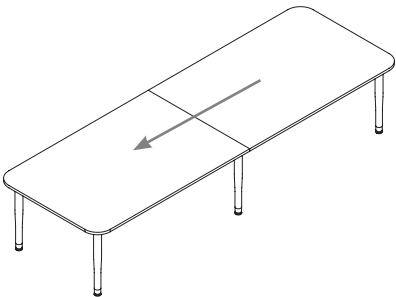


**Legs:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer

**grain direction**

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



**Foundation Laminate:**

 **SAMPLE CARD**



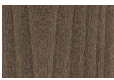
Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

**Veneer:**



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

**Grade 2 Laminate:**

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 **SAMPLE CARD**

**Paint Finish:**

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

## understanding table electrics

**Zones Tables are available with options for lighting, above worksurface power, USB hubs and cable management. The following outlines the various options available.**

Further details on all of these products are available in the Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management section. Options are shown on the Workshop Table, however some options are also available on Canteen Tables.



Table Lamps and Power Pills can be mounted on either a Table Runner or directly to the table.



USB Hubs mount to table edges for easy access, cable managers are available to route cables below the table.

Caution is required when pushing a chair underneath the table to prevent damage to the USB unit.



Under Worksurface Cable Management allows for a clean aesthetic below the table and to the floor.

## bistro table basics

The Zones Bistro Table is ideal for casual touchdown meeting spaces or lounge settings.



**Round Bistro Table (ZNTBR)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

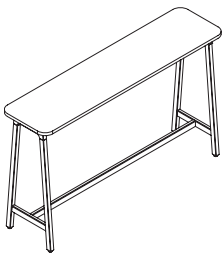
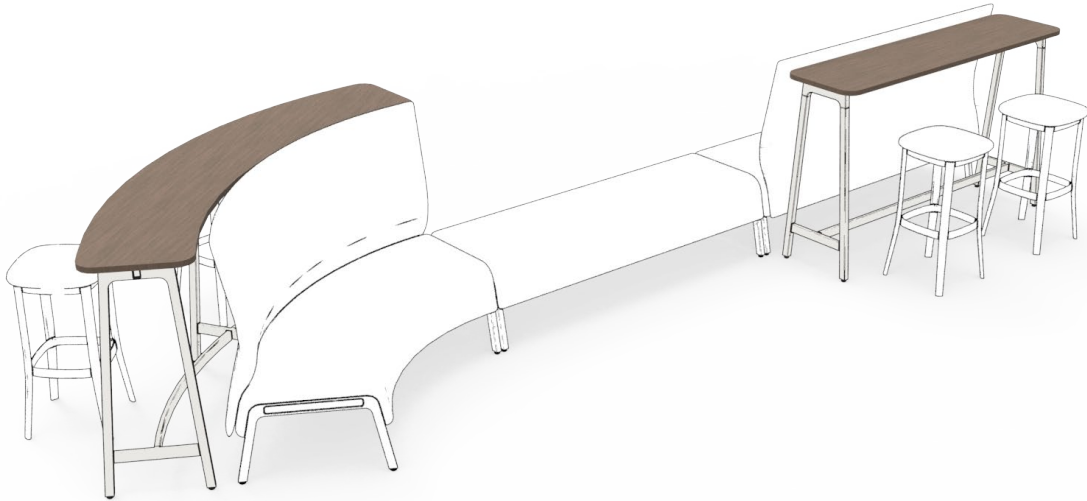


**Soft Square Bistro Table (ZNTBS)**

- Heights:
  - Task height (29")
  - Counter height (36")
  - Bar height (42")
- 36" wide

# ledge table basics

The Zones Ledge Table can be used with Modular Seating or independently. Its narrow depth is ideal for casual touch-down meetings or lounge settings.



## Ledge Table – Straight (ZNTLS)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 48" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 72" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Straight with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.



## Ledge Table – Curved (ZNTLC)

- Sizes:
  - 18" deep x 30" wide
  - 18" deep x 60" wide
  - 18" deep x 90" wide
- 42" high
- Available with options for:
  - Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)
  - Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)
  - For additional information please see the *Lighting, Electrics & Wire Management* section

For further details on incorporating Ledge Tables – Curved with Modular Seating, please see the *Zones Modular Seating* section.



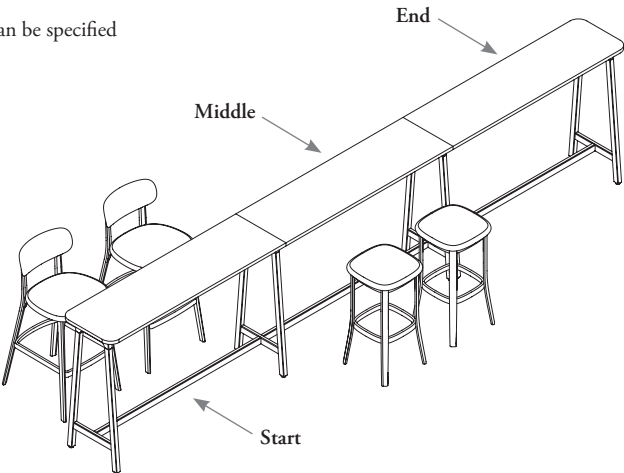
# planning with ledge tables

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Tables.

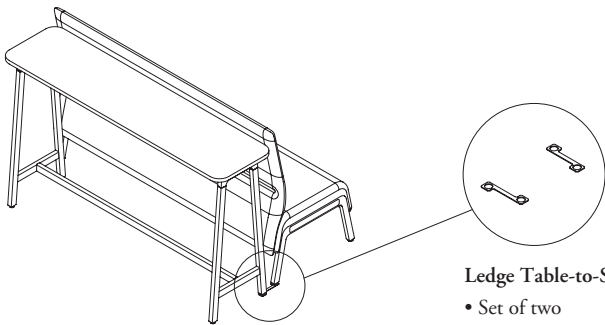
- Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.
- The maximum span for Ledge Tables is three tables, to a maximum length of 18'
  - To create multi-table configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



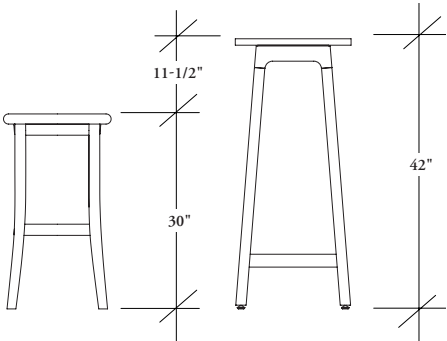
Freestanding Ledge Tables – Straight



Linking Ledge Tables- Straight



- Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)**
- Set of two
  - Must be specified when ganging ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating

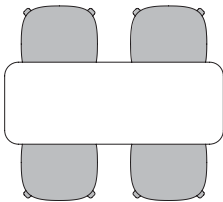


High Backless Stool (ZNMT)      Freestanding Ledge Tables

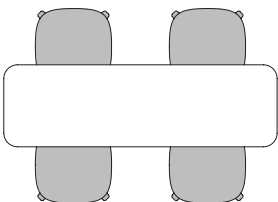
- Ledge tables are bar height so it is recommended that a bar height stool be used with this table.

## recommended occupancy

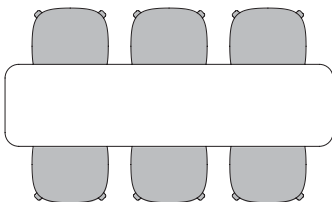
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space.



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 48" wide,  
Four people maximum



Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 60" wide,  
Four people maximum

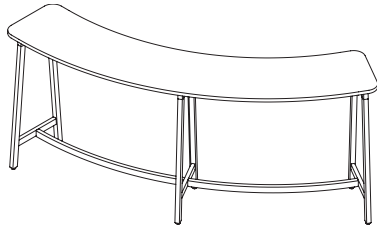


Freestanding Rectangular Ledge Table  
18" deep x 72" wide,  
Six people maximum

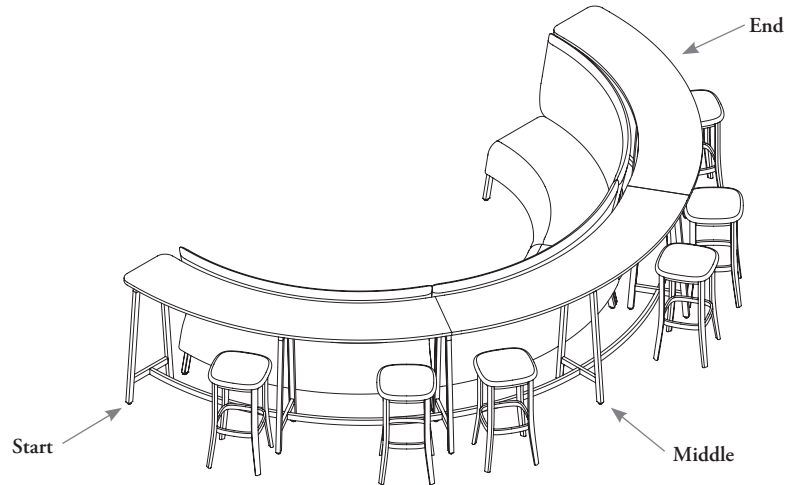
## planning with ledge tables (continued)

Curved Ledge Tables can be specified freestanding or linked together to form longer runs.

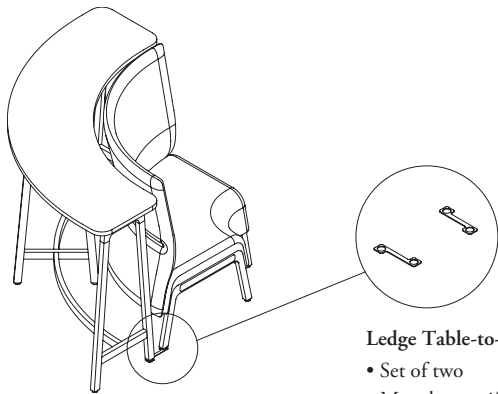
- To create longer configurations a combination start, middle and end tables can be specified



Freestanding Ledge Tables – Curved



Linking Ledge Tables – Curved

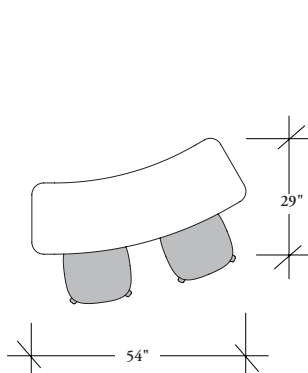


Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether (ZNTG)

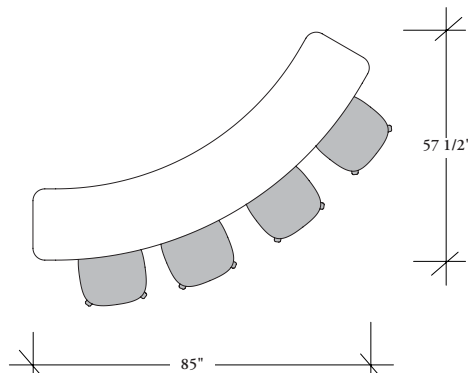
- Set of two
- Must be specified when ganging curved ledge tables to Zones Modular Seating

### recommended occupancy

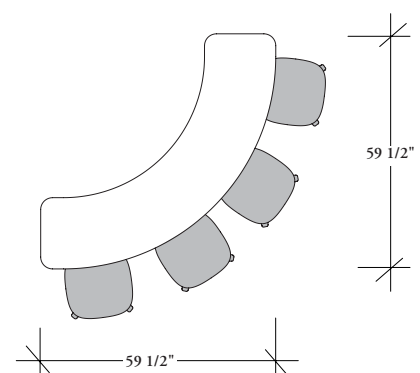
The following demonstrates the recommended table occupancy to allow for adequate personal and working space as well as overall dimensions required.



Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Two people maximum



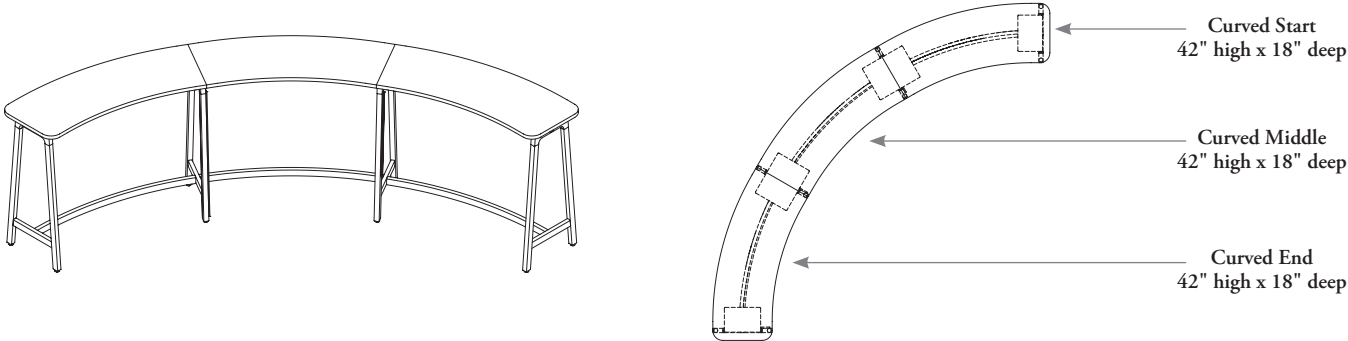
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum



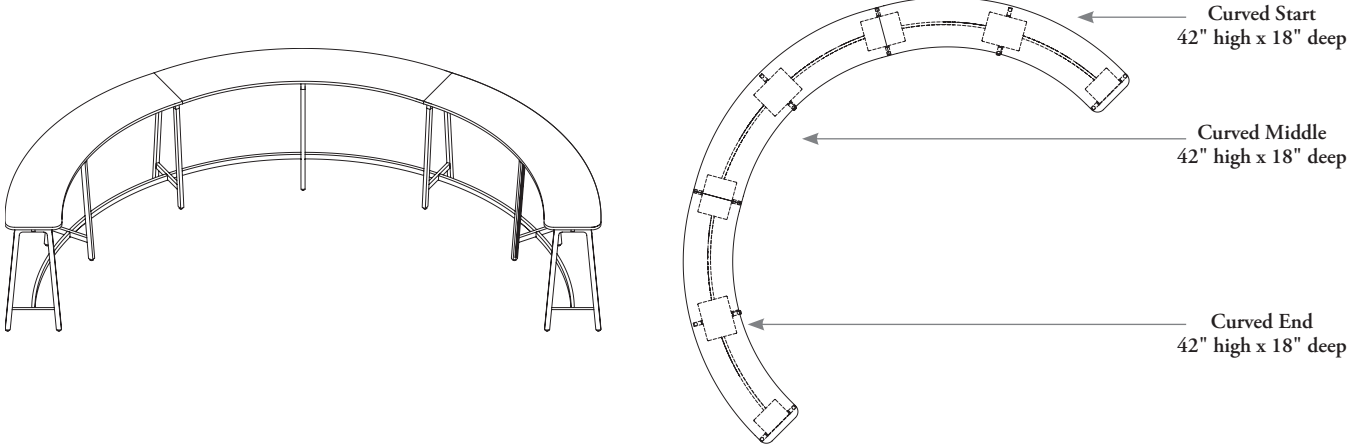
Freestanding Curved Ledge Table  
Four people maximum

planning with ledge tables (continued)

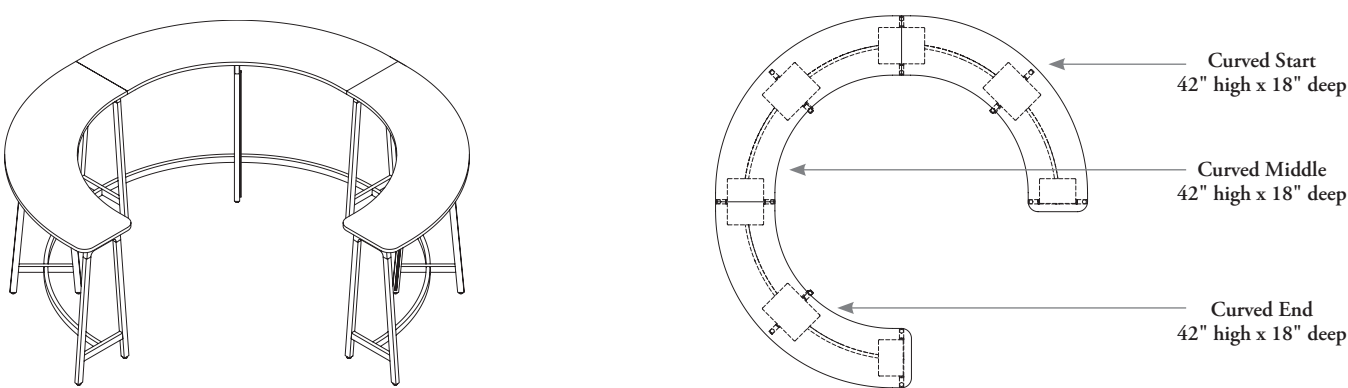
30° curved ledge tables



60° curved ledge tables


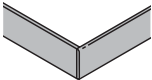

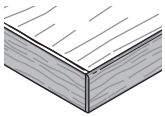
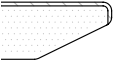
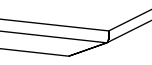
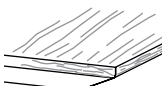


90° curved ledge tables



# edge trim style overview

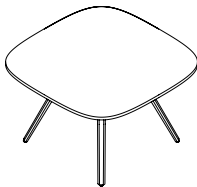
Trim style and desk finish applications are summarized in the chart below.

		Laminate Surfaces	Flintwood and Veneer Surfaces
Flat (8) for Laminates			n/a
Flat (9) for Veneers and Flintwood		n/a	
Full Knife (H)			

ZNTCS  
Soft Square Canteen Table

The Soft Square Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.



Task (T)  
(shown)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
C Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
B Bar		Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCS T	36	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK HEIGHT					
888	967	1054	1133	1667	1667
934	1035	1099	1200	1823	1823
962	1068	1127	1233	1996	1996
COUNTER HEIGHT					
975	1054	1140	1219	1756	1756
1019	1120	1184	1285	1909	1909
1041	1148	1206	1313	2087	2087
BAR HEIGHT					
984	1065	1148	1230	1768	1768
1028	1128	1193	1294	1921	1921
1054	1163	1219	1328	2100	2100

The Round Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies (or 3 leg assemblies for 30" diameter) with castings, levelers and mounting hardware. For Counter and Bar height, 1 retention ring with hardware.

#### NOTES

Task (T) or Counter (C) height tables can only be specified in 30" diameter.

## Z N T C R Round Canteen Table



Task (T)  
(shown)

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task	30, 36, 42, 48	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>C</b> Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>B</b> Bar		Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

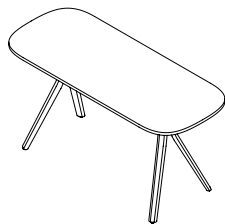
<b>ZNTCR T</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING					
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Diameter	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>TASK HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	664	722	741	799	2441	2441
<b>COUNTER HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	702	761	780	837	2486	2486
<b>BAR HEIGHT</b>						
30 / 762	728	785	805	863	2513	2513
36 / 914	984	1065	1148	1230	1768	1768
42 / 1067	1028	1128	1193	1294	1921	1921
48 / 1219	1054	1163	1219	1328	2100	2100

Z N T C C

Soft Rectangle Canteen



Task (T)  
(shown)

The Soft Rectangle Canteen Table has bent wood legs creating a casual and aesthetically pleasing informal meeting space at either seated or standing height.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware. 1 under worksurface cover kit. For Counter and Bar height, tension rod kit.

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Cut Out
T Task C Counter B Bar R Bar with Casters	30, 36	72, 96	N No Cut Out Y One Center Cut Out T Cut Out for International Electrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCC T	30	72	N
---------	----	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24
----	---	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.



# ZNTCC

## Soft Rectangle Canteen (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829
36 / 914	96 / 2438

### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK HEIGHT					
1163	1253	1318	1409	2313	2313
1342	1497	1654	1808	2570	2570
1445	1633	1777	1965	2965	2965
COUNTER HEIGHT					
1298	1389	1454	1545	2461	2461
1487	1637	1799	1949	2725	2725
1588	1776	1919	2107	3116	3116
BAR HEIGHT					
1320	1414	1475	1569	2486	2486
1510	1659	1821	1971	2750	2750
1611	1799	1943	2130	3141	3141
BAR WITH CASTERS					
1349	1441	1504	1597	2515	2515
1539	1688	1850	1999	2778	2778
1642	1828	1973	2159	3170	3170

If Cut Out is specified, add 29

Z N T C D

Dynamic Cubby Table



Dynamic Cubby Table is a mobile table made up of two layered worksurfaces, where one acts as a surface working area and the other creates a storage niche. Canteen style legs on casters allow for easy mobility for productive use in dynamic work areas.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

2 worksurface tops, 2 pairs of leg assemblies with casters, 1 under worksurface cover kit, 1 cubby spacer, mounting brackets and hardware

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (Y) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

Always on Casters.

Includes two extra cable manager brackets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	72	N No Cut Out Y One Center Cut Out T Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCD 36	72	N	2T	H	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS

INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

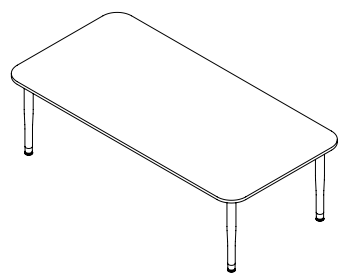
FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
NO CUT OUT (N)		
1966	2276	4099
2291	2913	4619

If a Cut Out is specified, add 29



Z N T W T

Rectangular Workshop Table



The Rectangular Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

Two Piece Runner (when option T is selected)

NOTES

Only 120" width is available with a Two Piece Runner. Not all cut out options are available on each size or runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	N No Runner E One Piece T Two Piece	NN No Power Pill or Light PA One Power Pill Center PB Two Power Pills Inner PC Two Power Pills Outer PD One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer PE Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer PF Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner PG Two Power Pills Outer, Two Lights Inner

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWT T	48	96	N	PB
---------	----	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24	BR
----	---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z N T W T

## Rectangular Workshop Table

(Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2063	2325	2395	2657	4473	4473
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2638	3278	3259	3899	5637	5637

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 29

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 620	Worksurface Laminate Runner 363	Veneer Runner 572
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

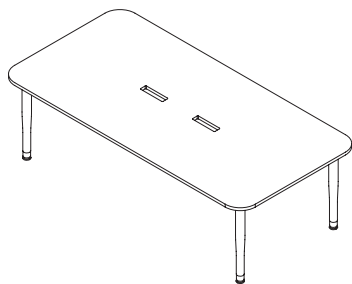
Solid Surface Runner 807	Worksurface Laminate Runner 409	Veneer Runner n/a
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

If Two 24" Runners on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 928	Worksurface Laminate Runner 604	Veneer Runner 899
-----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------

Z M T W T

Rectangular Workshop Table  
(International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. For 120" width, an additional post leg assembly with leveler and mounting plate under worksurface structure. Mounting hardware and covers.

One Piece Runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Cut outs Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer (PE) and One Light Center, 2 Outlets (PF) are only available if One Piece (E) option is specified.

Veneer Runner is **not** available if One Piece (E) option is specified for table width 120".

If width 96" is specified cut outs will accommodate two outlets. If width 120" is specified, cut outs will accommodate four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out
T Task	48	096, 120	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Outlet or Lights PB Two Outlets PE Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer PF One Light Center, 2 Outlets

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZMTWT T	48	096	N	PB
---------	----	-----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	Solid Surface
Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	Worksurface Laminate
Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

2T	8	4G	BR	24	BR
----	---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z M T W T

## Rectangular Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2063	2325	2395	2657	4473	4473
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	2638	3278	3259	3899	5637	5637

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 29

If 48" Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 620	Worksurface Laminat Runner 363	Veneer Runner 572
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------

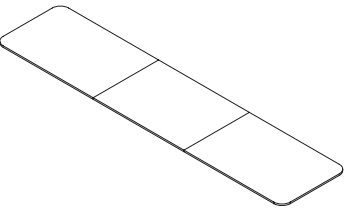
If 72" Runner on a 120" Table is specified, add:

Solid Surface Runner 807	Worksurface Laminat Runner 409	Veneer Runner n/a
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------



Z N T W M

Long Workshop Table –  
Worksurface



The Long Workshop Table – Worksurface is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides ample meeting space with optional integrated power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Width	Worksurface Tops
144	2
192	2
216	3
288	3

WHAT’S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

NOTES

Table support and any electrical requirements must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
48	144, 192, 216, 288	<b>N</b> Without Cut Outs <b>P</b> With Pill Cut Outs <b>T</b> Cut Outs for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWM 48	192	N	2T	8	BR
----------	-----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
48 / 1219	216 / 5486
48 / 1219	288 / 7315

48 / 1219	144 / 3658
48 / 1219	192 / 4877
48 / 1219	216 / 5486
48 / 1219	288 / 7315

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
NO CUT OUT (N)					
929	1323	1551	1944	4157	4157
974	1553	1636	2216	5098	5098
1395	1982	2328	2915	6235	6235
1460	2333	2454	3327	7646	7646
PILL CUT OUTS / CUT OUTS FOR INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICS					
987	1380	1609	2002	4215	4215
1032	1611	1695	2274	5156	5156
1483	2070	2416	3003	6321	6321
1546	2419	2540	3413	7733	7733

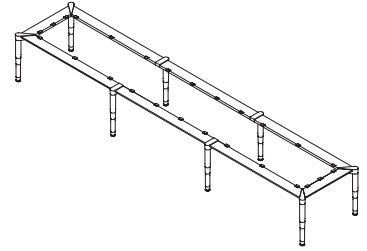
The Long Workshop Table – Supports is designed as a component of Long Workshop Table that provides base and support for the Long Workshop Table - Worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Width	Included
144	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
192	4 corner and 2 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
216	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings
288	4 corner and 4 middle leg assemblies with levelers and mounting castings

All assemblies include mounting hardware and covers.

## ZNTWN Long Workshop Table – Supports



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
29	48	144, 192, 216, 288	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWN 29	48	192	BR	24
----------	----	-----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

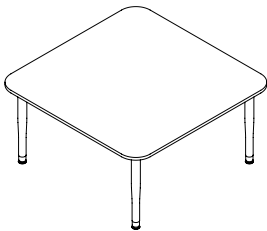
H	D	W
29 / 737	48 / 1219	144 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	192 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	216 / 7315
29 / 737	48 / 1219	288 / 7315

#### PRICING

3358
3464
4548
4679

Z N T W S

Square Workshop Table



The Square Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

NOTES

The Square Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	48, 60	N Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
		P With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneer)		BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
		L With Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand
		T Cut Out for International Electrics					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWS T	60	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
---------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	1674	1784	1839	1949	2613	2613
60 / 1524	1959	2112	2269	2424	3806	3806

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 29

The Round Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space that can also be used as touch down workstations throughout the day.

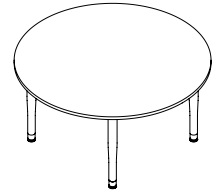
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### NOTES

The Round Workshop Table is not available with a runner but can accommodate one center Power Pill or one Center Table Lamp. If desired, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

## Z N T W R Round Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
<b>T</b> Task	54, 60	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>L</b> With Center Light Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWR T</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

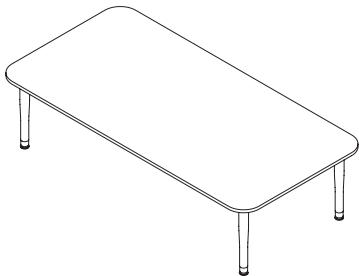
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
Diameter						
54 / 1372	1813	1964	2124	2274	3178	3178
60 / 1524	1877	2031	2189	2342	3678	3678

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 29

Z N T W A

Rectangular Dialogue  
Workshop Table



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Power Pill or Lights PA One Power Pill Center PB Two Power Pills Inner PC Two Power Pills Outer PD One Power Pill Center, Two Lights Outer PE Two Power Pills Inner, Two Lights Outer PF Two Power Pills Outer, One Light Inner	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWA 48	96	N	PB	2T
----------	----	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	BR
---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.

# Z N T W A

## Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2063	2325	2395	2657	4473	4473
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2638	3278	3259	3899	5637	5637

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 29

If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

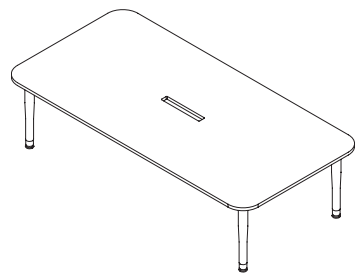
Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
325	542	526

If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
363	620	572

Z M T W A

Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out)



The Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) provides an informal meeting space at 25" high with optional integrated power provided through the Table Runner.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings, mounting hardware and covers, 1 piece runner (when option E is selected)

NOTES

Not all cut out options are available on each size of runner combination (see application guide for specifics). If desired, the table Lamp (ZNETL) can be ordered separately.

Both 72" and 96" wide table cut outs accommodate two outlets except for cut-outs One Outlet Center (PA) that accommodates four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Runner	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
48	72, 96	N No Runner E One Piece	NN No Outlet or Lights PA One Outlet Center PB Two Outlet PE Two Outlets Inner, Two Lights Outer PF One Light Center, Two Outlets	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZMTWA 48	96	N	PB	2T
----------	----	---	----	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Runner Finish
8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	Solid Surface Worksurface Laminate Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	BR
---	----	----	----	----

See pricing on following page.



## Z M T W A

# Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (International Cut Out) (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1813	1991	2124	2302	3278	3278
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2063	2325	2395	2657	4473	4473

If a Runner, Lamp or Power Pill Cut Out is specified, add 29

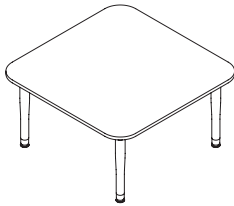
If Runner on a 72" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
325	542	526

If Runner on a 96" Table is specified, add:

Worksurface Laminate Runner	Solid Surface Runner	Veneer Runner
363	620	572

Z N T W B  
Square Dialogue Workshop Table



Square Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWB 48	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1286

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1674	1784	1839	1949	2613	2613

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 29

Round Dialogue Workshop Table is a 25" high meeting table that accommodates lower seating for a more relaxed, natural posture conducive to dialogue and informal collaboration.

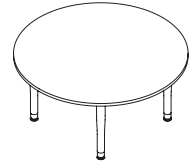
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

#### WHAT'S EXCLUDED

When Cut Out (P) is specified, Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) must be ordered separately.

## ZNTWD Round Dialogue Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
54	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>L</b> One Center Light Cut Out	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWD 54</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Diameter
54 / 1372

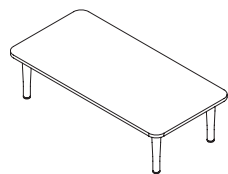
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1813	1964	2124	2274	3178	3178

If Light or Power Cut-Outs are specified add 29

Z N T W G

Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table provides informal meeting space at 16" high with optional integrated power.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers

NOTES

Cut out (P) options for width 48" and 54" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 60"-72" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWG 30	72	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
791	845	902	956	1603	1658
888	950	1044	1105	1705	1764
901	965	1056	1121	1786	1863
911	974	1067	1129	1860	1941
918	984	1074	1139	1941	2026

If Cut-Out is specified, add 29

Square Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

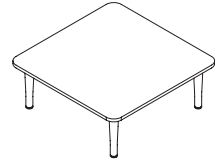
#### NOTES

Cut out (P) options for width 42" accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB).

Cut out (P) options for width 48" accommodates large Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB).

Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.

## Z N T W E Square Lounge Workshop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42, 48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTWE 48</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Depth	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
42 / 1067	897	959	1062	1124	1800	1883
48 / 1219	907	971	1072	1137	1964	2057

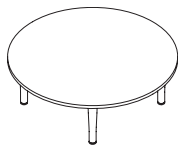
If a Power Pill or International Electrics Cut Out is specified, add 29

ZNTWC  
Round Lounge Workshop Table

Round Lounge Workshop Table is a 16" high meeting table that accommodates lounge posture seating for a more relaxed experience conducive to informal collaboration.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Worksurface Top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and corner mounting castings. Under worksurface mounting structure with mounting hardware and covers.

**NOTES**  
Cut out (P) option accommodates small Power Pill (ZNEPSA).  
Cut out (T) accommodates two outlets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
48	<b>N</b> Without Cut Out <b>P</b> With Center Power Pill Cut Out <b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTWC 48	N	2T	8	4G	BR	24
----------	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Diameter
48 / 1219

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
911	974	1076	1139	1998	2093

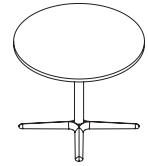
If Cut-Out is specified, add 29

The Round Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware

## ZNTBR Round Bistro Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task	36	Zones Foundation Laminate	8 Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
C Counter		Grade 2 Laminate	9 Flat (with Veneers)		Mica
B Bar		Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	H Full Knife		Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTBR T	36	2T	8	24	
---------	----	----	---	----	--

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK (T)									
442	542	606	708	699	800	755	857	1176	1176
COUNTER (C)									
446	545	611	711	703	804	761	860	1181	1181
BAR (B)									
452	551	617	716	710	808	767	865	1188	1188

If Mica or Accent is specified add 36

Z N T B S  
Soft Square Bistro Table

The Soft Square Bistro Table is available in Task, Counter and Bar heights to provide a variety of postures in the work dynamic.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
T Task C Counter B Bar	36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTBS T	36	2T	8	4G	24
---------	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
36 / 914
36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
TASK (T)									
442	542	606	708	699	800	755	857	1176	1176
COUNTER (C)									
446	545	611	711	703	804	761	860	1181	1181
BAR (B)									
452	551	617	716	710	808	767	865	1188	1188

If Mica or Accent is specified add 36



Ledge Table – Straight provides bar height narrow surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Ledge Tables can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Configurations	Included
Freestanding	1 <b>F</b> type Straight Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates
Start	1 <b>S</b> type Straight Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 <b>M</b> type Straight Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 <b>E</b> type Straight Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate

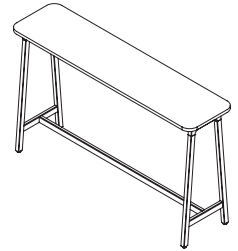
All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option “Y” is selected, mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Foot rail, hooks, and horizontal beam structures (upper and lower) are finished in Greystone.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding	42	18	48, 60, 72	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	Foundation
<b>S</b> Start				Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers)			Mica
<b>M</b> Middle				Flintwood	<b>H</b> Full Knife			Accent
<b>E</b> End				Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer				



#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTLS F</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

42 / 1067	18 / 457	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	72 / 1829

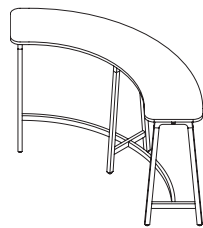
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
<b>FREESTANDING (F)</b>									
943	992	1010	1058	1286	1369	1313	1402	1675	1705
1003	1068	1092	1157	1398	1496	1430	1531	1697	1824
1040	1108	1144	1211	1515	1622	1551	1664	1792	1928
<b>START (S)</b>									
991	1051	1057	1117	1333	1416	1361	1448	1592	1689
1060	1143	1148	1232	1455	1552	1486	1589	1693	1802
1129	1232	1233	1335	1604	1711	1641	1754	1791	1912
<b>MIDDLE (M)</b>									
631	678	696	745	973	1056	1001	1088	1253	1335
678	738	768	827	1074	1172	1105	1207	1347	1433
728	796	831	899	1203	1310	1238	1353	1440	1528
<b>END (E)</b>									
655	716	721	782	996	1080	1024	1113	1256	1355
725	806	815	896	1121	1219	1152	1255	1357	1466
793	895	897	997	1268	1376	1304	1417	1457	1575

If Mica/Accent specified, add 36

If Wire Manager is specified, add 43

ZNTLC  
Ledge Table – Curved



The Ledge Table – Curved provides narrow bar height surface ideal for impromptu meeting areas and cafeterias. Can be specified as freestanding or built-up from start, middle and end components. Designed to be used together with Zones Modular Seating.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Configurations	Width 30	Width 60 and 90
Freestanding	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End Gable Assemblies 2 End Gable Top Plates	1 <b>F</b> type Curved Worksurface 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 2 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates
Start	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plates	1 <b>S</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 2 Mid Gable Top Plates
Middle	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 1 Mid Gable Assembly 1 Mid type Gable Top Plate	1 <b>M</b> type Curved Worksurfaces 2 Mid Gable Assembly 2 Mid type Gable Top Plate
End	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End Gable Assembly 1 End Gable Top Plate	1 <b>E</b> type Curved Worksurface 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Assemblies 1 End and 1 Mid Gable Top Plate

All assemblies include one each upper and lower beam, two hooks, two cable manager kits and one cable manager extrusion when option “Y” is selected, mounting hardware.

NOTES

Foot rail, hooks, and horizontal beam structures (upper and lower) are finished in Greystone.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Wire Management	Legs Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Freestanding <b>S</b> Start <b>M</b> Middle <b>E</b> End	42	18	30, 60, 90	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTLC S	42	18	30	2T	8	4G	Y	24
---------	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286

42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286

42 / 1067	18 / 457	30 / 762
42 / 1067	18 / 457	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	18 / 457	90 / 2286

PRICING

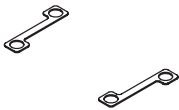
FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
FREESTANDING (F)									
1756	1803	1860	1907	2059	2138	2081	2163	3434	3727
3126	3183	3449	3506	3534	3631	3565	3668	4325	4548
3195	3253	3526	3585	3682	3799	3723	3846	5276	5601
START (S)									
1756	1803	1860	1907	2059	2138	2081	2163	3435	3728
3126	3183	3449	3506	3534	3631	3565	3668	4325	4548
3195	3253	3526	3585	3682	3799	3723	3846	5276	5601
MIDDLE (M)									
1457	1500	1561	1604	1761	1839	1783	1865	3137	3429
2827	2885	3150	3208	3234	3332	3267	3368	4030	4250
2899	2956	3230	3287	3385	3502	3427	3549	4981	5303
END (E)									
1457	1501	1561	1605	1761	1839	1783	1865	3137	3429
2827	2885	3150	3208	3234	3332	3267	3368	4030	4250
2899	2956	3230	3287	3385	3502	3427	3549	4981	5303

If Mica/Accent specified, add 36  
If Wire Manager is specified, add 43

The Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Modular Seating to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
2 brackets.

**ZNTG**  
**Ledge Table-to-Sofa Tether**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish
Foundation
Mica
Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNTG 24</b>
----------------

**PRICING**

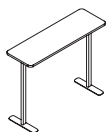
	Foundation	Mica	Accent
Set of 2	145	154	154

casual tables

# product map

## ZNTLT Laptop Table

Page 101



## ZNTFR Round Coffee Table

Page 102



## ZNTFS Soft Square Coffee Table

Page 103



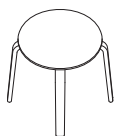
## ZNTFC Rectangular Coffee Table

Page 104



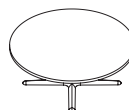
## ZNTFF Round Side Table

Page 105



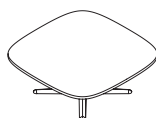
## ZNTSR Low Round Tea Table

Page 106



## ZNTSS Low Soft Square Tea Table

Page 107



## ZNTTR High Round Tea Table

Page 108



## product map

**ZNTTS High Soft Square Tea Table**

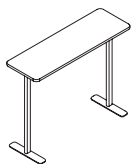
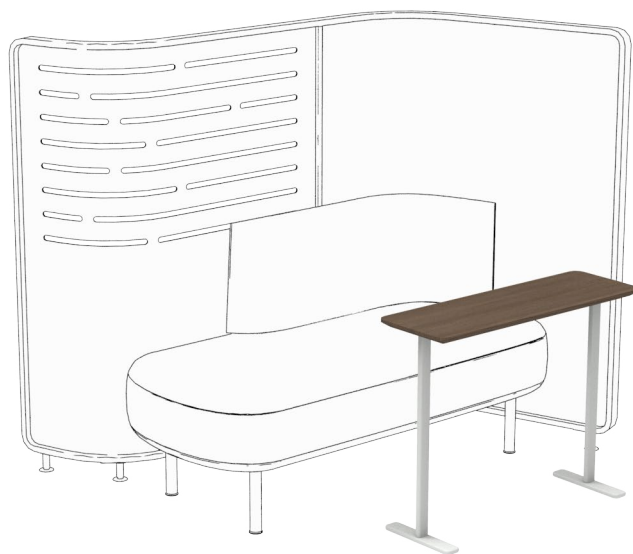
Page 109





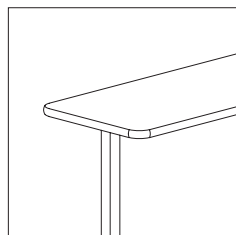
## laptop table basics

The Zones Laptop Table is a pull-up table that provides space for a laptop and personal items.

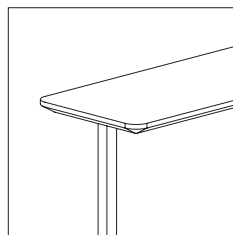


### Laptop Table (ZNTLT)

- 11" deep x 33" wide
- 26" high
- Edge profiles:
  - flat edge
  - knife edge

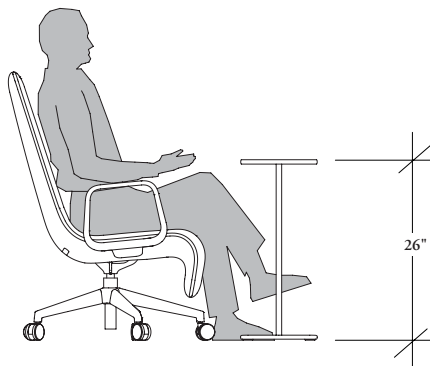
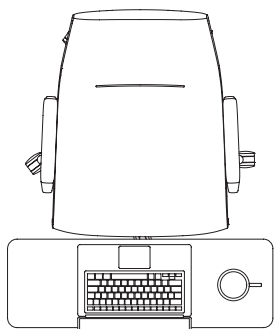


Flat Edge



Knife Edge

The Zones laptop table offers a new approach to how one organizes their items around a small pull-up table. The laptop table is shallower and wider than a standard laptop table. This provides the user space beside their laptop for their personal items such as drinks, phones and notebooks.





# coffee table basics

The Zones Coffee Table has a curved wood leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.



- 19" high
- Styles
  - Round
  - Soft Square
  - Rectangular



**Round Coffee Table (ZNTFR)**

- 24", 27" or 36" diameter



**Soft Square Coffee Table (ZNTFS)**

- 24", 27" or 36" deep

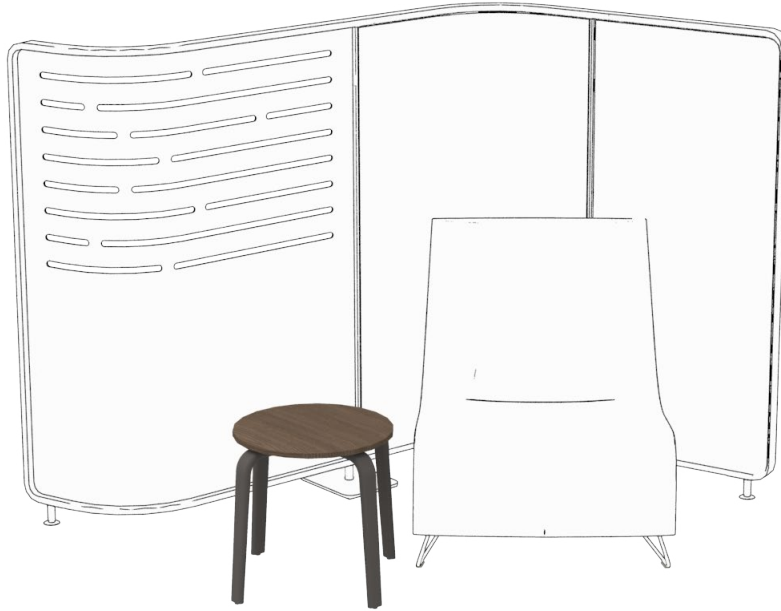


**Rectangular Coffee Table (ZNTFC)**

- Sizes:
  - 25" deep x 42" wide
  - 25" deep x 48" wide
  - 30" deep x 38" wide

## round side table basics

The Zones Round Side Table has the same curved wood leg detail as the Coffee Table.



### Round Side Table (ZNTFF)

- Height: 18"
- Diameter: 18"
- Knife Edge

## tea table basics

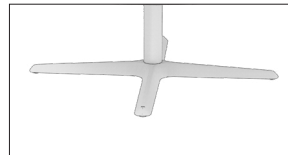
The Zones Tea Table has a metal star base leg and is ideal for lounge settings.



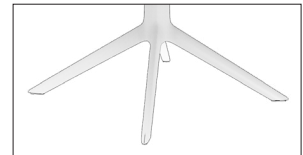
High Round Tea Table

Styles:

- Low Tea Table  
- 16" h  
- base style matches Zones Club Chair with 4-Prong Base
- High Tea Table  
- 19" h  
- base style matches Zones Solo Lounge Chair base



Low Round Tea Table Base

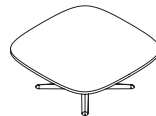


High Round Tea Table Base



Low Round Tea Table (ZNTSR)

- 42" diameter



Low Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTSS)

- 42" deep



High Round Tea Table (ZNTTR)

- 30" and 36" diameter



High Soft Square Tea Table (ZNTTS)

- 30" and 36" deep

casual table finishes

WORKSURFACES

Foundation Laminate:

 **SAMPLE CARD**



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech

+ All  
Foundation  
Laminates

Grade 2 Laminate:

All Teknion Grade 2 Laminates

 **SAMPLE CARD**

Veneer:



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

WOOD LEGS

Solid Wood



Greystone  
Beech



Natural  
Beech



Pecan Beech

METAL LEGS

Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

Laptop Table is a small casual table designed to be used as a laptop surface in Lounge applications.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

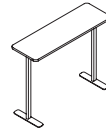
1 laptop worksurface, 2 leg assemblies and mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

Not all style and worksurface finish combinations are available. Please refer to the Applications Guides for specifics.

No leveler option is available.

## ZNTLT Laptop Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
26	11	33	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	8 Flat (with Laminates) 9 Flat (with Veneer) H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTLT 26	11	33	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	----	----	---	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
26 / 660	11 / 279	33 / 838

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
328	348	359	379	917	917

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 36

Z N T F R  
Round Coffee Table

The Round Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTFR 24	2T	H	4G	BR
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	PRICING		
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	781	836	1389
27 / 686	791	853	1414
36 / 914	829	994	1485

The Soft Square Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## ZNTFS Soft Square Coffee Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
24, 27, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTFS 24</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

	PRICING		
	FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
D	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	781	836	1389
27 / 686	791	853	1414
36 / 914	829	994	1485

Z N T F C  
Rectangular Coffee Table

The Rectangular Coffee Table is 19" high, has four wooden legs and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
38, 42, 48	25, 30	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	H Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTFC 42	25	2T	H	4G	BR
----------	----	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W	D
38 / 965	30 / 762
42 / 1067	25 / 635
48 / 1912	25 / 635

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
881	985	1491
881	985	1491
881	967	1491



The Round Side Table is 18" high, has two U shape wooden legs crossed under the surface and is ideal as a casual table in lounge or informal meeting areas.

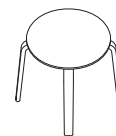
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 2 U shape leg assemblies with glides and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## Z N T F F Round Side Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish
18	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTFF 18</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>BR</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
18 / 457

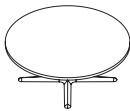
#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE	GRADE 2 LAMINATE	ZONES VENEER
Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge	Full Knife Edge
528	553	874

Z N T S R  
Low Round Tea Table

Low Round Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTSR 42	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
42 / 1067

PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
455	542	620	708	714	812	770	869	1302	1302

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 36

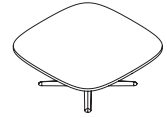
Low Soft Square Tea Table is 16" high, has a metal star base leg detail and is ideal for lounge settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly with levelers and mounting hardware

# ZNTSS

## Low Soft Square Tea Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
42	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTSS 42</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
42 / 1067

#### PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
455	542	620	708	714	812	770	869	1302	1302

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 36

Z N T T R  
High Round Tea Table

High Round Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

**NOTES**  
No leveler option is available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Diameter	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTTR 30	2T	8	4G	24
----------	----	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D
30 / 762
36 / 914

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
404	451	481	528	680	726	699	746	1099	1099
489	571	655	737	821	903	845	927	1223	1223

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 36

High Soft Square Tea Table is 19" high casual table that accommodates lounge settings and casual meeting areas.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 1 leg assembly and mounting hardware

#### NOTES

No leveler option is available.

## Z N T T S High Soft Square Tea Table



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Flintwood Veneer 2 & 3 Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Flintwood and Veneers) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNTTS 30</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D
30 / 762
36 / 914

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		VENEER 2 & 3		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
404	451	481	528	680	726	699	746	1099	1099
489	571	655	737	821	903	845	927	1223	1223

If Mica/Accent Frame is specified, add 36

understanding seating

# understanding zones seating

**Zones is a complete and cohesive collection that populates or pollinates across the entire office landscape. Included are more than 20 seating solutions which individually and collectively reflect Zones' poetic expression of a humanistic work culture.**

- Zones seating is proportioned to accommodate the growing needs of the North American market and tested to ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt with the exception of sofas and benches which are applied Railroaded. (See *Fabric Direction Guidelines* page in the *Textiles & Finishes + Materials* section for more information)

## multi-use seating

A collection of benches, arm chairs and stools that can be used in a variety of locations. They are planned around Zones tables, used in Enclosures or blended with other product lines.



### arm chair, side chair and side stool

Arm Chairs and Side Chairs reflect Zones' characteristic domesticity and materiality without sacrificing today's need for performance in various work environments.

- The Arm Chair is a modern mixed-material interpretation of a classic all-wood chair.
- The Side Chair is more casual and appropriate for more compact spaces.



### benches

Shared benches convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point, best suited around a Workshop Table.



### backless stools

Stools at task, bar and counter heights provide a casual aesthetic to commercial workplaces or hospitality spaces.

- Counter and bar height stools allow the user to be at a closer eye level to someone standing.
- Mixing seating heights helps to architecturally break up large spaces.

## understanding zones seating (continued)

### soft seating

A collection of club chairs, sofas and lounge chairs that can be used in a variety of locations. They can be planned around Zones tables or used in Enclosures.



### club chairs

There are four variations that integrate while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces.

- Provide freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate



### lounge chairs

Offered as a Conference Lounge Chair with upright posture, swivel and height adjustment; a Sled Lounge Chair with fixed-height sled base and Solo Lounge Chairs with reclined posture, fixed-height and a swivel-return mechanism to facilitate ease of use and organization.



### sofas

One and two-person In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed specifically to fit within the Zones Screen Enclosures.

- The Settings Chaise Sofa, Sofa 2.5-Seater and 108° Corner Sofa have been designed to integrate with Zones Screens, to create Settings.
- All Sofas can still be used outside of the Zone, in the open plan.
- Sofas provide options for power and some have tablet options that are appropriate for various applications.





## planning with zones multi-use seating

**The beauty of Zones Multi-Use Seating is its ability to mix with Tables or Enclosures to create both formal and casual environments that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.**

The large variety of Multi-Use Seating options in Zones provides the ability to create both formal and casual environments.



Creating different seating heights in adjacent areas adds variety, depth and delineation of space. The variety of options allows for the expression of an aesthetic vision, the level of formality, the short or long term ergonomics needs, and the desired price point.



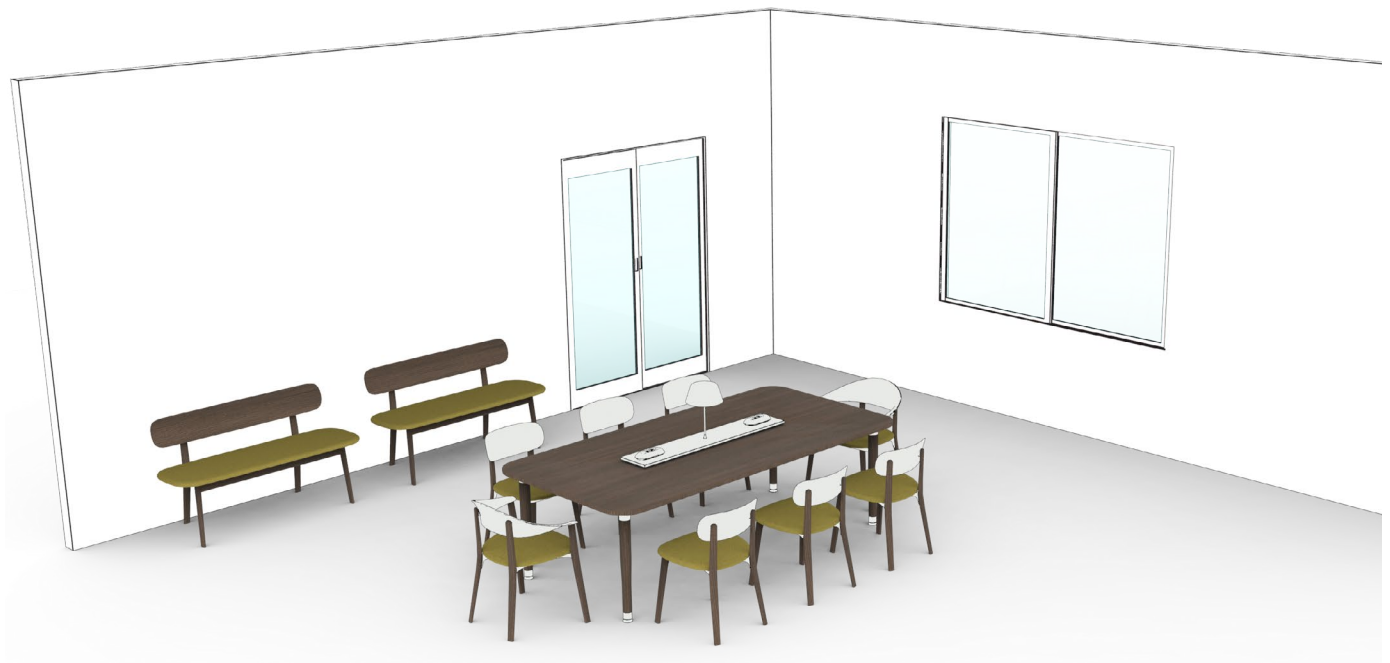
Adding backless stool to the ends of tables provides for larger meetings, for side sitting postures. The visual variety encourages others to join the group.

Varying landscapes can be created in the open plan by combining work, counter and bar height layouts.

## planning with zones multi-use seating (continued)



Arm chairs provide additional support and substance around a table. Low stacking stools provide casual overflow seating and the all-wood version can double as a quick side-table.



Placing Arm Chairs at the head of the table indicates stature or hierarchy while Side Chairs are used along the table length. Benches can be used at the perimeter wall for over flow seating.

## planning with zones soft seating

The beauty of Zones Soft Seating is its ability to mix with Tables, Enclosures and other products to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions. The variety of options allow them to be used across an entire floor plate, both inside and outside of Enclosures.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 4-Prong Base and swivel return is ideal for meeting and conferencing with a prestigious look and feel.



The Club Chair Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base is height-adjustable which is ideal for touch down stations. Other seating and tables can be used to utilize the space outside of Enclosures.



Club Chairs with 4-Wood Legs are an ideal guest chair solution in private offices.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas. Delineate space with storage and touch-down meeting spaces at bar or counter height. The Club Stools' height-adjustment range is suitable for both heights.

## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



Zones Lounge Zones-Sofa Kit provides a casual semi-private place for discussions.



In-The-Zone Sofas can be planned within an Enclosure or in a stand-alone lounge setting. Consider using them on the outside face of the Enclosure to create additional lounge areas.



Mix Zones Soft Seating, Multi-Use Seating and other Zones products to create countless and unique solutions to suit architectural spaces and customer need.

## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



In a public space where strangers may be sitting adjacent to each other, a Zones Setting Sofa - 2.5 Seater surrounded by the coordinating Open Lounge Zone Half Enclosure is ideal.

The slotted version provides some privacy while providing passers by on the other side a visual queue that the space is occupied.

Create different ambiances by mirroring this configuration around a coffee table or by specifying other seating solutions such as Club Chairs with Swivel-Return.



The Zones Screen with upholstered Buffers can be used to divide two spaces and provide a more private, opaque solution.

When combined with the 108" Corner Sofa, the sofa's end will peak out to hint it's availability.

Adding the Zones Arc Lamp as a focal point, and coffee tables and Club Chairs will create a more traditional seating solution for additional guests.



The Zones Screen can define and separate two activity zones. Combining a Chaise Lounge Sofa with Low-Stacking Stools creates a more casual, intimate space that is more spatially separated from the surroundings.



## planning with zones soft seating (continued)



The Zones Conference Lounge Chair and 25" high Dialogue Workshop Table creates a casual meeting space with a more informal and relaxed posture. It has a more upright posture, swivel-tilt and height-adjustable to suit needs within a meeting.



The Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can be clustered together to create casual meeting areas.



Zone Sled Lounge Chair provides a space for casual seating and tables and allow for a relaxed posture which creates a casual space to read, take a quick phone call or have a brief informal meeting.



Use the Zones Solo-Lounge Chair in Enclosures to create an individual place to retreat, read, write or check-in on your phone or tablet.
















planning with zones seating

The following chart outlines the compatibility between Zones seating and Zones table heights.

	<div></div> <div>Lounge Height (14"-19" high table)</div>	<div></div> <div>Dialogue Height (25" high table)</div>
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool (ZNMS)	n/a	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair (ZNSX)		n/a
Zones Sled Lounge Chair (ZNSW)		n/a
Zones Conference Lounge Chair (ZNSY)		



## planning with zones seating (continued)

	 Consultation/Task Height (29" high table)	 Dynamic/Counter Height (36" high table)	 Dynamic/Bar Height (42" high table)
Zones Side Chair (ZNMC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Arm Chair (ZNMG)		n/a	n/a
Zones Side Stool (ZNMD)	n/a		
Zones High Backless Stool (ZNMT)	n/a		
Zones Bench (ZNMA/ZNMB)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, 4-Wood Legs (ZNSC)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP)		n/a	n/a
Zones Club Stool, Swivel Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH)	n/a		

multi-use seating

## product map

**ZNMGZ** Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
Plastic Back

Page 126



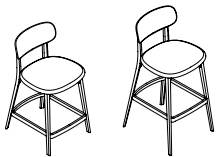
**ZNMCZ** Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms,  
Plastic Back

Page 130



**ZNMDZ** Zones Side Stool – 4-Wood Legs, No Arms,  
Plastic Back

Page 134



**ZNMSU** Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool –  
4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

Page 146



**ZNMSW** Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood  
Legs and Wood Seat

Page 147



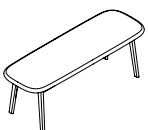
**ZNMTU** Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs,  
Upholstered

Page 138



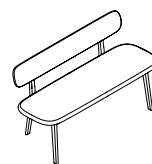
**ZNMAU** Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs,  
Upholstered

Page 142



**ZNMB** Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs

Page 143



zones arm chair overview

Zones Arm Chairs are a new-fashioned interpretation of an old-world wood chair. The one-piece, plastic, sculpted back elegantly twists to form armrests that connect to the Beech wood legs without visible fasteners. The signature curved legs of the Zones Arm Chairs coordinate with the Stools, Canteen Tables, Easel, Coat Stand and other products in the extensive Zones collection.

ZNMGZ



Plastic Back Finish:



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



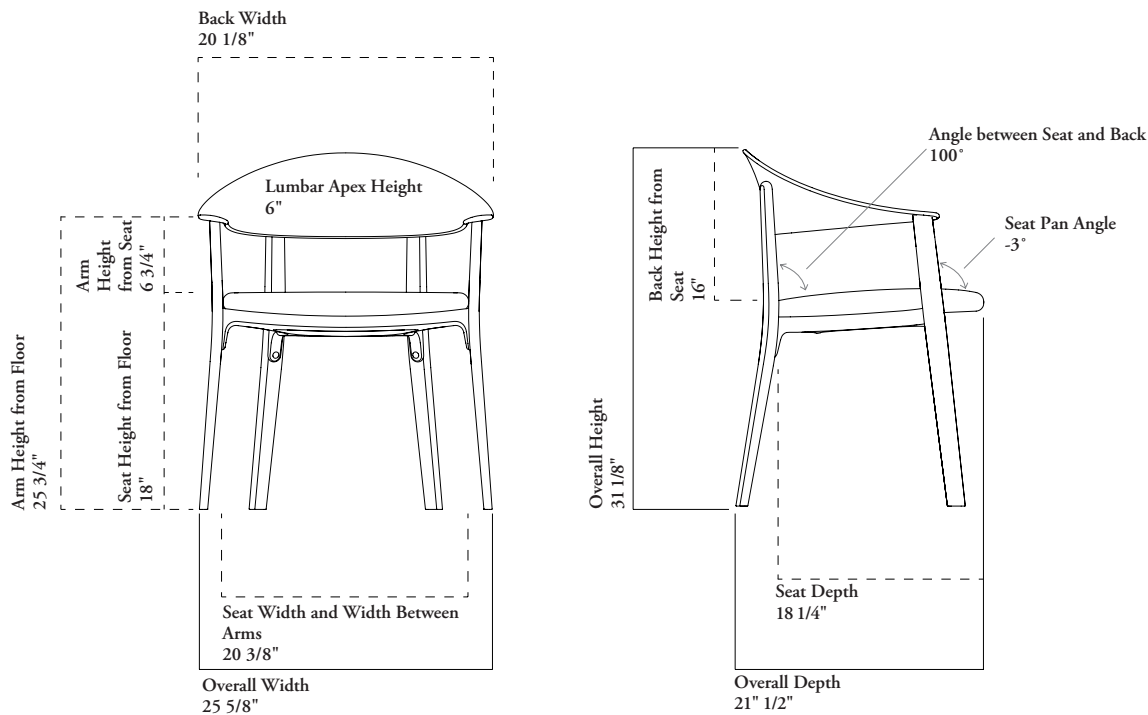
Wood Frame Finish:



# zones arm chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Arm Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Arm Chair, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back	17 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Arm Chair	3/4	4.4

Z N M G Z  
Zones Arm Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
Plastic Back



- FEATURES
- 29" worksurface or table height
  - One-piece plastic sculpted back and armrest
  - Four Beech laminate wood legs
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options, to allow coordination with wood frame
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	Z1 Greystone	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Leather	Z2 Crisp Grey	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	Z3 Sand	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMGZ E515	Z2	BS	25
------------	----	----	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
997	1004	1011	1016	1021	1024	1031	1038	1042	1048
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1054	1060	1064	1069	1074	1078	1084	1090	1094	1099
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1085	1099	1144	1162						



zones side chair overview

The Zones Side Chair is a familiar form that integrates within traditional hospitality settings and contemporary, corporate collaborative or workshop spaces. The simple, one-piece, plastic back invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs. The footprint of the Side Chair is more compact than the Arm Chair.

ZNMCZ



Plastic Back Finish:



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Wood Frame Finish:

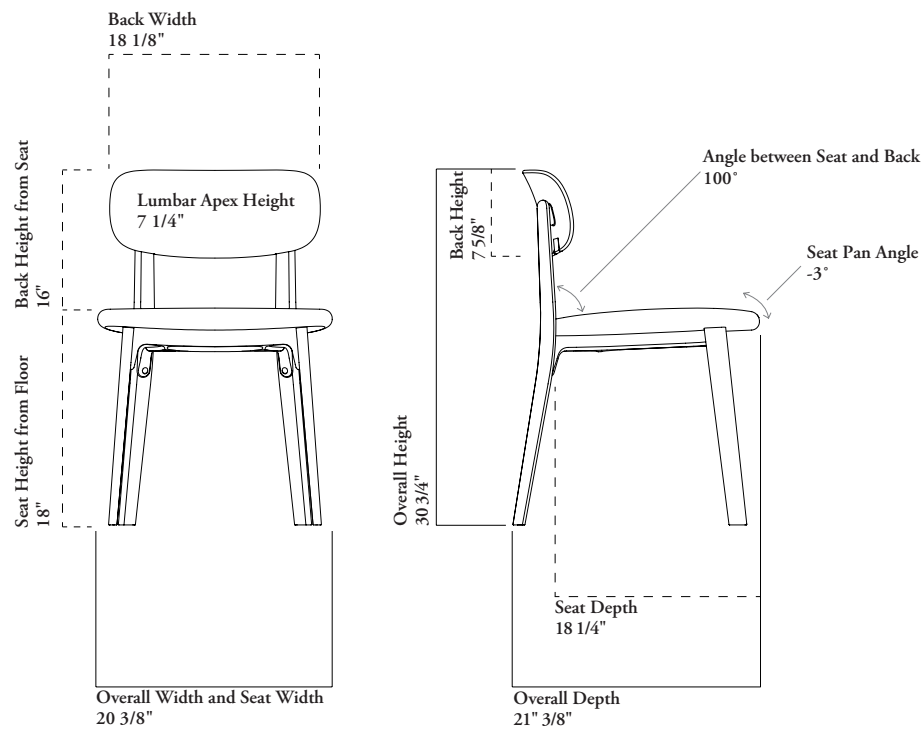




# zones side chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones Side Chair, 4-Wood Legs, No arms, Plastic Back	15 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Chair	3/4	4.4

Z N M C Z  
Zones Side Chair – 4-Wood Legs,  
No Arms, Plastic Back



- FEATURES
- 18" seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Contemporary plastic back, no arms
  - Laminated Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
Leather	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNMCZ E515</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

PRICING

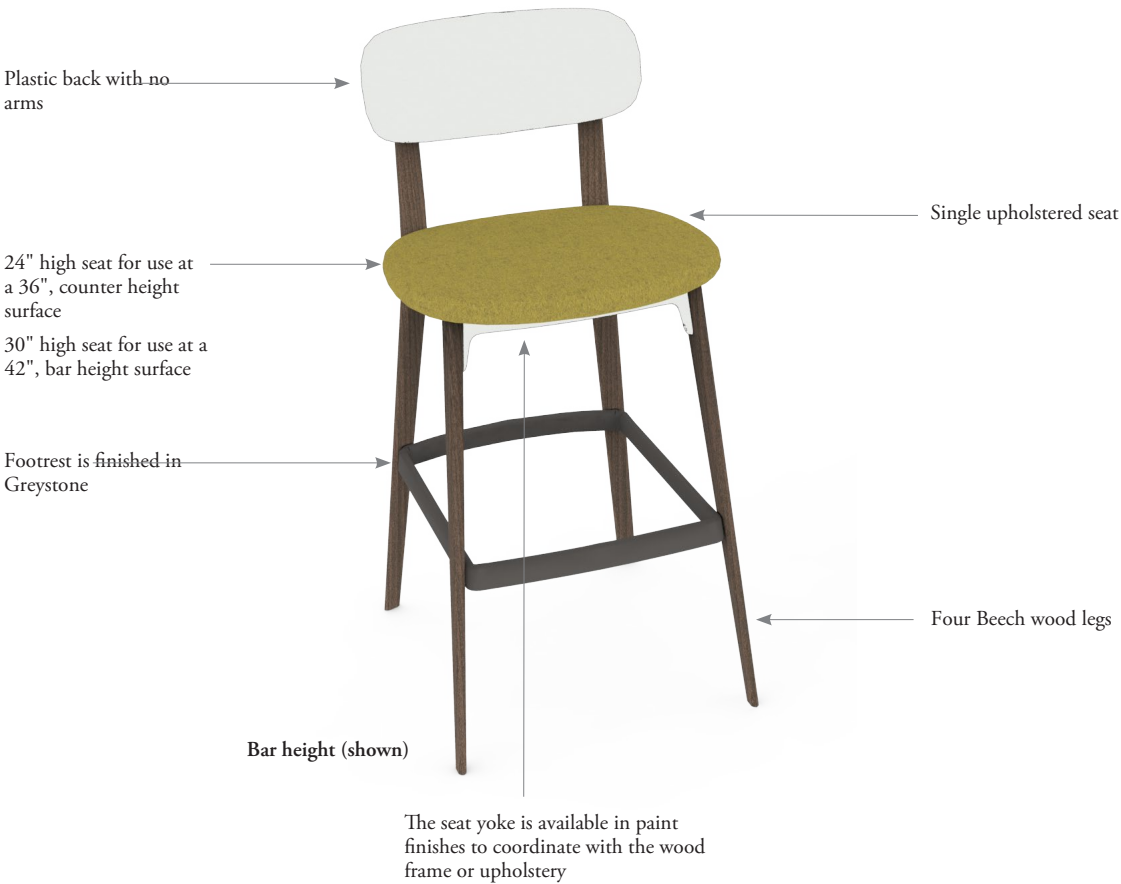
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
829	834	843	849	853	857	861	868	874	881
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
886	890	896	901	906	911	916	921	926	931
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
917	929	975	993						



zones side stool overview

Zones expands the visual language of the Side Chair to Side Stool for 36" high counter and 42" high bar use. Side Stools facilitate a new trend in blending seating heights - providing a more casual ambiance and varied topography across a floor plan. Side Stools also feature the simple, one-piece, plastic back which invisibly connects to the Beech wood legs.

ZNMDZ



Plastic Back Finish:



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Wood Frame Finish:

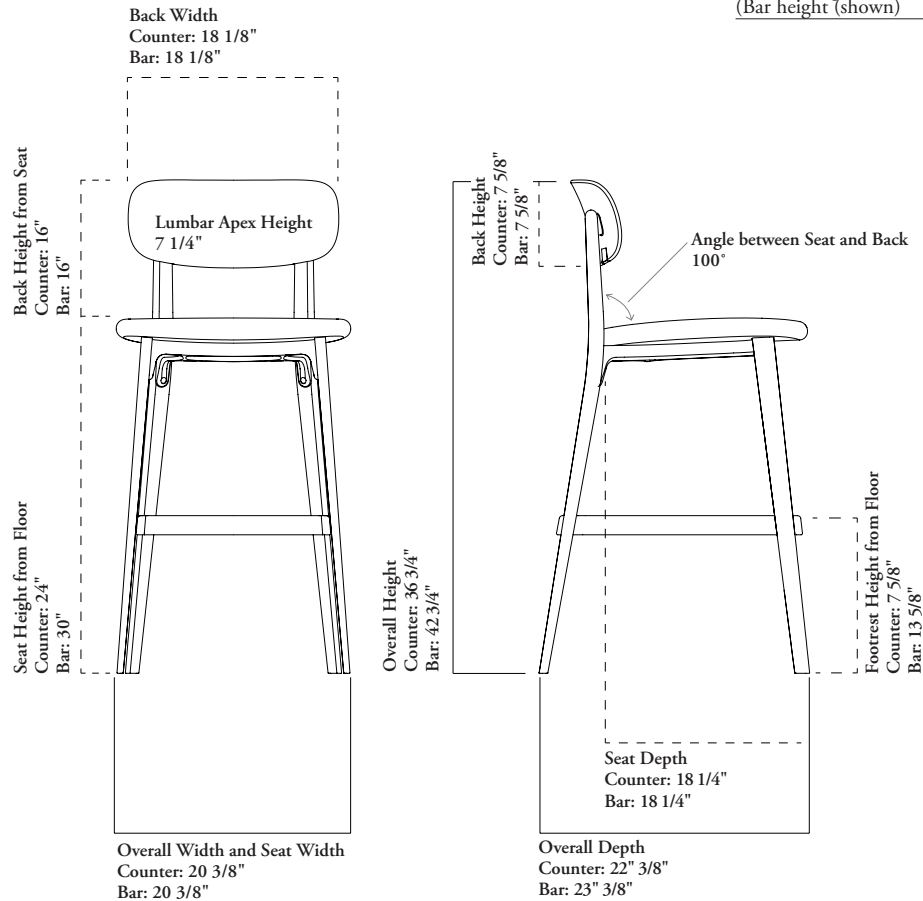


Footrest Finish:



# zones side stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Side Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



WEIGHT	
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back (Counter height)	21 lbs
Zones Side Stool-No Arms, 4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back (Bar height (shown))	22 lbs

## COM/COL Material Requirement

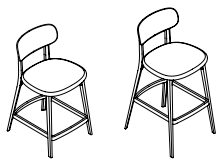
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Side Stool – Counter Height	3/4	4.4
Zones Side Stool – Bar Height	3/4	4.4

Z N M D Z

Zones Side Stool – No Arms,  
4-Wood Legs, Plastic Back



- FEATURES
- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
  - Contemporary plastic back, no arms
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Footrest is always finished in Greystone (24) for durability
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Plastic Back Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
C Counter Height	Fabric	Z1 Greystone	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
B Bar Height	Leather	Z2 Crisp Grey	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
		Z3 Sand	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMDZ C	E515	Z2	BS	25
---------	------	----	----	----

STYLE

Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height

PRICING

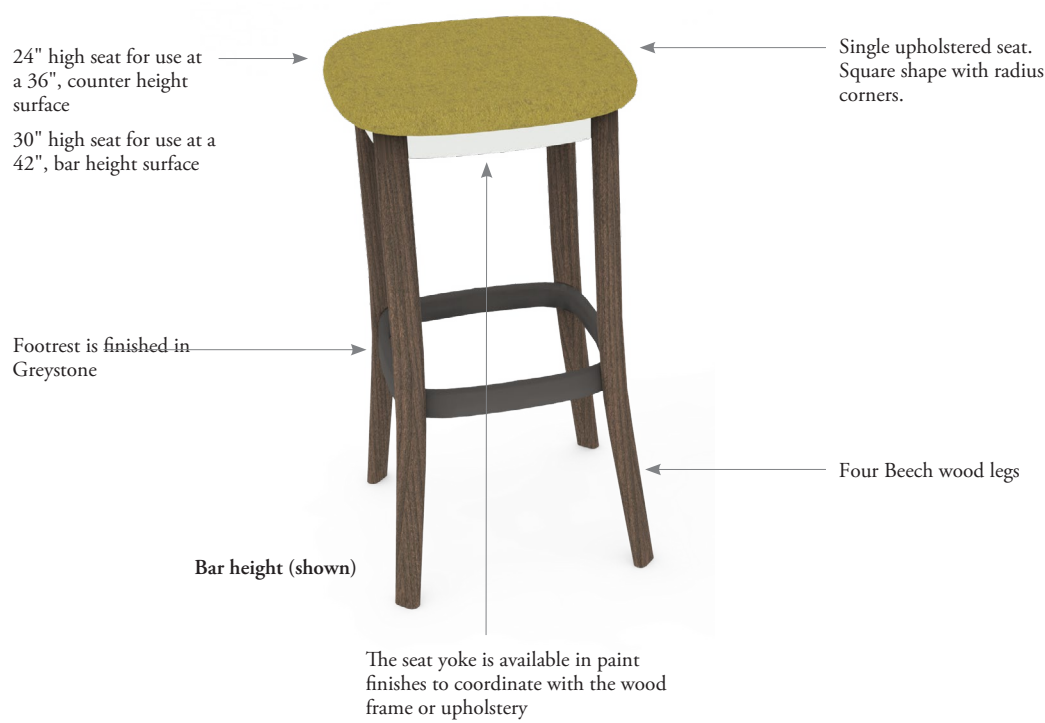
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
974	979	986	992	996	1002	1007	1012	1018	1023
1053	1058	1067	1071	1075	1080	1085	1092	1098	1102
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1030	1034	1039	1044	1048	1054	1060	1064	1069	1074
1108	1113	1118	1123	1128	1133	1138	1143	1148	1153
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1061	1074	1120	1137						
1142	1153	1198	1218						



# zones high backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. High Backless Stools are available for 36" high counter and 42" high bar height application. Use them on their own or mix them with Side Stools.

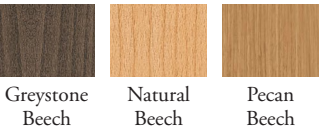
ZNMTU



Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



Wood Frame Finish:



Footrest Finish:

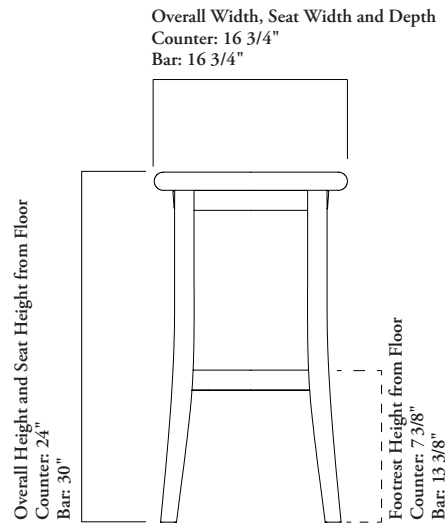




# zones high backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones High Backless Stool has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs

WEIGHT	
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Counter height)	16 lbs
Zones High Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (Bar height) (shown)	17 lbs

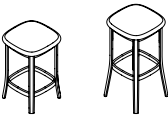


## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones High Backless Stool – Counter Height	3/4	3.6
Zones High Backless Stool – Bar Height	3/4	3.6

Z N M T U  
Zones High Backless Stool – 4-Wood  
Legs, Upholstered



- FEATURES**
- Counter Height for 36" high counter and Bar Height for 42" high bar surface
  - Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish. Footrest Paint Finish is always Greystone (24) for durability
  - Single Upholstered Seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking
  - Fully assembled

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
C Counter Height B Bar Height	Fabric Leather	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMTU C	E515	BS	25
---------	------	----	----

STYLE

Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height
Counter Height
Bar Height

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
864	871	879	884	888	891	898	904	911	916
951	958	965	971	975	979	985	991	996	1003
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
921	926	931	936	941	947	951	956	961	966
1008	1012	1017	1022	1028	1033	1038	1042	1047	1053
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
940	949	985	1002						
1024	1035	1071	1087						



## zones bench overview

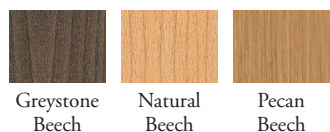
**Zones Bench with Back** illustrates a movement to a shared economy and ethos. Each bench seats 2 people and is crafted with 4-legged Beech wood frames and an upholstered seat. Integrated Beech plywood backs provide support and comfort during discussions or mingling, and their large radius-ends are friendly for side-sitters.

Shared benches around a Workshop Table convey a sense of community and act as a natural humanizing touch point. **Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (ZNMAU)** is for 2 people and provides an even more pure, informal, multi-directional solution than a bench with a back.

ZNMB/ZNMAU



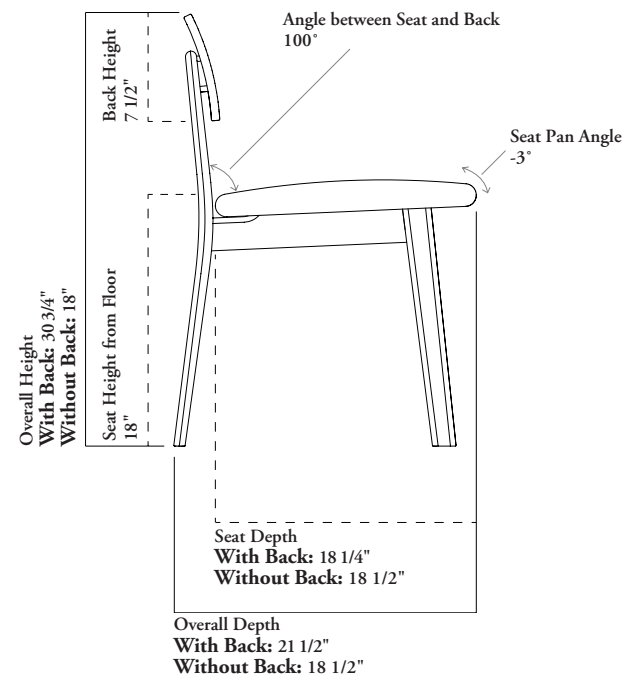
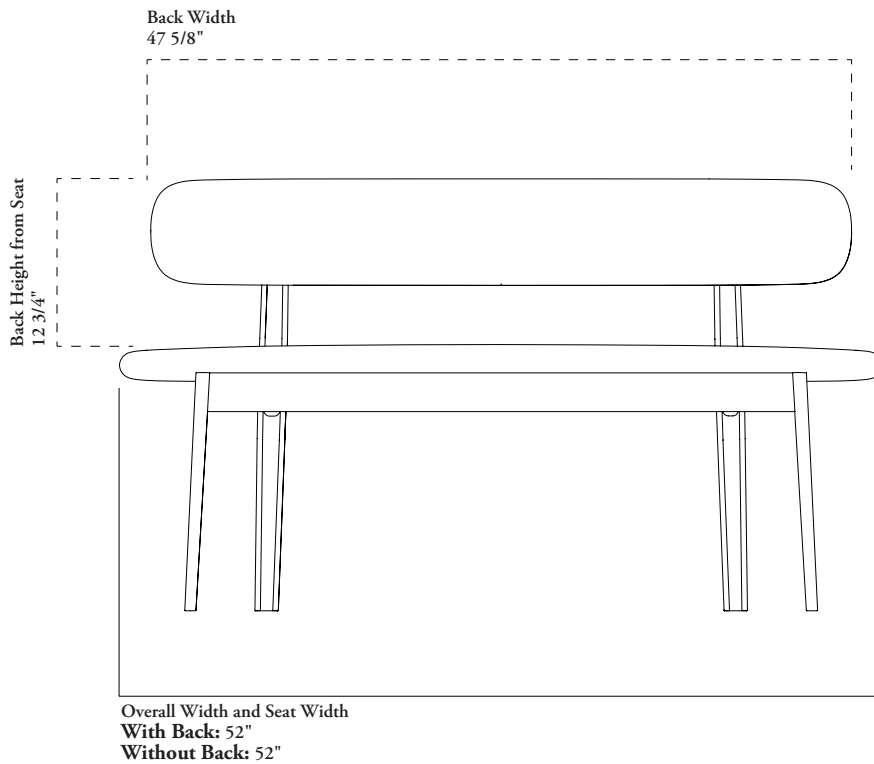
### Wood Frame Finish:



# zones bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Bench – Without Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Bench – With Back, 4-Wood Legs has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 253 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Bench – With Back, 4-wood Legs (shown)	35 lbs
Zones Bench-No Back, 4-wood Legs, Upholstered	26 lbs



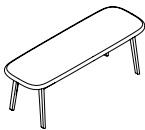
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Bench – With Back	1 3/4	12.5
Zones Bench – No Back	1 3/4	12.5

Z N M A U  
Zones Bench – No Back, 4-Wood  
Legs, Upholstered



- FEATURES**
- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Seats two people
  - Single upholstered seat
  - Fully assembled Beech wood construction frame with 4-legs
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Non-stacking

**NOTES**  
Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech
Leather	BS Natural Beech
	DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMAU E515	BS
------------	----

PRICING

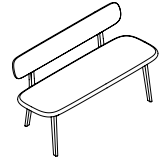
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1695	1712	1735	1753	1764	1779	1793	1810	1826	1844
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1860	1874	1890	1904	1920	1935	1950	1965	1980	1995
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1948	1983	2112	2166						

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
- Seats two people
- Single upholstered seat with laminate Beech plywood back
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Non-stacking
- Fully assembled beech wood construction frame with 4-legs

**NOTES**

Standard Upholstery orientation is Railroaded. If Off-the-Bolt orientation is desired, a Special order that includes seams may be specified.

**Z N M B****Zones Bench – With Back,  
4-Wood Legs****PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
<b>B</b> Upholstered Seat with Wood Back	Fabric Leather	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNMB B</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>BS</b>
---------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2272	2289	2313	2329	2342	2356	2370	2388	2403	2421
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2437	2451	2468	2481	2498	2511	2528	2541	2558	2572
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2524	2561	2689	2743						

# zones stacking low backless stool overview

Zones Backless Stools offer a very casual and portable seating solution with the most compact of footprints. Stacking Low Backless Stools stack four high, and are ideal for back-up seating at the perimeter of a Zones workshop or within a Teknion systems or benching environment with a 29" high work height.

ZNMS



Wood Frame Finish:

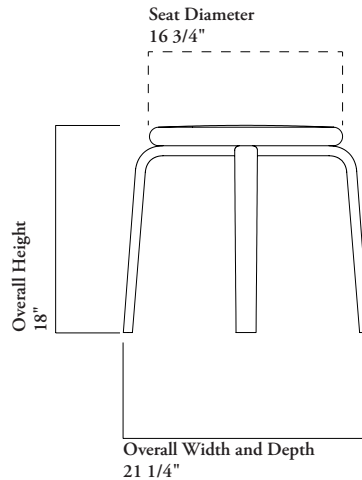




# zones stacking low backless stool dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- The Zones Stacking Low Backless Stools have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Stack four high

WEIGHT	
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs + Seat	9 lbs
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool, 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered (shown)	9 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool 4-Wood Legs, Upholstered	3/4	3.6

Z N M S U  
Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool –  
4-Wood Legs, Upholstered

- FEATURES
- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface
  - Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
  - Beech wood frame (legs)
  - No metal yoke
  - Single upholstered round seat
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides
  - Stacks four high
  - Fully assembled



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech
Leather	BS Natural Beech
	DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNMSU E515	BS
------------	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
612	618	625	633	636	640	646	650	657	664
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
669	673	678	684	690	694	699	703	709	714
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
686	698	732	748						

**FEATURES**

- 18" high seat height for 29" high table surface.
- Light weight, casual stool with no arms or back
- Beech wood frame (legs)
- Solid Beech laminated round wood seat
- Wood seat finish defaults to Wood Frame Finish
- No metal yoke
- Could be used as a casual side table
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides
- Stacks four high
- Fully assembled

**Z N M S W**

## **Zones Stacking Low Backless Stool – 4-Wood Legs and Wood Seat**

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Wood Frame Finish
BR Greystone Beech
BS Natural Beech
DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE****ZNMSW BS****PRICING**

517

soft seating

## product map

### ZNSC Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs

Page 158



### ZNSF Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

Page 159



### ZNSH Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

Page 160



### ZNSP Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

Page 161



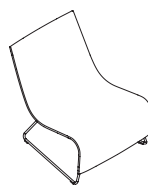
### ZNSX Zones Solo Lounge Chair

Page 167



### ZNSW Zones Sled Lounge Chair

Page 170



### ZNSU Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman

Page 171



### ZNSY Zones Conference Lounge Chair

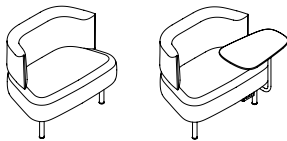
Page 175



product map

**ZNSS In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater**

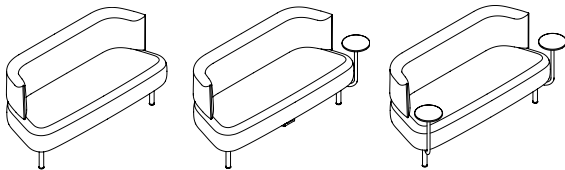
Page 180



Without Tablet      With Tablet

**ZNSD In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater**

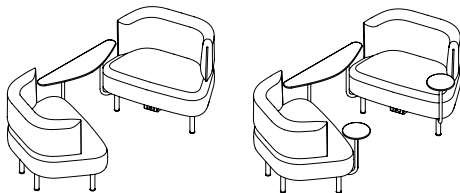
Page 182



Without Tablet      With One Tablet      With Two Tablets

**ZNSK Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit**

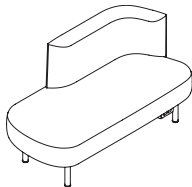
Page 190



Without Tablets      With Two Tablets

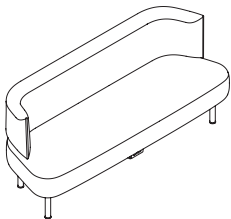
**ZNSL Zones Settings Chaise Sofa**

Page 195



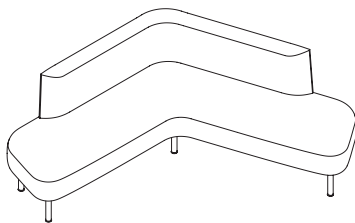
**ZNSE Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater**

Page 199



**ZNSV Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa**

Page 205





# zones club chair overview

**Zones Club Chairs are a collection within a larger collection. There are four variations that integrate with the aesthetic and materiality range of the full Zones collection of Tables, Seating and Enclosures while simultaneously answering different functional seating needs for focused and collaborative spaces. Club Chairs provide designers additional freedom to select multiple coordinating seating solutions across a floorplate.**

## ZNSC

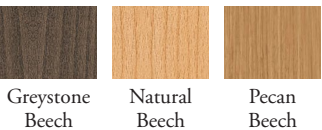
- The Club Chair with 4-Wood Legs is a more traditional soft-seating solution for guests or groups but has elegant, forward-thinking leg details. Use within the Zones environment or as a guest chair in a private office



### Seat Yoke Metal Finish:



### Wood Frame Finish:





## zones club chair overview (continued)

### ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- The Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base (ZNSP) is a contemporary solution for meeting and conferencing spaces where features like fixed-height and swivel-return help to maintain a clean, professional, no-fuss environment. Bases can be a classic polished aluminum or avant-garde paint finish
- The Club Chair model with the 5-Star Base, casters, height adjustment and swivel-tilt allows the user to have more adjustment and mobility - perfect for today's touch-down and casual spaces
- The height-adjustable Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH) expands soft, casual seating solutions from desk height to counter and bar height. It includes a height-adjustable footring



Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSF)  
(Hard or soft casters and glides)



Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base (ZNSH)  
(Hard or soft casters and glides)

5-Star Club Chairs are equipped with casters intended for use on carpeted surfaces. Use of these casters on hard surfaces could result in unexpected rolling and tipping. Casters designed for use on hard surfaces are available. If in doubt, see your dealer for appropriate selection.

The following finishes are available on Zones club chairs with metal bases.

#### Base Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

#### Seat Pan Plastic Finish:

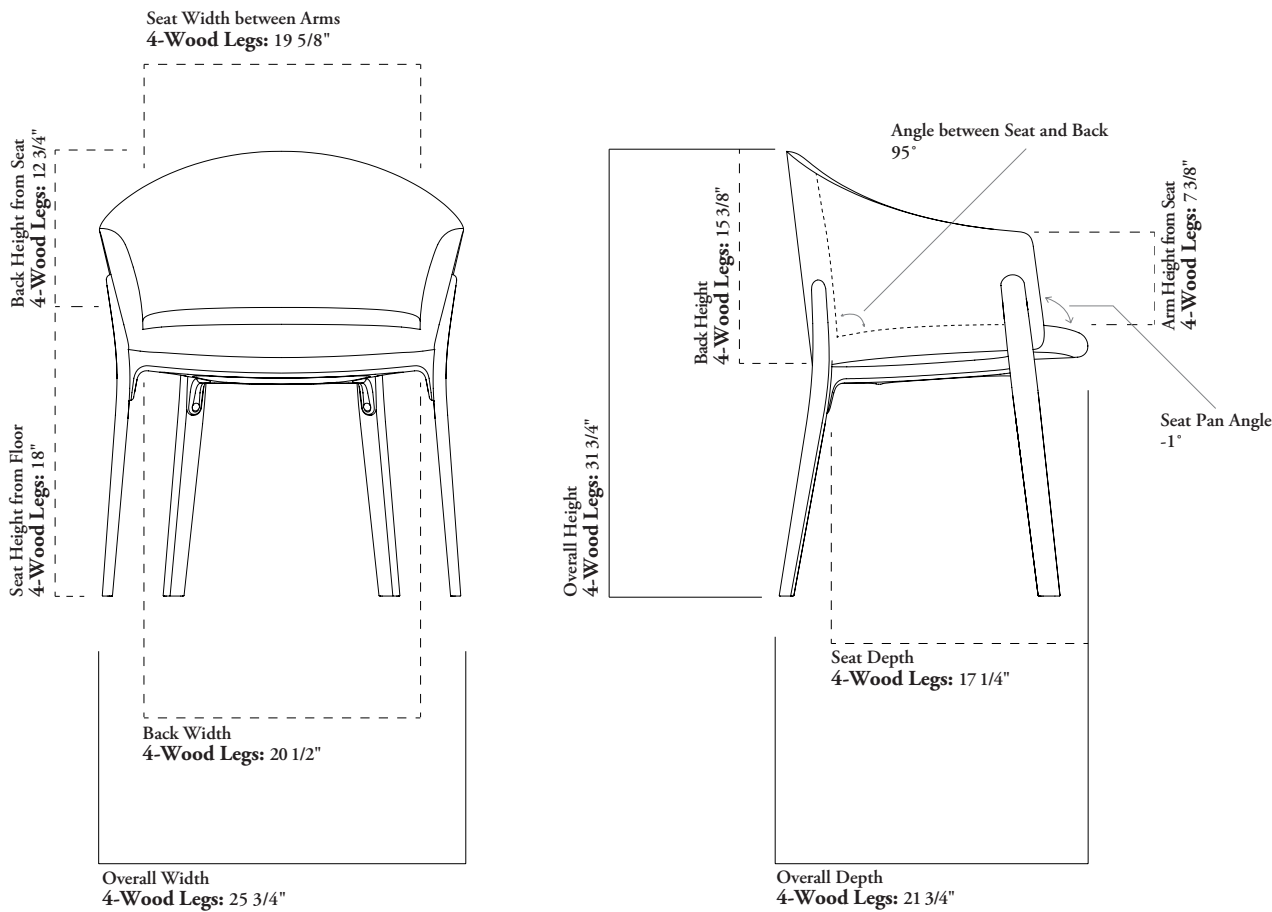


zones club chair dimensions & material requirements

ZNSC

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Club chair, 4-Wood Legs (shown)	24 lbs



COM/COL Material Requirement

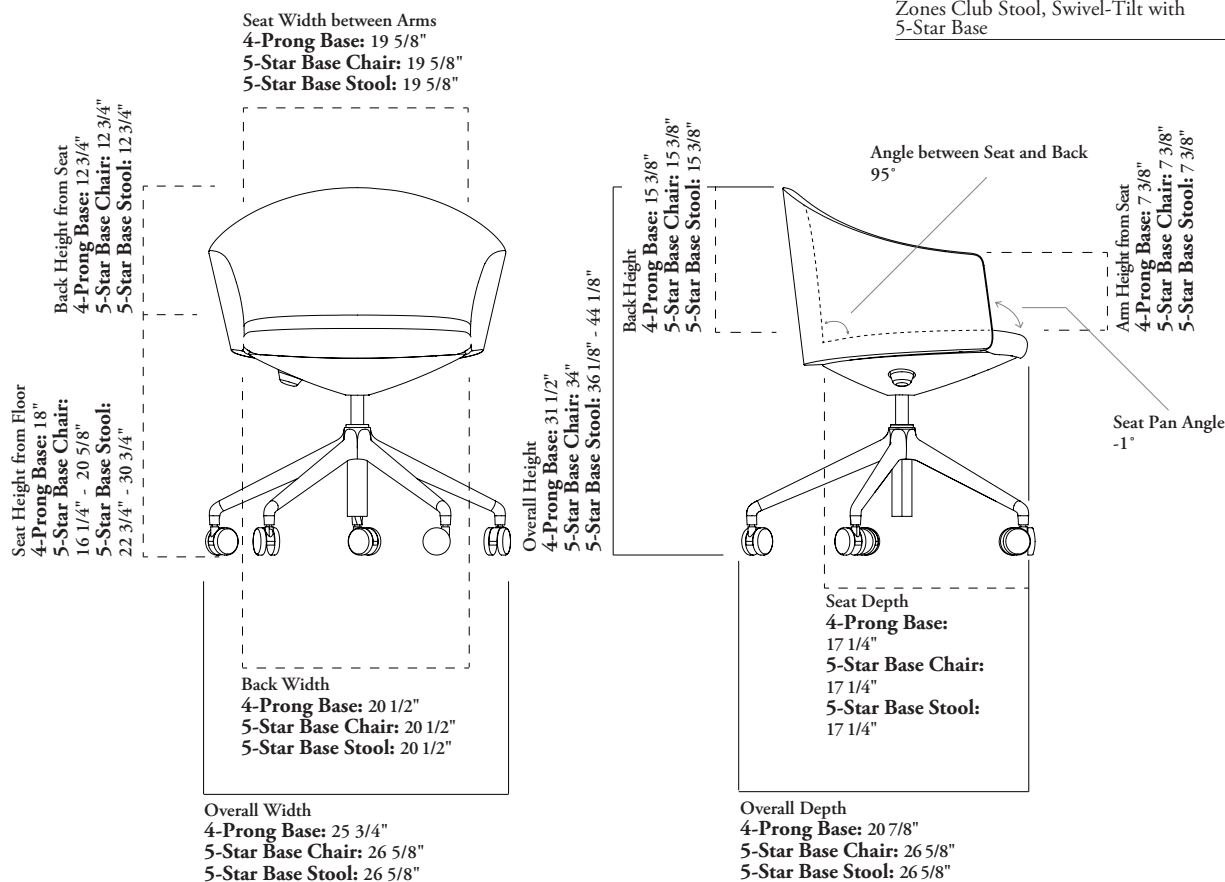
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs	1 3/4	16.5

# zones club chair dimensions & material requirements (continued)

## ZNSF/ZNSH/ZNSP

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Club Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



WEIGHT	
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	30 lbs
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	36 lbs

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Chair, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5
Zones Club Stool, Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base	1 3/4	16.5

## zones club chair adjustments & features

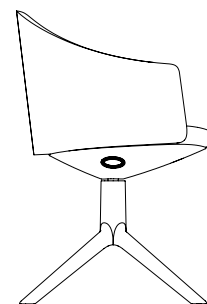
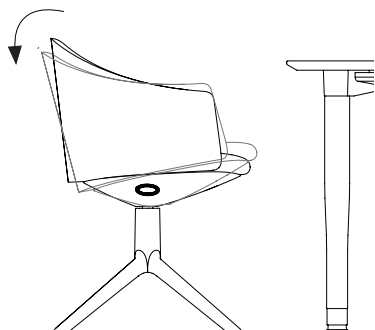
The following Zones Club Chairs are available with individual height adjustment ranges and swivel-tilt mechanism.

### SWIVEL-TILT

### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Club Chair Swivel-Tilt with 4-Prong Base

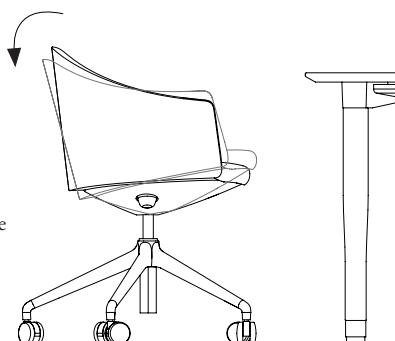
- Available with self return swivel feature to facilitate ease of use and organization
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



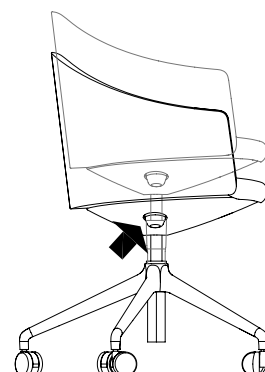
Fixed Height

#### Zones Club Chair and Stool Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

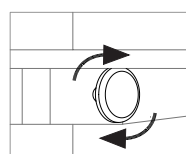
- Offered with a fixed angle of 95° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 8° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards



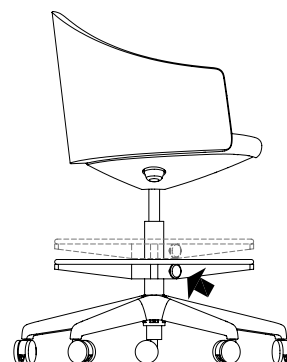
- Available with 4" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height (3" for stool) can be adjusted by pushing inward on the button below the seat on the right hand side. When this button is pushed, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pushing inward on the button with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



### STOOL FOOT RING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



To raise or lower the footring on the Swivel Stool, turn the footring's knob counter-clockwise to release the footring and adjust the ring until you reach the desired level. Turn the knob clockwise to lock in place.





Z N S C  
Zones Club Chair – 4-Wood Legs

- FEATURES
- Four Beech wood legs
  - Single Upholstered seat and back
  - Seat yoke has two paint finish options to allow coordination with wood frame finish or upholstery finish
  - Non-marking multi-use glides
  - Fixed seat height of 18"



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Wood Frame Finish	Seat Yoke Paint Finish
Fabric	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Leather	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSC H517	BS	25
-----------	----	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1581	1605	1635	1658	1675	1694	1714	1735	1757	1783
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1805	1826	1846	1868	1890	1911	1932	1953	1975	1996
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1916	1965	2131	2205						

## FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° of recline
- 4" Height-adjustment
- Single upholstered seat and back
- Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

**Z N S F**

## Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Casters/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Casters, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Casters, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSF E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1689	1714	1746	1765	1784	1802	1823	1844	1866	1890
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1909	1929	1950	1969	1990	2010	2029	2050	2071	2089
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2025	2072	2239	2312						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 36

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 289

If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 22

If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 22

If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 33

## Z N S H

### Zones Club Stool – Swivel-Tilt with 5-Star Base



#### FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
- 8" Seat Height Adjustment
- Foot ring is height adjustable with paint and chrome finish
- Single upholstered seat and back
- Metal 5-Star Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or Soft Casters and Glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Castors/Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	Castors, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>A</b> Castors, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum		<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSH E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z1</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1956	1980	2010	2031	2049	2067	2088	2109	2131	2155
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2177	2199	2220	2240	2262	2284	2305	2326	2348	2368
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
2289	2337	2504	2577						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified	add 36
If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified	add 289
If Soft Castors (A) are specified	add 22
If Hard Glides (B) are specified	add 22
If Soft Glides (C) are specified	add 33



## FEATURES

- Swivel-tilt mechanism with 8° recline
- Self-return feature
- Fixed-height
- Single Upholstery seat and back
- Metal 4-Prong Base with Paint or Polished Aluminum finish
- Seat pan has two plastic finish options to allow coordination with base finish or upholstery
- Hard or soft glides
- Option for Fully Assembled or Not-Fully Assembled

**Note:** See Club Chair Adjustments and Features for more information.

Z N S P

Zones Club Chair – Swivel-Tilt with  
4-Prong Base

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Seat Pan Plastic Finish	Glides	Assembly Style
Fabric	Foundation	<b>Z1</b> Greystone	<b>B</b> Glides, Hard	<b>F</b> Fully Assembled
Leather	Mica	<b>Z2</b> Crisp Grey	<b>C</b> Glides, Soft	<b>N</b> Not Fully Assembled
	Accent	<b>Z3</b> Sand		
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum			

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSP E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Z2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>F</b>
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1581	1605	1635	1658	1675	1694	1714	1735	1757	1783
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1805	1826	1846	1868	1890	1911	1932	1953	1975	1996
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1916	1965	2131	2205						

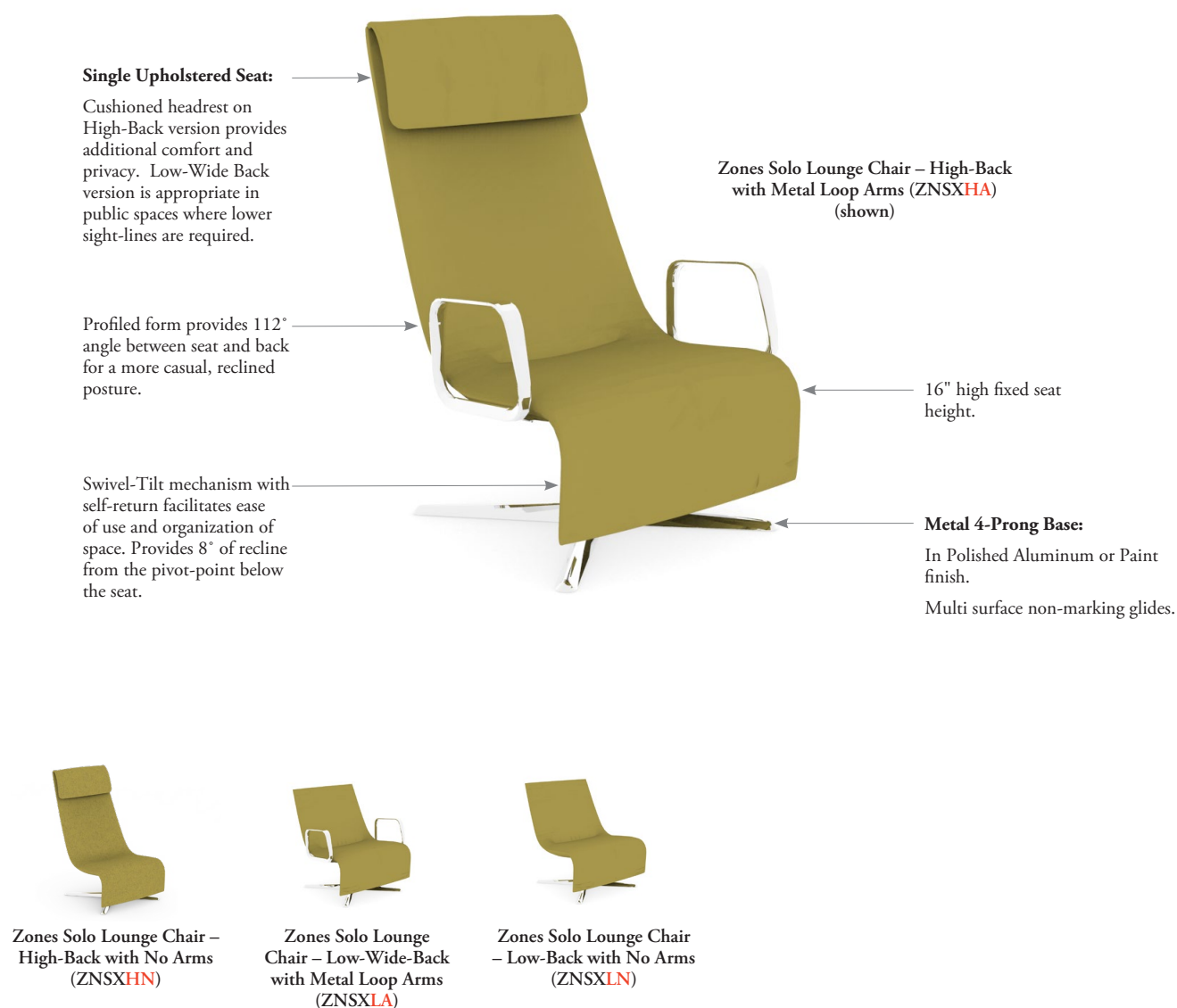
If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified	add 36
If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified	add 289
If Soft Glides (C) are specified	add 12



## zones solo lounge chair overview

Like us, Zones Solo Lounge Chairs can work alone or with others in their group. Their fluid upholstered form and slight angular recline provide a fresh perspective outside of our box, a zone in which we can think, read, write and discuss. The top-wrapped headrest on the High-Back version pillows the head while the optional, fixed, loop metal armrests envelop and support us. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight lines are preferred.

### ZNSX



The following finishes are available on Zones Solo Lounge Chair.

#### Base Finish:

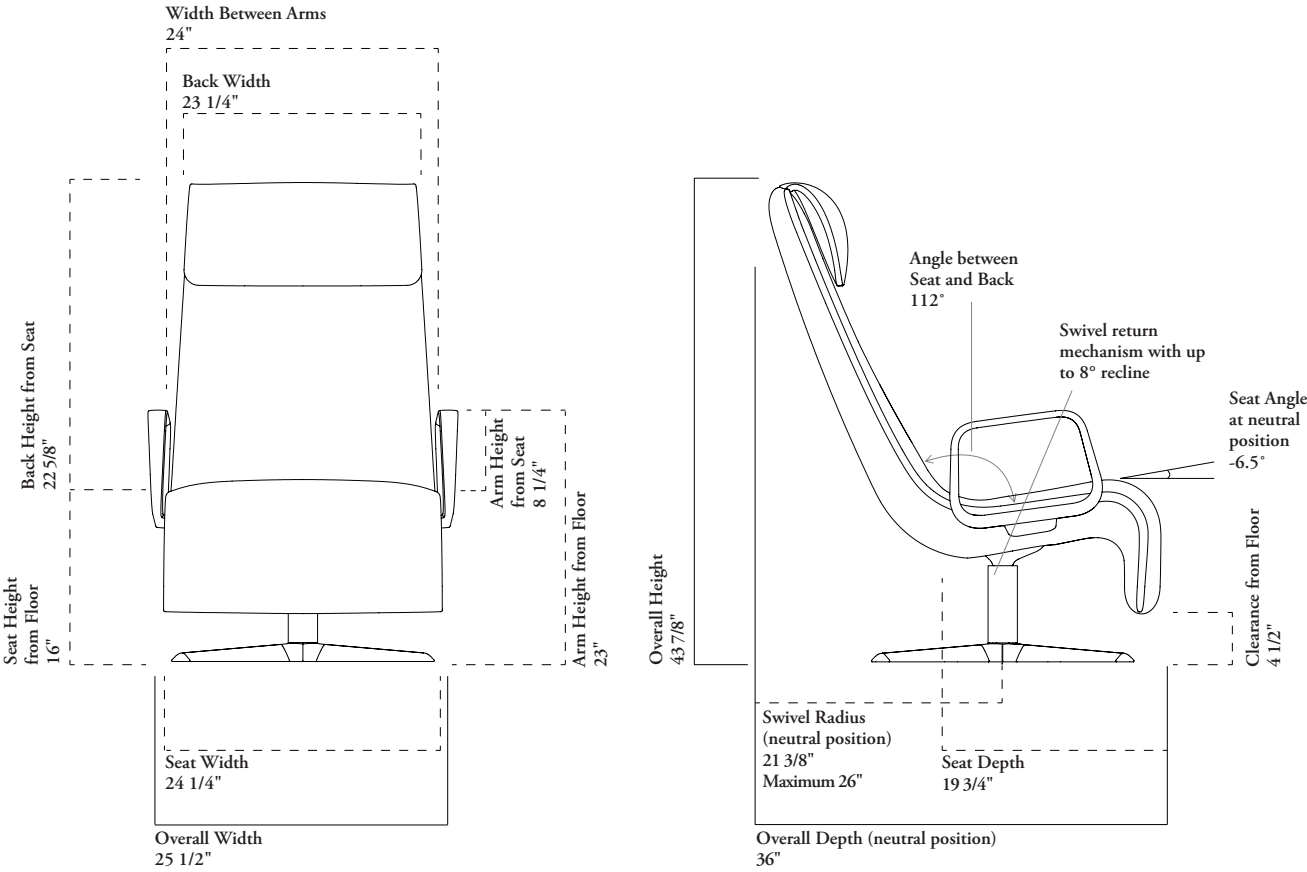
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

# zones solo lounge chair – high back dimensions & material requirements

ZNSXH

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms	39 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	47 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

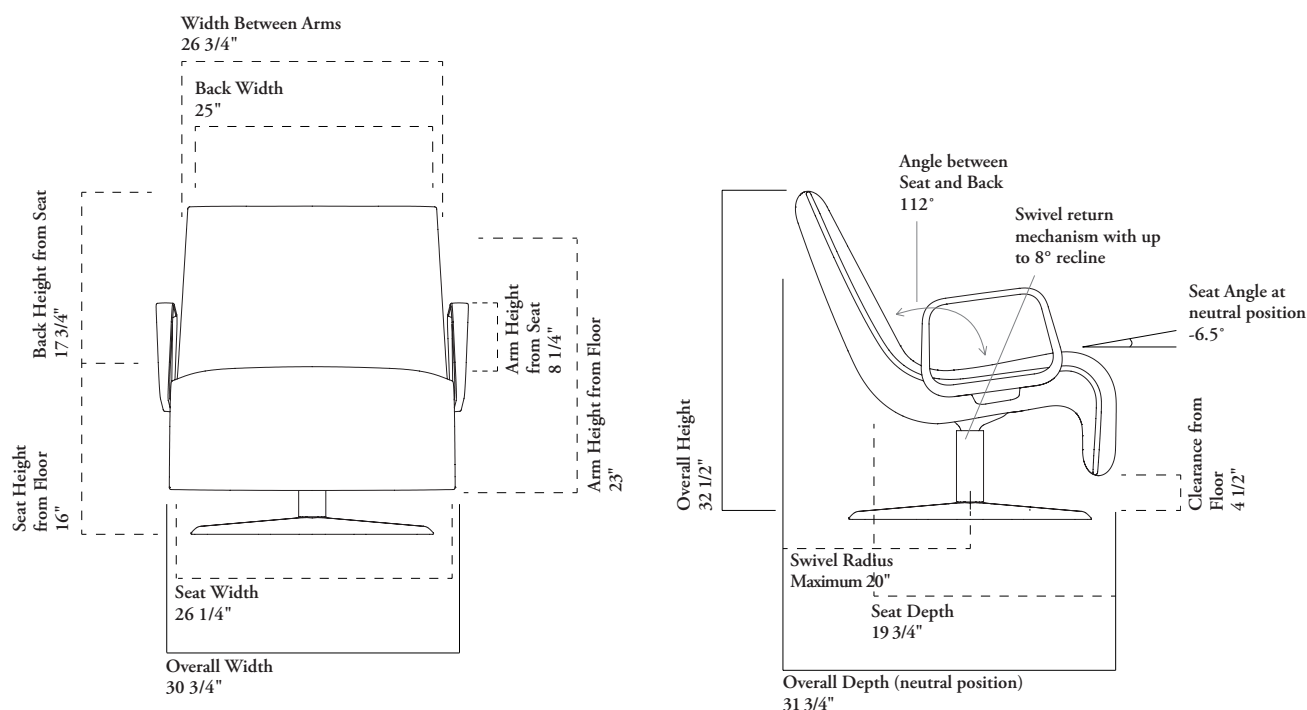
	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	46
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - High-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	46

# zones solo lounge – low-wide back chair dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSXL

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with No Arms	38 lbs
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – Low-Wide Back with Metal Loop Arms	45 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with No Arms	2 3/4	34
Zones Zolo Lounge Chair - Low-Back with Metal Loop Arms	2 3/4	34

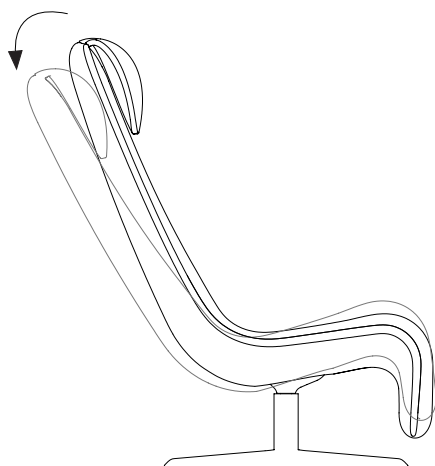
## zones solo lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

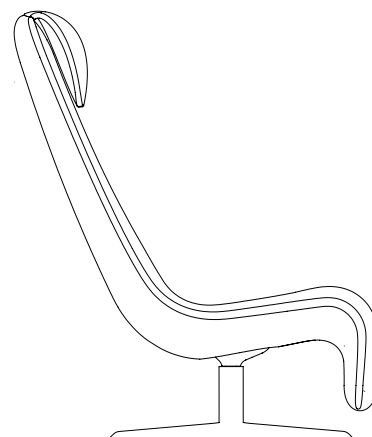
### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair

- To enter or exit the seat, place your feet on the ground beside the chair and hands on the seat to locate it before you sit/stand
- Available with a swivel tilt mechanism with a 8° recline. To actively recline, securely sit on the seat and lean backwards
- Available with a self-return swivel feature



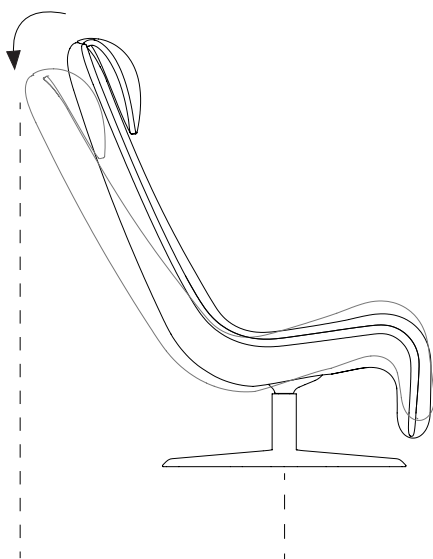
Zones Solo Lounge Chair – High-Back with No Arms (ZNSXHN) (shown)



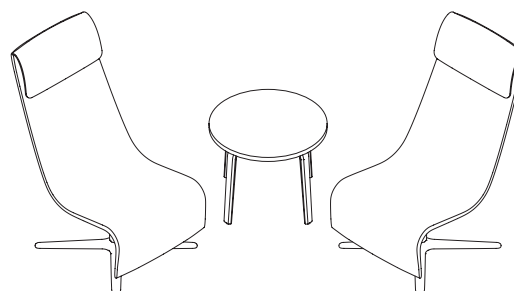
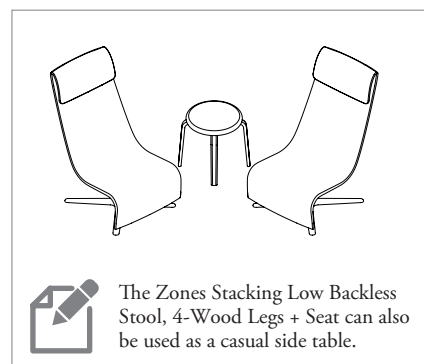
Fixed Height

## planning with zones solo lounge chairs

#### Zones Solo Lounge Chair



High-Back Maximum 26" when chair tilted -8°  
Low-Wide Maximum 20" when chair tilted -8°



Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

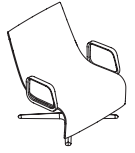
Zones Solo Lounge Chair seat height is designed to be used with both coffee and tea tables.

## FEATURES

- Provides an individual with a casual lounge seating solution at a fixed-height that is ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with self return and 8° recline
- 16" seat height
- High-Back model includes a profiled headrest, ideal for lounge spaces where more comfort and privacy are required. The Low-Wide Back model has a lower profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred
- Single upholstered
- Metal 4-Prong base in Polished Aluminum or Paint finish
- Multi surface, non-marking glides
- Optional Metal Loop Arms with finish to correspond with base finish

ZNSX

## Zones Solo Lounge Chair

High-back  
Without ArmsLow-wide back  
with Arms

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
<b>H</b> High-Back	<b>N</b> No Arms	Fabric	Foundation
<b>L</b> Low-Wide Back	<b>A</b> With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica
			Accent
			<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSX H</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------

## STYLE

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

Low-Wide Back, No Arms
Low-Wide Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2560	2612	2674	2719	2755	2808	2833	2878	2920	2973
2920	2973	3036	3079	3116	3177	3194	3238	3281	3332
2632	2689	2758	2804	2843	2899	2930	2978	3026	3082
2992	3048	3118	3165	3203	3268	3292	3337	3385	3441

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3016	3060	3103	3148	3192	3236	3279	3324	3367	3411
3376	3420	3464	3509	3552	3596	3640	3683	3728	3772
3125	3170	3214	3256	3301	3345	3389	3433	3478	3520
3486	3528	3573	3617	3661	3705	3750	3793	3836	3881

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
3249	3347	3692	3836
3609	3706	4050	4197
3457	3575	3988	4165
3818	3937	4348	4527

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 36

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 289

## zones sled lounge chair overview

The Zones Sled Lounge Chair has a spacious, low-wide profile which is more ideal for areas where open sight-lines are preferred. The fixed-seat keeps the space clean and tidy while providing an alternative to the swivel-tilt base of the Solo Lounge Chair. The Sled Lounge Ottoman provides a casual footrest for use with many different types of Zones Chair.

### ZNSW

Single Upholstered Seat:

Profiled upholstered form provides 112° angle between seat and back for a more casual, reclined posture. The wide seat is generous to accept guests and also serves as a surface to aid seat access and egress.

16" high fixed seat height.

**Sled Base:**

Provides a fixed-base solution in bent-metal rod construction Chrome finish. Multi surface non-marking glides.

Zones Sled Lounge Chair (SNSW)  
(shown)



Zones Sled Lounge  
Ottoman (ZNSU)

The following finishes are available on Zones Sled Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

#### Base Finish:

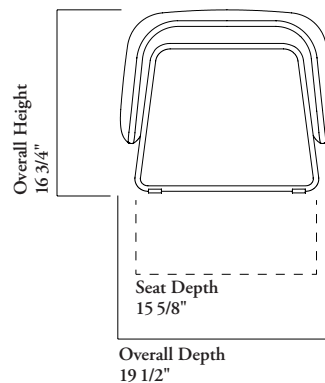
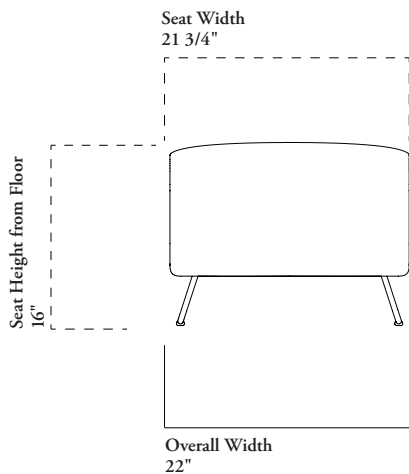
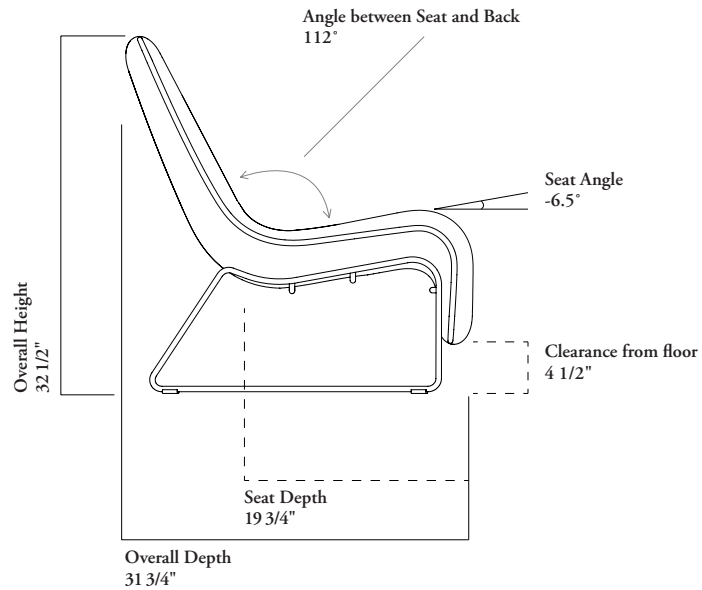
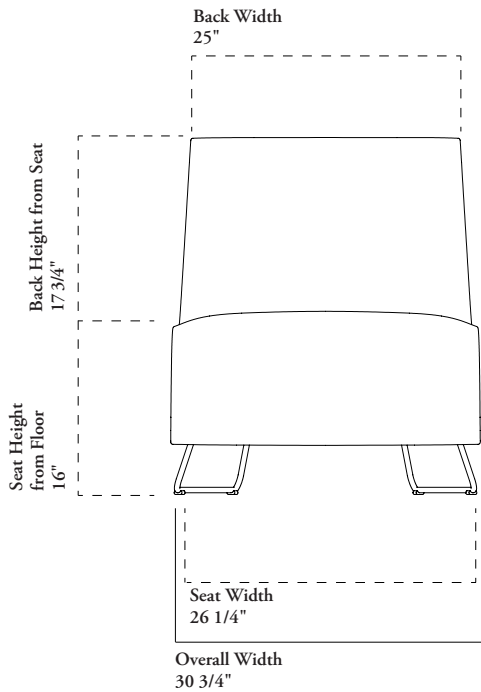
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Chrome



# zones sled lounge chair & ottoman dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Sled Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	40 lbs
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	22 lbs



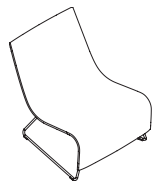
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Sled Lounge Chair	2 3/4	34
Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman	1 1/4	17

Z N S W  
Zones Sled Lounge Chair



- FEATURES
- Provides a wide, low-back casual lounge solution with a base in a fixed position; ideal for waiting, reading, writing, relaxing, smart phones, tablets use or dialogue with an other
  - Fixed height and sled-base in slim-profile metal rod frame with chrome finish
  - 28-1/4" wide x 31-1/2" deep x 31-1/2" high with 15-1/2" seat height
  - Single upholstered
  - Armless, low-wide back
  - Multi-surface, non-marking glides

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
L Low-Wide Back	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent C6 Chrome

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSW L	E515	C6
--------	------	----

PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3172	3224	3286	3331	3366	3434	3445	3489	3533	3585
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3628	3670	3712	3756	3798	3841	3884	3925	3969	4011
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
3860	3960	4304	4451						

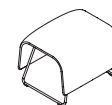
If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 36

## FEATURES

- Provides a footrest for use with other Zones lounge chairs
- Fixed height and base in bent metal rod sled frame with chrome finish
- 24-1/2" wide x 19-1/4" deep x 16-3/4" high
- Single upholstered
- Multi-surface, non-marking glides

ZNSU

## Zones Sled Lounge Ottoman



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Seat Upholstery Finish	Base Finish
Fabric	Foundation
Leather	Mica
	Accent
	<b>C6 Chrome</b>

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSU E515</b>	<b>C6</b>
------------------	-----------

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
1588	1609	1637	1658	1674	1702	1710	1731	1751	1775
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
1794	1814	1835	1855	1874	1895	1915	1935	1955	1975
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
1928	1976	2149	2222						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 36

## zones conference lounge chair overview

Conference Lounge chairs provide a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with the mobility of casters. Height-adjustable and reclining, they are ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications (table heights from 25" to 29" high).

### ZNSY



**Zones Conference Lounge Chair, No Arms (ZNSYHN)**

The following finishes are available on Zones Conference Lounge Chair.

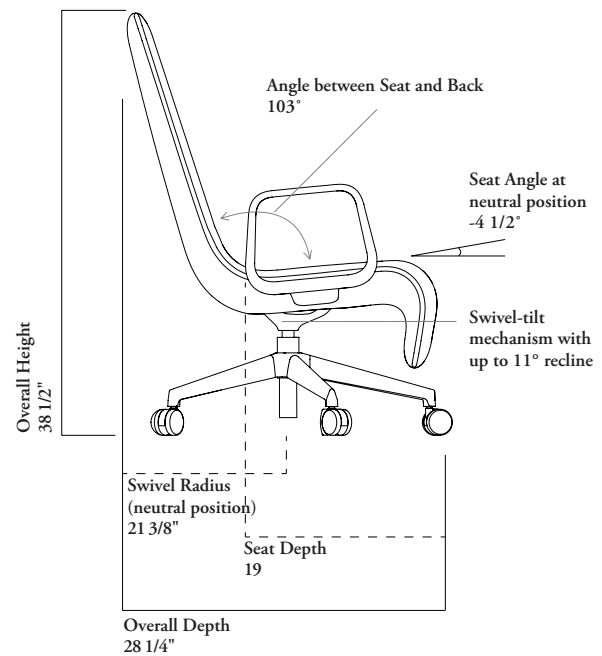
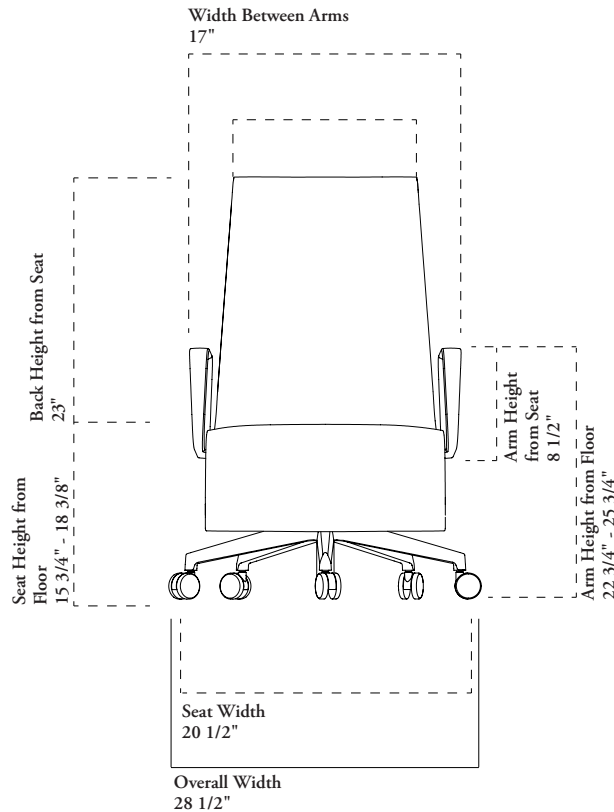
#### **Base Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum

# zones conference lounge chair dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Conference Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Conference Lounge Chair with Arms	31 lbs
Zones Conference Lounge Chair without Arms	36 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

### SINGLE UPHOLSTERED

	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Conference Lounge Chair	1 3/4	20

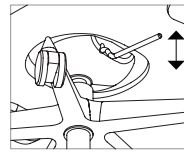
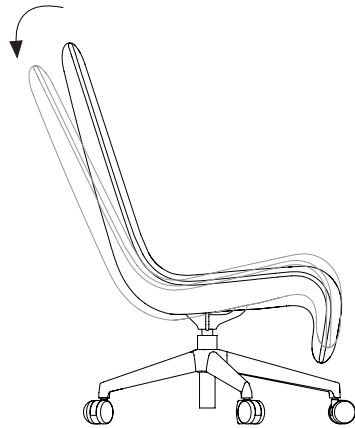
## zones conference lounge chair adjustment & features

### SWIVEL-TILT

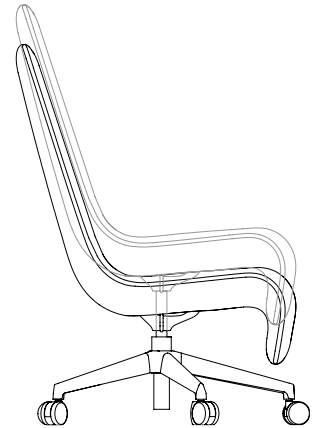
### SEAT HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair

- Offered with a fixed angle of 108° between the seat and the back with a swivel-tilt mechanism which provides an 11° recline from the pivot-point located below the seat
- To actively recline, securely sit on the seat with two feet on the floor and lean backwards

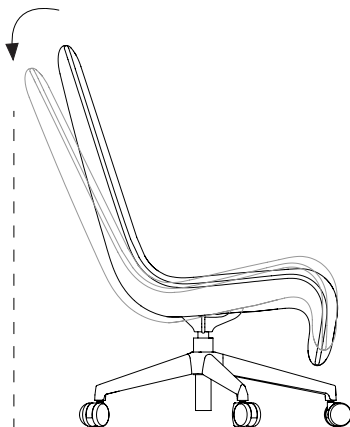


- Available with 3" of seat height adjustability
- Seat height can be adjusted by pulling lever upward below the seat on the right hand side. When this lever is pulled, the weight of the body will cause the seat to lower, and releasing it stops the seat at the desired height. Pulling lever upward with no weight on the seat allows it to rise



## planning with zones conference lounge chair

#### Zones Conference Lounge Chair



Maximum 19" when chair tilted 11°

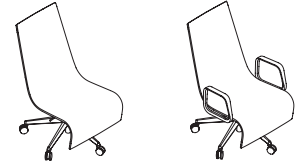
Zones Conference Lounge Chairs can be specified on its own in an open environment or can be specified within an Enclosure. The following needs to be noted when planning within an Enclosure, adjacent to a screen or other objects.

## FEATURES

- Provides a group of individuals a contemporary, loungy meeting solution at an upright posture and with mobility of casters. Ideal for both Consultation and Dialogue applications
- Swivel height adjustable mechanism with 11° of recline
- 15 3/8" - 18 3/8" seat height (3" of height adjustment) suits a low 26" height lounge height table up to a standard 29" high table
- Single upholstered
- No Arms or with Metal Loop Arms (finish to match base finish)
- Polished aluminum or paint finish on 5-star base
- Hard or-soft casters or glides

Z N S Y

## Zones Conference Lounge Chair



Without Arms

With Arms

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Arm Style	Upholstery Finish	Base Finish	Casters/Gliders
<b>H</b> High-Back	<b>N</b> No Arms	Fabric	Foundation	Hard Casters
	<b>A</b> With Metal Loop Arms	Leather	Mica Accent <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum	<b>A</b> Soft Casters <b>B</b> Hard Glides <b>C</b> Soft Glides

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSY H</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms
High Back, No Arms
High Back, With Metal Loop Arms

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2632	2666	2705	2733	2756	2767	2805	2833	2860	2894
2992	3026	3066	3094	3117	3137	3166	3194	3222	3254
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2920	2946	2973	2999	3026	3052	3079	3103	3131	3156
3281	3307	3334	3360	3387	3413	3438	3465	3492	3518
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
3040	3097	3300	3385						
3402	3458	3661	3746						

If Mica Base or Accent Base is specified, add 36

If Polished Aluminum (PA) Base is specified, add 289

If Soft Casters (A) are specified, add 22

If Hard Glides (B) are specified, add 22

If Soft Glides (C) are specified, add 33

## zones in-the-zone sofa overview

**The In-The-Zone Sofas are shaped to fit in a fixed-position within specific Zones enclosures, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use.**

- The In-The-Zone Sofa-1 Seater has an option for electrics and a Medium, Pivoting Tablet to facilitate touch-down work, reading and recharging
- The In-The-Zone Sofa-2 Seater has an option for electrics and one or two Small, Round Fixed Tablets on either or both ends of the sofa. Ideal for recharging, socializing with a beverage or a casual meeting

### ZNSS

In-The-Zone Sofas have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.



The following finishes are available on In-The-Zone Sofas.

#### Paint Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Reflect Very White Atrium White Sand Crisp Grey Greystone

#### Veneer:



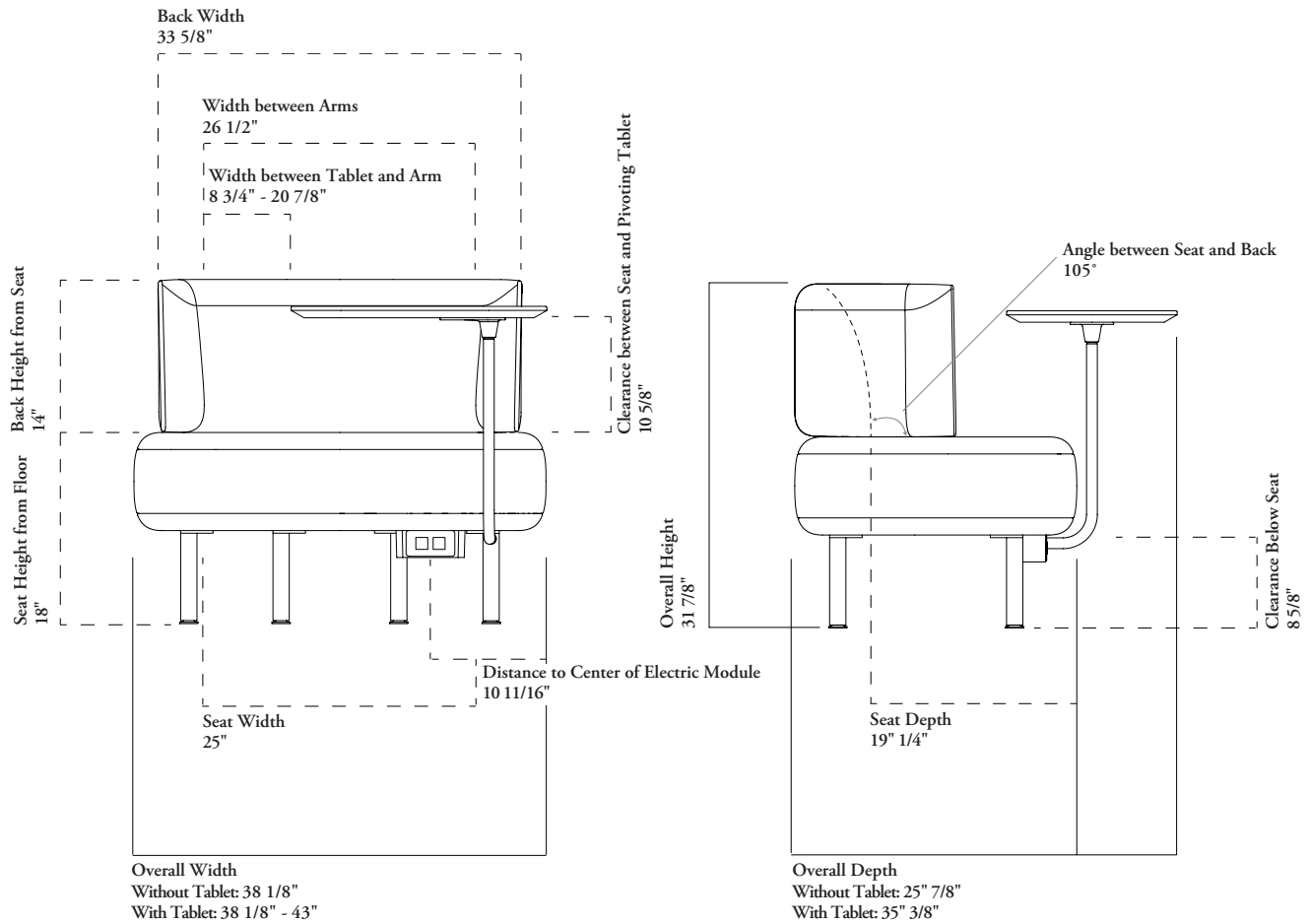
Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech



# zones in-the-zone sofa 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, Without Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered (shown)	82 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater, With Tablet, Metal Leg, Single Upholstered	90 lbs



Optional Medium Pivoting Tablet: 23 5/8"w x 15 3/4"d x 5/8" thick  
 Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8"w x 2 1/2"h x 3 3/4"d

## COM/COL Material Requirement

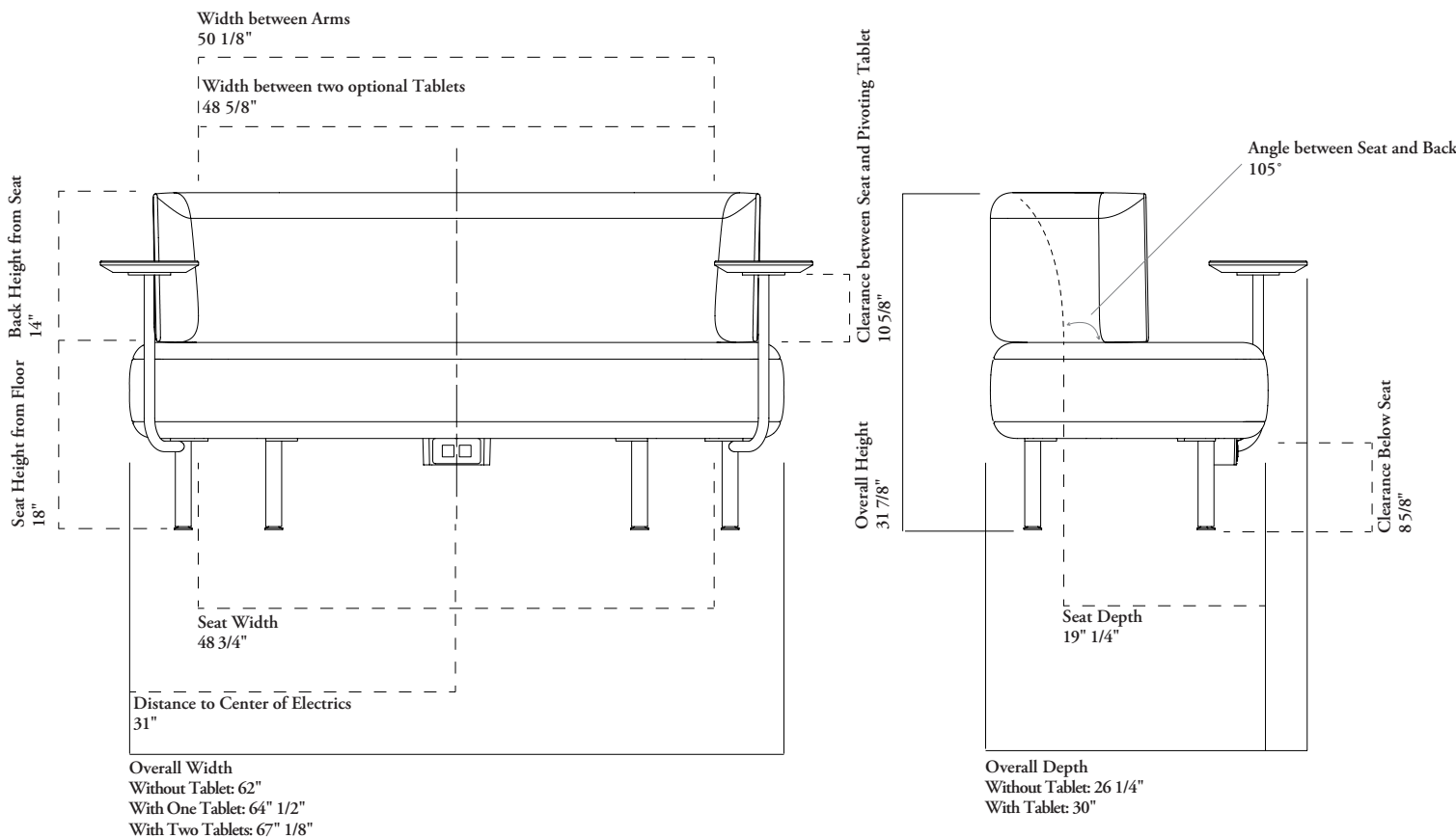
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 1-Seater	3	35

# zones in-the-zone sofa 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, Without Tablet	115 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With one Tablet	119 lbs
In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater, With two Tablets (shown)	123 lbs



Optional Small, Round Fixed Tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick  
Optional Electrical Module: 6 3/8"w x 2 1/2"h x 3 3/4"d

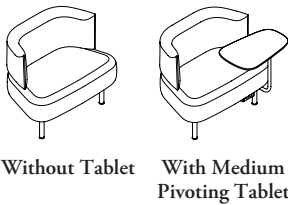
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater	4 1/2	54



Z N S S  
In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater



- FEATURES**
- 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - No seat pan trim
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Tablet to be installed on-site
  - Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - Tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge. Mounting location is determined from seated position
  - Multi surface, non-marking glides
  - Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

**NOTES**

No Tablet (N) Tablet option is available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option is available with Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions. Not available No Tablet Tablet Position (N) Tablet Positions.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Right-Handed (R) Tablet Position includes Right-Hand (R) Electrical Position only.

One Medium Pivoting Tablet (P) Tablet option and Left-Handed (L) Tablet Position includes Left-Hand (L) Electrical Position only.

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option	Electrical Position
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated
<b>P</b> One Medium Pivoting Tablet	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated
	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position		<b>N</b> No Electrical Position

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSS P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N S S

In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater  
(Continued)

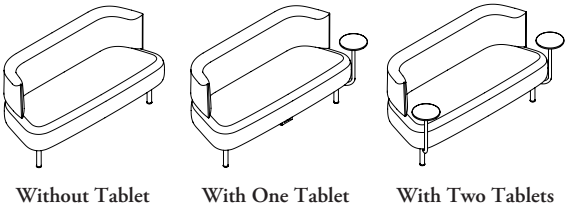
## STYLE

## PRICING

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	2682	2727	2781	2820	2852	2883	2920	2958	2995	3040
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	3331	3376	3430	3467	3498	3532	3569	3607	3644	3689
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	3404	3449	3502	3541	3572	3603	3641	3678	4292	4338
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4052	4097	4152	4189	4220	4252	4289	4326	4366	4408
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3100	3161	3221	3281	3341	3402	3462	3522	3582	3643
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	3750	3809	3869	3929	3990	4050	4110	4171	4231	4291
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4398	4458	4519	4579	4639	4699	4760	4819	4879	4939
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4469	4529	4589	4650	4710	4770	4830	4891	4951	5011
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3383	3485	3836	3988						
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4032	4133	4487	4639						
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4751	4854	5206	5357						
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5403	5504	5855	6006						

If Veneer is specified, add 216

Z N S D  
In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



- FEATURES**
- 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg. Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - Tablet Arm is factory installed (not Field retrofitted). Mounting location is determined from seated position
  - Two Small Tablets in Fixed Positions (T) are on opposite ends of Sofa and are same finish only
  - Optional 9 1/4" diameter tablets are Baltic Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge
  - Multi-use, non-marking glides (no casters)
  - Optional electrics include one simplex and two USB and are finished in Ebony with a White faceplate. Electrics are mounted on the same side as the tablet position when a tablet is specified

**NOTES**  
No Tablet (N) and Two Small Tablets (T) Tablet options are available only with No Tablet (N) Tablet Position.  
One Small Tablet (F) Tablet option is available Right-Hand (R) or Left-Hand (L) Tablet Positions.  
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Tablet Option	Tablet Position	Electrical Option
<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>R</b> Right-Hand from Seated	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module
<b>F</b> One Small Tablet in Fixed-Position	<b>L</b> Left-Hand from Seated	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
<b>T</b> Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	<b>N</b> No Tablet Position	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSD F</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
Zones Veneer	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
		<b>27</b> Sand	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

**Z N S D****In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater  
(Continued)****STYLE****PRICING**

	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	3979	4043	4122	4174	4219	4264	4317	4371	4426	4488
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	4628	4691	4770	4824	4868	4913	4964	5018	5072	5137
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	4521	4585	4661	4715	4762	4804	4858	4912	4963	5029
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5169	5233	5312	5364	5409	5454	5507	5561	5613	5678
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5061	5124	5202	5256	5301	5347	5399	5453	5506	5568
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5711	5775	5852	5905	5949	5995	6049	6101	6155	6217
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	4540	4593	4646	4699	4751	4804	4857	4909	4962	5015
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5190	5242	5295	5348	5400	5453	5506	5559	5611	5664
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5082	5135	5186	5240	5293	5346	5397	5451	5504	5557
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5730	5783	5836	5888	5941	5994	6047	6099	6152	6205
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	5621	5673	5726	5779	5832	5884	5937	5990	6042	6095
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6270	6324	6375	6428	6481	6535	6586	6639	6692	6744
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	5055	5212	5757	5990						
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	5704	5861	6404	6639						
One Tablet, No Electrical Module	5596	5752	6297	6530						
One Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6245	6401	6947	7179						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	6137	6292	6838	7072						
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6786	6944	7488	7720						

If Veneer for one Tablet is specified, add 110

If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 216

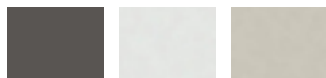
## zones lounge zone-sofa kit overview

The Lounge Zone-Sofa Kits have been designed to specifically fit in a fixed-position within the Lounge Zone Enclosures. They provide a relaxed setting for two or four users in total. The shared counter provides a casual solution for side storage, promoting an open-access space rather than having a full table physically separating the users.

### ZNSK



#### Paint Finish:



Greystone Crisp Grey Sand

#### Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Reflect Very White Atrium White Sand Crisp Grey Greystone

#### Veneer:



Greystone Beech Natural Beech Pecan Beech



# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 1-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK1

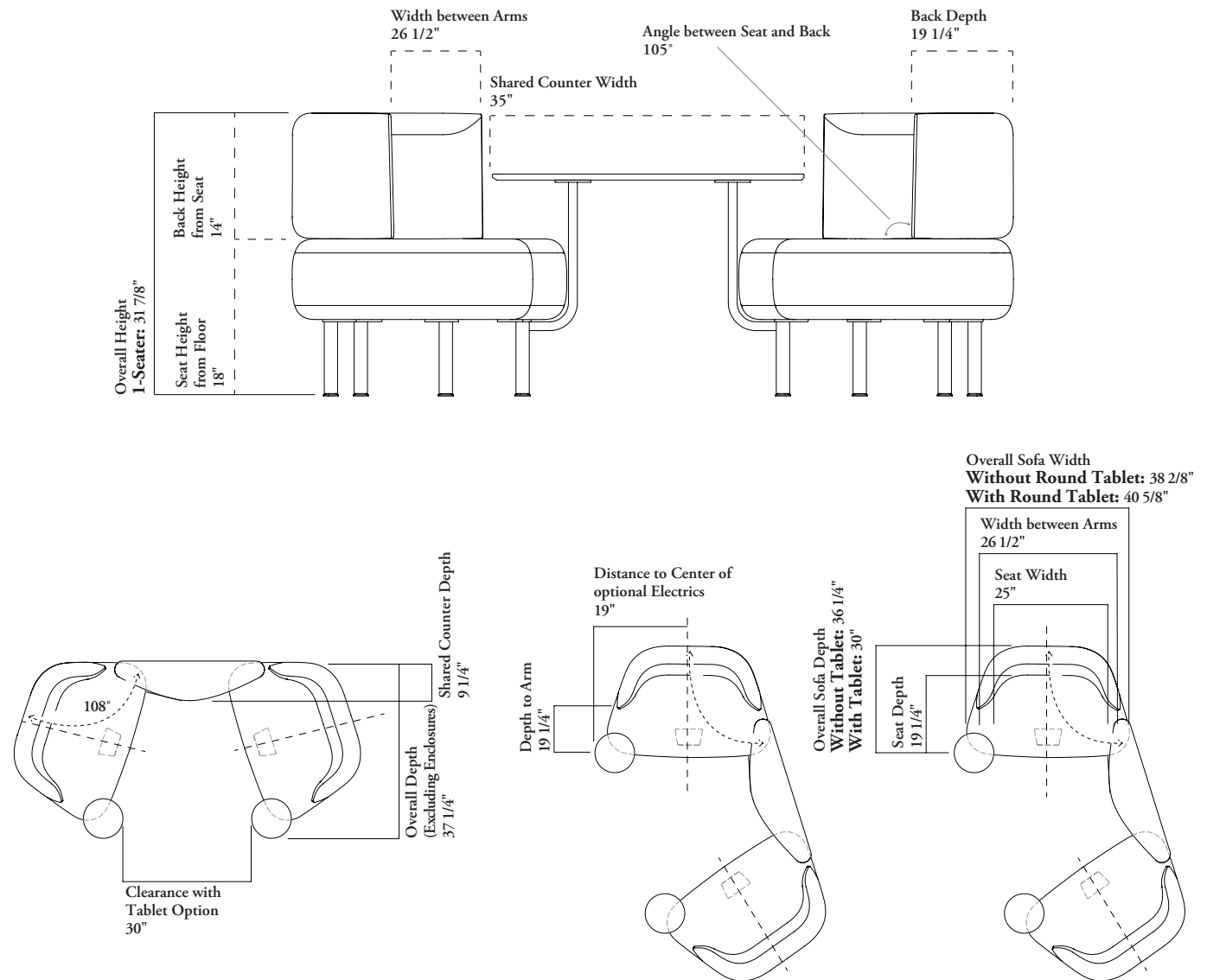
For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.

Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.

Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Twin (ZNCGT)

WEIGHT		
Zones Lounge	Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater	190 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

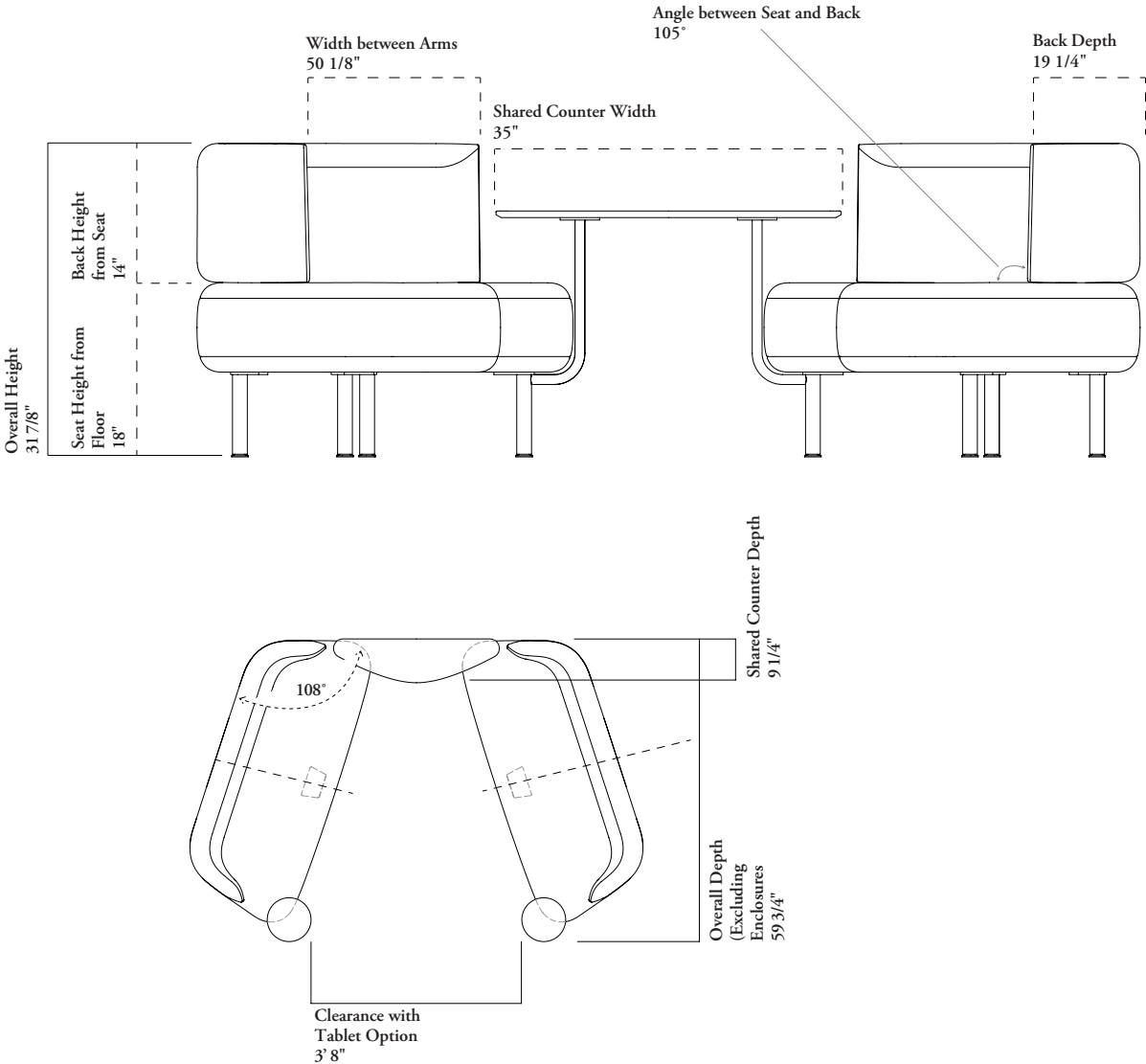
	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-Seater	6	70

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements

## ZNSK2

For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4.  
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit has been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.  
Includes two sofas and supporting frames, one shared counter and mounting hardware.  
Must be used within the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF).

WEIGHT	
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	240 lbs



Optional small, round fixed tablet: 9 1/4" diameter x 5/8" thick

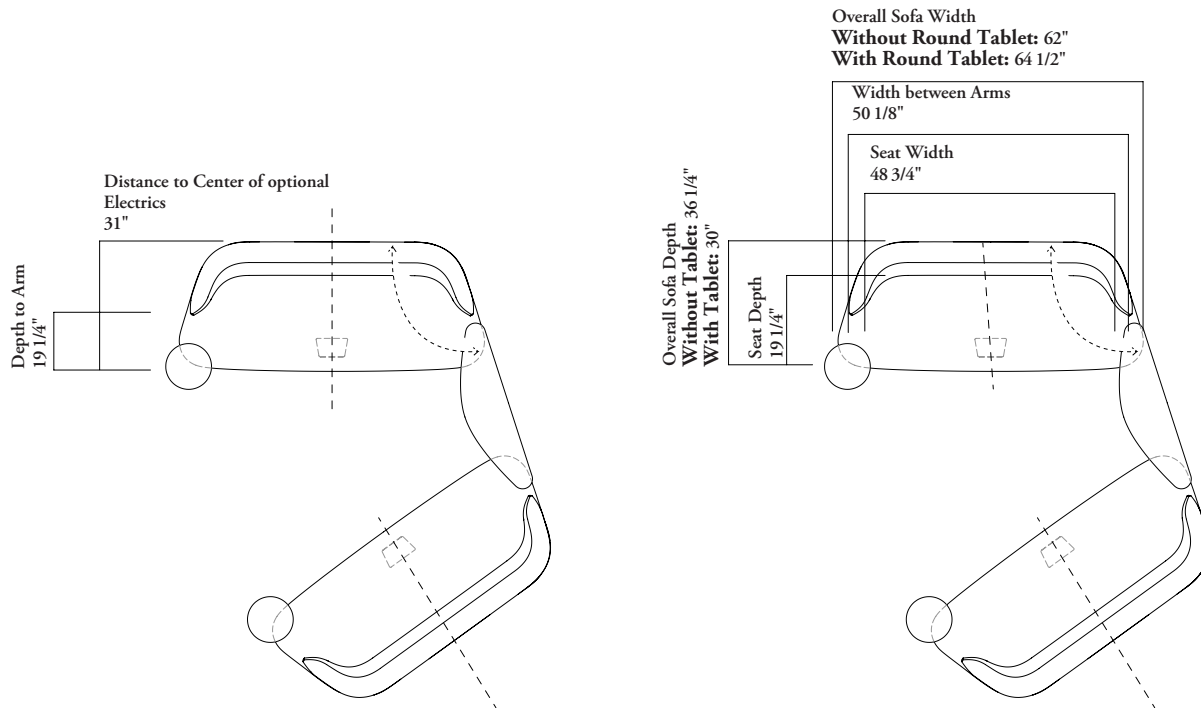
### COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft.]
Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-Seater	9	108

# zones lounge zone-sofa kit 2-seater dimensions & material requirements (continued)

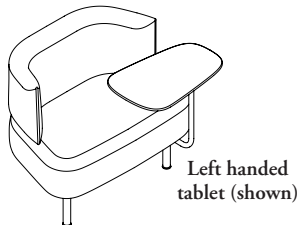
## ZNSK2 (Continued)



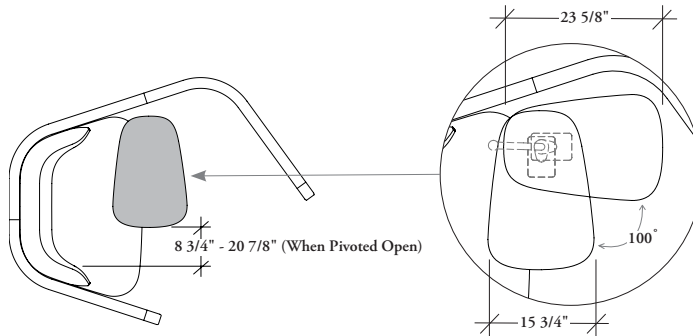
# planning with lounge zone-sofa kits

The following should be considered when planning with In-The-Zone-Sofas.

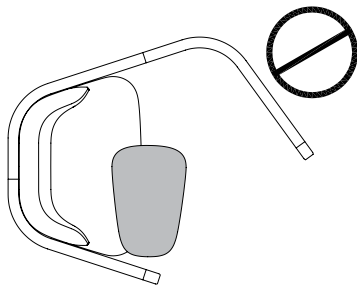
In-The-Zone Sofas are designed to fit into Enclosures however, they can also be used independently outside of an Enclosure.



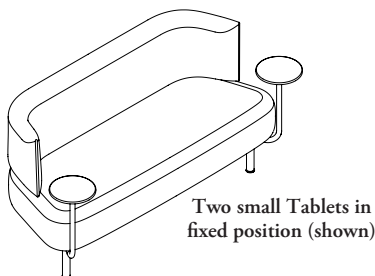
- In The Zone Sofa 1-Seater (ZNSS) accommodates one person, and is used in the Lounge Zone-Solo Enclosure (ZNCGS)



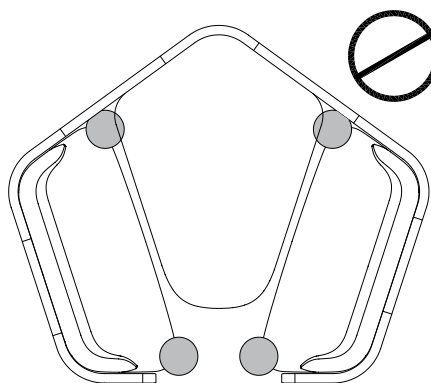
- Available with the option for a Medium Pivoting Tablet and an electrical module
- Is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)



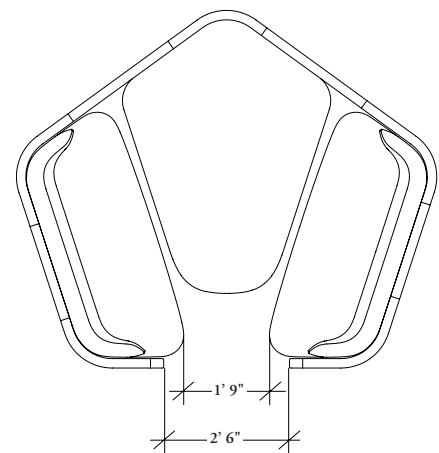
- It is recommended that the tablet position not be specified to the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry



- In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater (ZNSD) accommodates two people and is used in the Lounge Zone-Four (ZNCGF)
- Available with the option for one or two small tablets and an electrical module
- When one tablet is specified the sofa is handed, and the handedness is determined by the location of the tablet from the seated position (Left shown)



- It is recommended that the tablet option not be specified when the In-The-Zone Sofa 2-Seater is specified with Lounge Zone-Four enclosure as tablets will interfere with worksurface

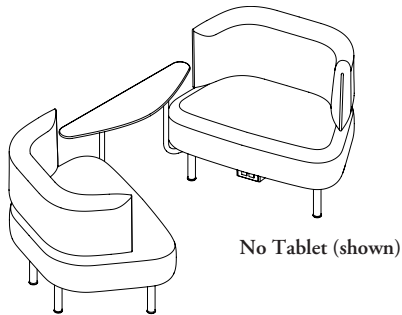


- The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a In-The Zone Sofa 2-Seater

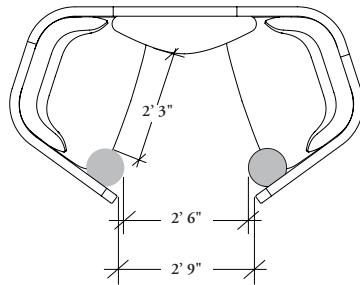
# planning with lounge zone-sofa kits (continued)

## lounge zone-sofa kit

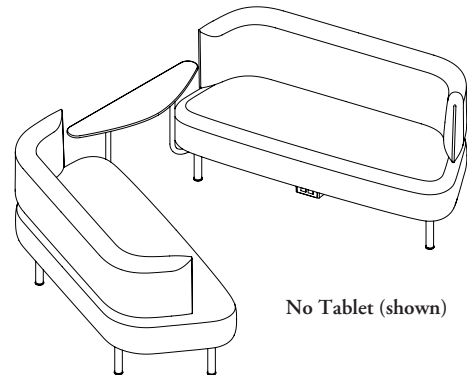
The Lounge Zone Sofa Kit consists of two sofas and a shared worksurface. They are intended to fit within an Enclosure only.



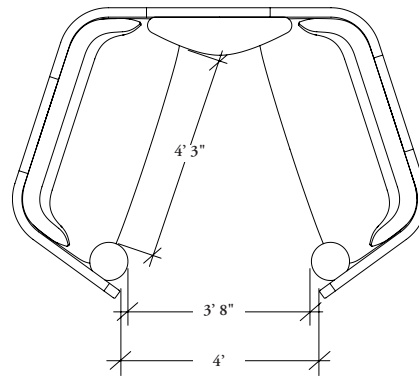
- The Lounge Sofa Kit 1-Seater (ZNSK1) accommodate two people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Twin Enclosure (ZNCGT)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 1-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Twin.

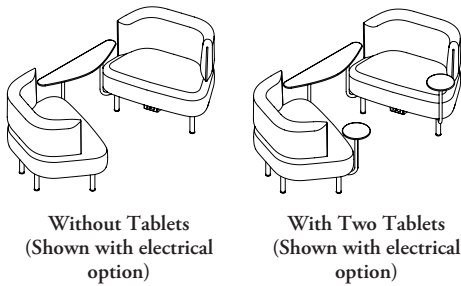


- The Lounge Sofa Kit 2-Seater (ZNSK2) accommodate four people, one on each side and is used in the Lounge Zone -Four Enclosure (ZNCGF)
- It will include one shared counter and the option for two small tablets in fixed positions on the ends and an electrical module



The following dimensions should be considered when planning the Zones Sofa-Kit 2-Seater inside a Lounge Zone-Four.

Z N S K  
Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit



**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Includes Two 1-Seater or two 2-Seater In-The-Zone Sofa and Support Frames, one Shared Counter, and Mounting Hardware

- FEATURES**
- Must be used within the Lounge Zone Enclosure (ZNCG\_)
  - 18" high seat
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Optional 9 1/4" diameter Tablets factory installed (not Field retrofitted) on end opposite of shared counter, non-handed. Tablets are Baltic Birch substrate with knife edge
  - Tablet frame finish defaults to Leg Paint Finish
  - No seat pan trim
  - Multi-use non-marking glides (no casters)
  - Ships partially assembled
  - Optional Electrics include one simplex and two USB for each sofa and are mounted in centerline of seat. Electrics in Black with white faceplate

**NOTES**  
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sofa Size	Small Tablet Option	Electrical Option (For Sofa)
<b>1</b> One Seater	<b>N</b> No Tablet	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module
<b>2</b> Two Seater	<b>T</b> Two Small Tablets in Fixed-Positions on Ends	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSK 2</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>N</b>
---------------	----------	----------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Counter and/or Tablet Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
Zones Tablet Laminate Zones Veneer	Fabric Leather	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>BS</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
-----------	-------------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N S K

Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit  
(Continued)

## STYLE

## PRICING

	ONE SEATER (1)									
	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	6300	6391	6501	6579	6641	6704	6779	6855	6930	7021
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	6951	7041	7150	7228	7290	7351	7428	7504	7581	7671
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	7383	7472	7584	7660	7722	7783	7861	7937	8014	8103
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8030	8121	8232	8310	8371	8435	8510	8586	8661	8751
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	7110	7199	7289	7377	7466	7556	7645	7734	7824	7912
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	7760	7849	7938	8027	8116	8205	8294	8384	8473	8562
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	8193	8281	8370	8458	8548	8637	8726	8815	8904	8994
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8841	8929	9019	9108	9197	9286	9374	9463	9553	9642
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	7704	7905	8611	8914						
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	8353	8555	9261	9565						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	8784	8987	9694	9996						
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	9434	9636	10341	10645						
	TWO SEATER (2)									
	Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	8897	9024	9181	9290	9378	9466	9573	9681	9789	9915
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	9545	9672	9830	9938	10026	10116	10223	10332	10439	10566
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	9980	10104	10261	10371	10459	10547	10654	10764	10871	10997
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	10627	10754	10913	11020	11109	11196	11302	11412	11518	11646
	Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
No Tablet, No Electrical Module	10005	10094	10183	10273	10362	10449	10539	10628	10717	10807
No Tablet, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	10654	10743	10833	10922	11011	11101	11189	11278	11367	11456
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	11086	11175	11264	11353	11443	11532	11621	11711	11799	11887
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	11734	11824	11912	12001	12091	12180	12270	12359	12447	12537
	Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
No Tablets, No Electrical Module	11049	11359	12451	12918						
No Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	11697	12008	13100	13566						
Two Fixed Tablets, No Electrical Module	12129	12443	13532	13998						
Two Fixed Tablets, Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	12779	13090	14181	14649						

If Veneer for Counter is specified, add 216

If Veneer for two Tablets is specified, add 432

## zones settings chaise sofa overview

The Zones Settings Chaise Sofa is shaped to be used with Zones Screens to create various open and divided settings, but can also be used outside the zone. It provides a casual, soft seating solution for individual use or more cozy shared use. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

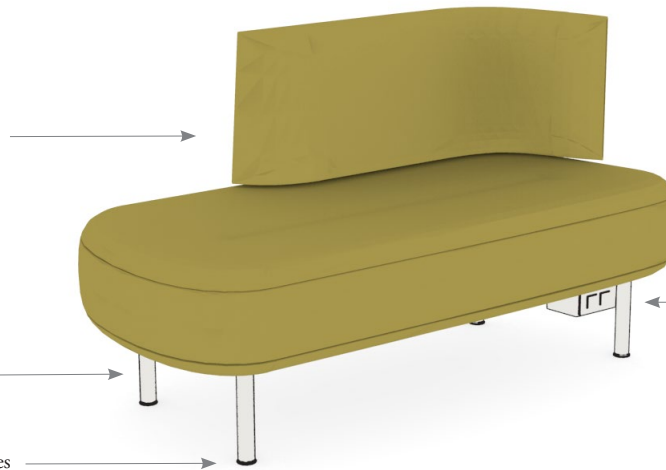
### ZNSL

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Left and right-handed back position is available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (left-handed version shown).

Painted metal legs

Non-marking multi-use glides



18" high seat height

Optional electrical module is always mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit the seated user's position.

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Chaise Sofa.

#### Paint Finish:



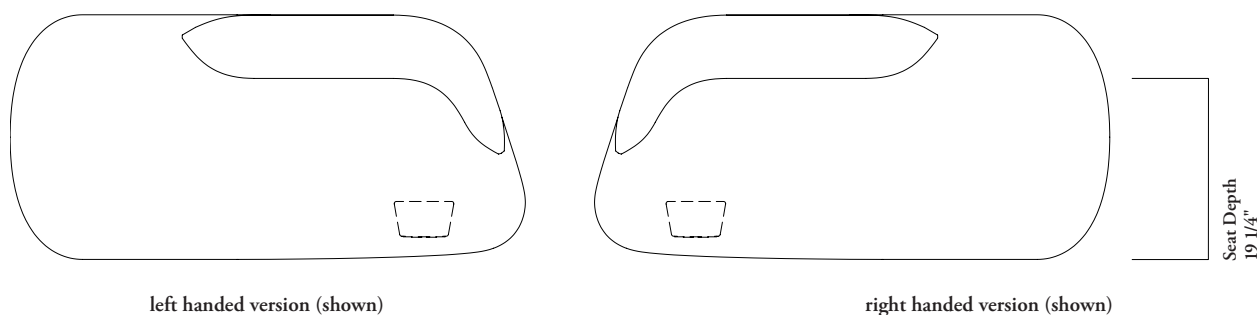
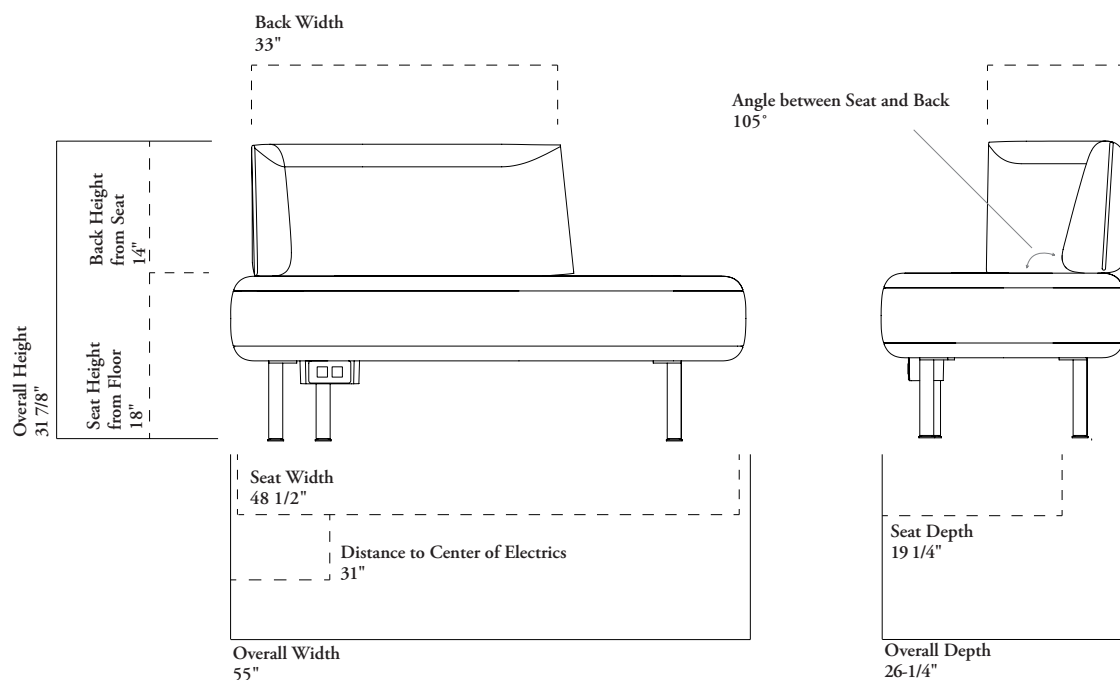
Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand



# zones settings chaise sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Right-handed version shown

WEIGHT	
Settings Chaise Sofa	110 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

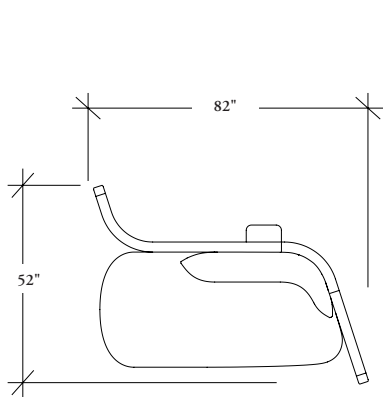
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Chaise Sofa	5 1/2	32	4	18	1 1/2	14

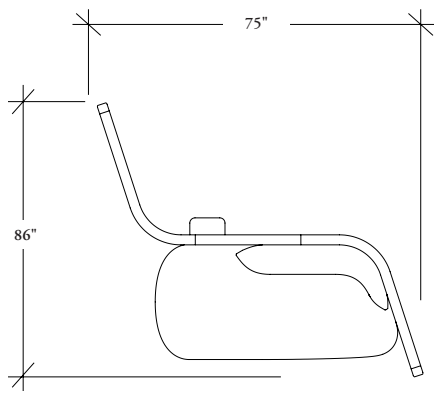
# planning with zones settings chaise sofa

## screen integration

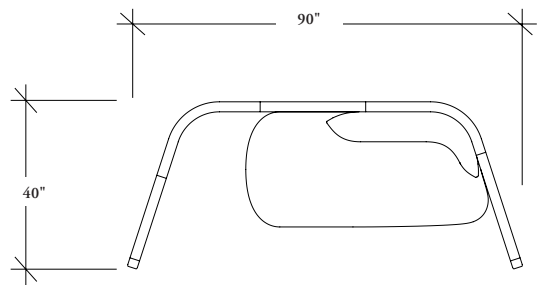
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zone Setting Chaise Sofa (ZNSL).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings Chaise Sofa

## FEATURES

- Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Chaise Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- 55" wide unit is best suited for single use
- Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- 18" high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

## EXTRAS

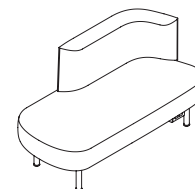
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When Electrical option is specified, Electrics are mounted below the seat, in the same orientation as the backrest to best suit seated user's position. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed	<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	



Left-handed version (shown)

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSL R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3828	3932	4060	4149	4219	4291	4378	4467	4556	4658
4476	4582	4709	4797	4868	4940	5029	5115	5203	5306

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4744	4829	4914	5000	5085	5170	5256	5341	5426	5512
5392	5478	5564	5649	5733	5818	5905	5990	6076	6160

Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD
4532	4624	4949	5085
5181	5273	5596	5734

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 255

## zones settings sofa 2.5-seater overview

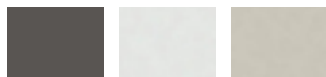
**This sofa is designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater but may also be used in the open floorplan. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.**

### ZNSE



The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting Sofa-2.5 Seater.

#### Paint Finish:



Greystone

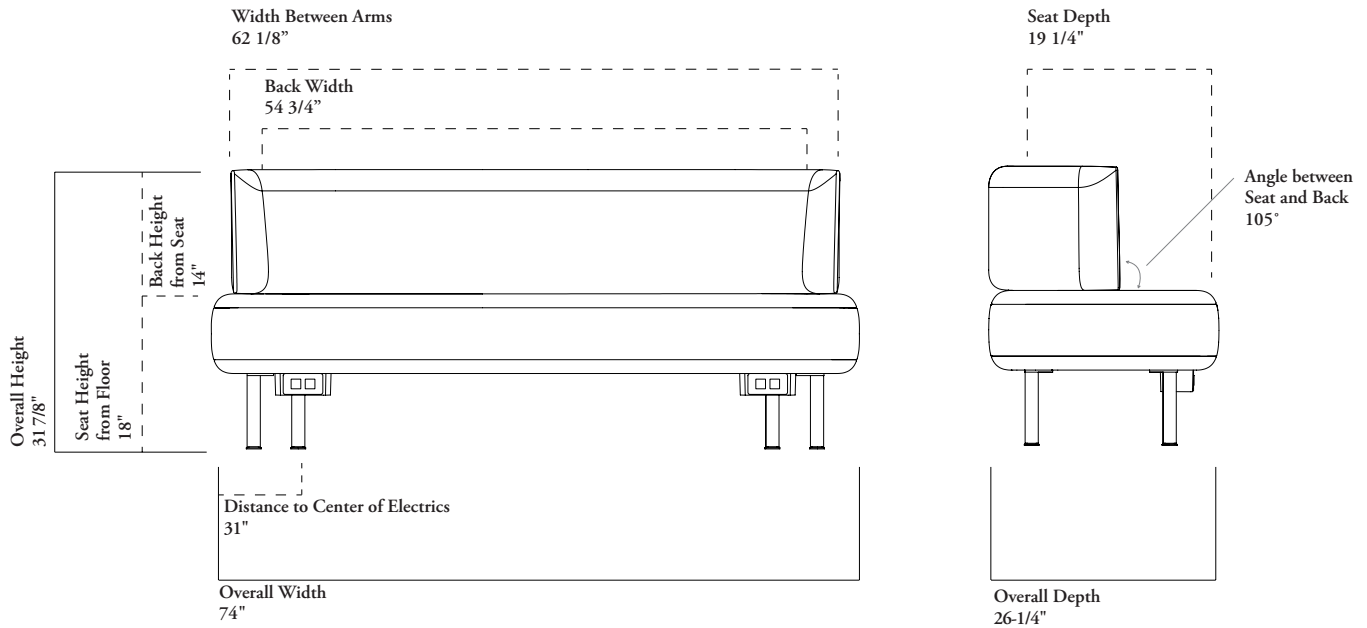
Crisp Grey

Sand

# zones settings sofa 2.5-seater dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Settings Sofa 2.5 Seater	145 lbs



## COM/COL Material Requirement

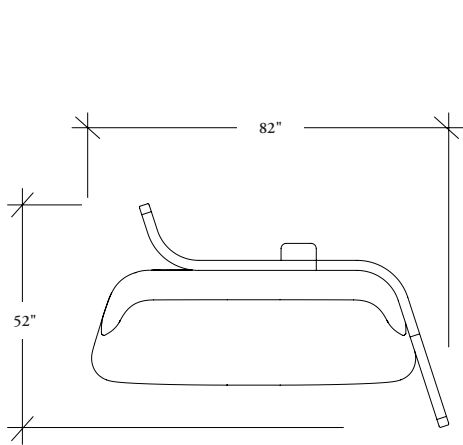
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY	BACK ONLY
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater	7	39	4 1/2	19
				2 1/4
				20

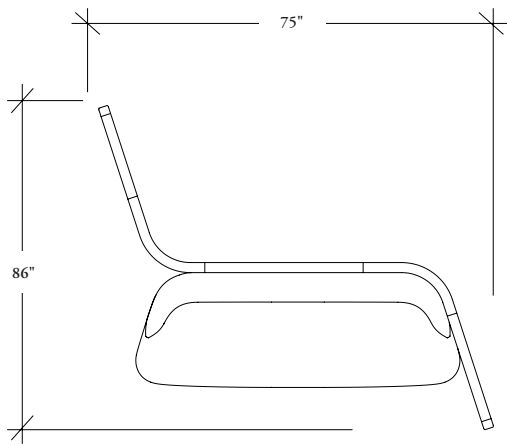
# planning with zones settings sofa 2.5-seater

## screen integration

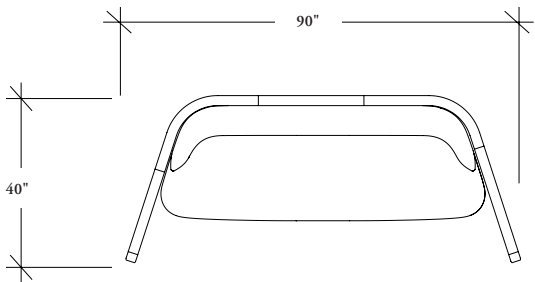
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings Sofa-2.5 Seater (ZNSE).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

## FEATURES

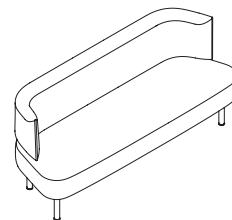
- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater. May also be used in the open floorplan.
- Generous width of 73-1/2" for more public use
- 18 " high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Ships fully assembled
- When specified, (U) Single electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the seat to accommodate shared use. (D) Dual electrical option provides two units, each mounted outboard on opposite ends of the sofa. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified.
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam. If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

## Z N S E

### Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater



Left handed version (shown)

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	
<b>D</b> Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End					

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSE U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End

## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5350	5477	5632	5739	5826	5915	6023	6129	6236	6363
5999	6126	6282	6389	6476	6562	6671	6777	6885	7011
6649	6773	6929	7037	7127	7212	7320	7426	7533	7660
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6466	6571	6675	6779	6883	6987	7091	7195	7300	7404
7116	7219	7323	7428	7532	7637	7741	7843	7948	8052
7764	7867	7972	8076	8180	8285	8389	8494	8597	8701
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
6601	6773	7380	7640						
7252	7423	8028	8288						
7900	8073	8679	8936						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 255





## zones settings 108° corner sofa overview

The Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa is designed in three configurations to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens but may also be used in the open floorplan. It provides a single solution for a group of users. Use with Zones Coffee Tables or Laptop Tables for a casual solution for beverages or work.

### ZNSV

Single or dual upholstered seat and back are angled in shape to fit with Zones 108° screens.

Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position. (symmetrical version shown).

18" high seat height

Painted metal legs

Non-marking multi-use glides

Optional electrical module is always two modules mounted below the seat; each one inboard from the ends to facilitate shared use.



Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa, Asymmetrical, Left (ZNSVL)



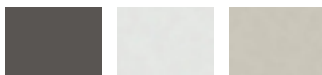
Zones Conference Lounge Chair, Asymmetrical, Right (ZNSVR)



Zones Conference Lounge Chair, Symmetrical (ZNSVS)

The following finishes are available on the Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa.

#### Paint Finish:

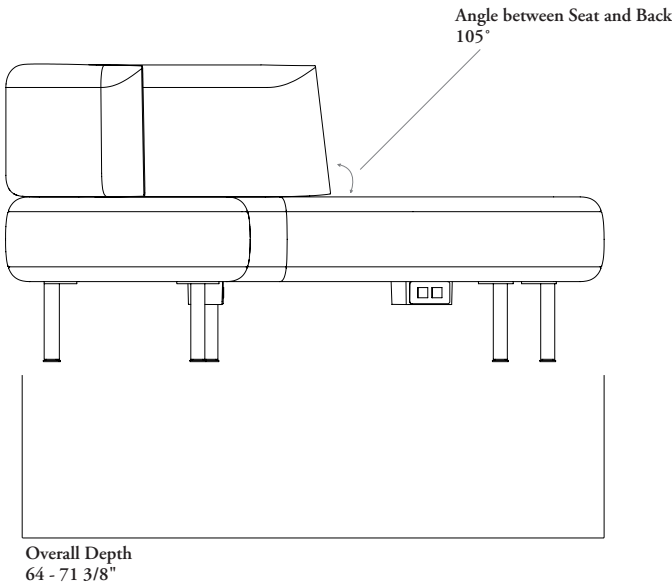
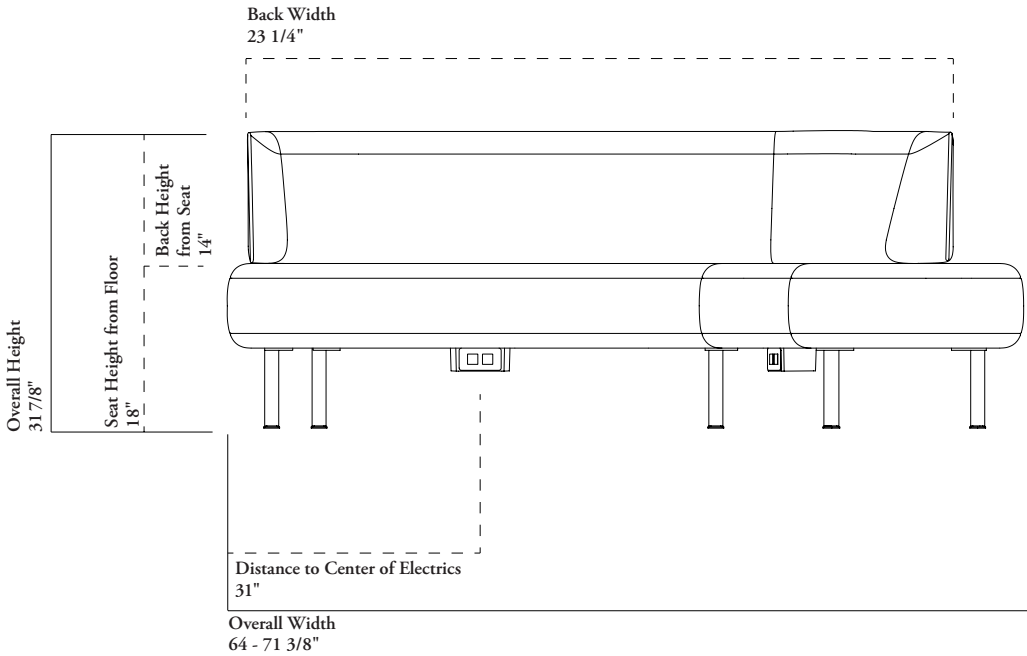


Greystone   Crisp Grey   Sand

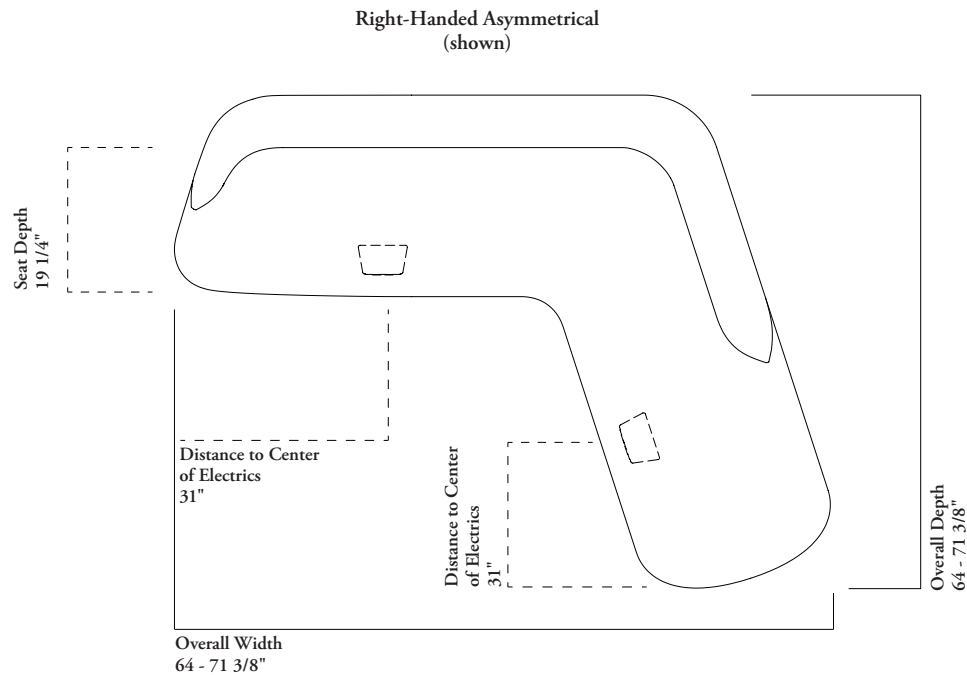
# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones Lounge Chairs have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

WEIGHT	
Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa	190 lbs



# zones settings 108° corner sofa dimensions & material requirements (continued)



## COM/COL Material Requirement

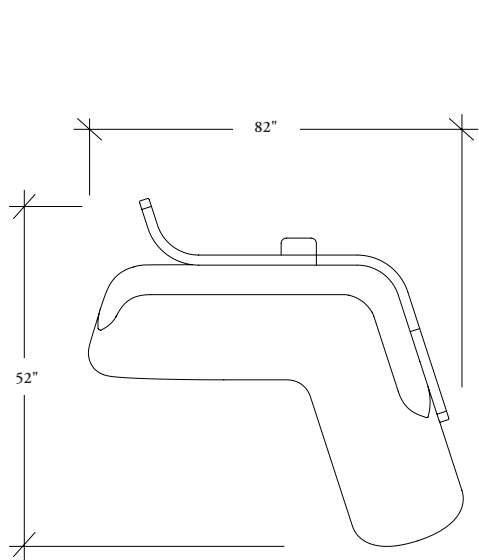
The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
			COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Zones Setting 108° Corner Sofa	8	88	4 3/4	58	3 1/4	30

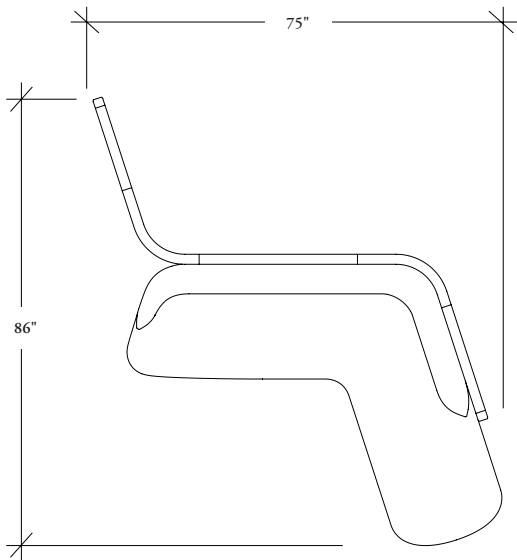
# planning with zones settings 108° corner sofa

screen integration

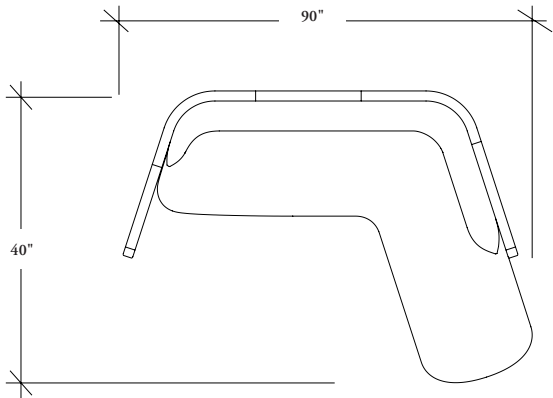
Any 16 sq.ft Freestanding Lounge Screen is optimized to accommodate a Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV).



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C with Zones  
Settings 108° Corner Sofa

## FEATURES

- Designed to fit specifically with the Freestanding Lounge Screens with Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa. May also be used in the open floorplan
- Generous width for the use of more people
- Symmetrical, Left and Right-handed Asymmetrical back positions are available. Back orientation is determined from the seated position
- Ships partially assembled
- 18 "high seat height
- Single or Dual Upholstered
- Painted finish on metal leg

## EXTRAS

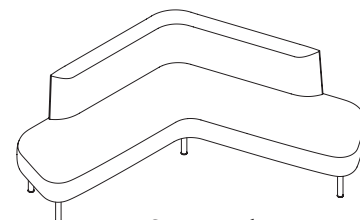
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When the Electrical Option is specified, two electric units are mounted below the seat; each one inboard from the ends to facilitate shared use. Country of Installation is required when Electrical Option is specified
- Electrics in Black with white faceplate

## NOTES

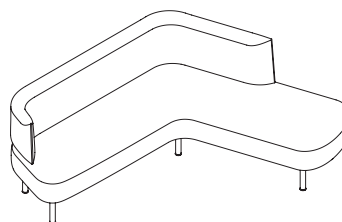
Standard Upholstery orientation is **Off-the-Bolt** that includes a seam.  
If Railroaded orientation is desired, a Special order may be specified.

## Z N S V

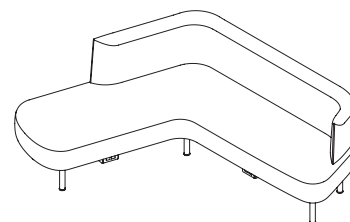
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



Symmetrical



Right-handed



Left-handed

## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Backrest Orientation	Electrical Option	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Back Upholstery Finish (For Dual only)	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>L</b> Left-handed Asymmetrical	<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>R</b> Right-handed Asymmetrical	<b>D</b> Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	
<b>S</b> Symmetrical					<b>27</b> Sand	

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNSV R</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

## STYLE

No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End
No Electrical Module
Double - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C per End

## PRICING

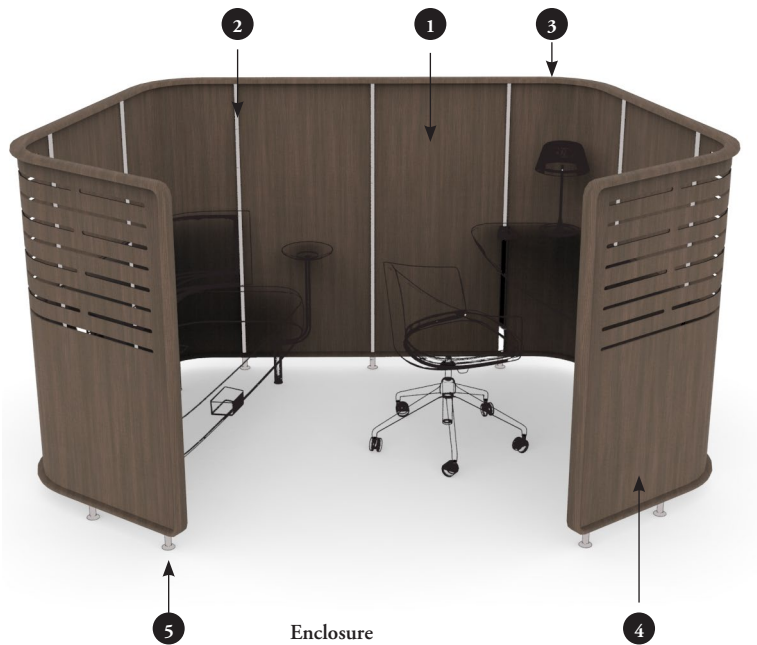
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
12517	12667	12851	12978	13083	13185	13313	13439	13566	13717
13815	13965	14149	14277	14379	14484	14610	14737	14864	15015
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
13841	13965	14089	14214	14339	14463	14587	14711	14835	14960
15139	15263	15388	15511	15636	15760	15884	16008	16133	16256
Leather LA	Leather LB	Leather LC	Leather LD						
14315	14570	15458	15840						
15614	15869	16756	17137						

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 255

understanding  
enclosures & screens

# understanding enclosures & screens

Zones Enclosures and Screens consist of screen segments and trims that Flat Fabric Buffers, Quilted Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Seating, Lighting and Accessories attach to. The Enclosure or Screen is specified as one complete unit. Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports, Seating and Accessories are specified separately.



## 1 Screen segment:

- Constructed of laminated plywood, 1/4" thick
- Secured to the vertical metal trim and wood enclosure and screen segment trims
- All screen segments are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the size and number required

## 2 Vertical metal trim:

- Painted aluminum extrusions that are bonded to the screen segment

## 3 Enclosure and Screen trim:

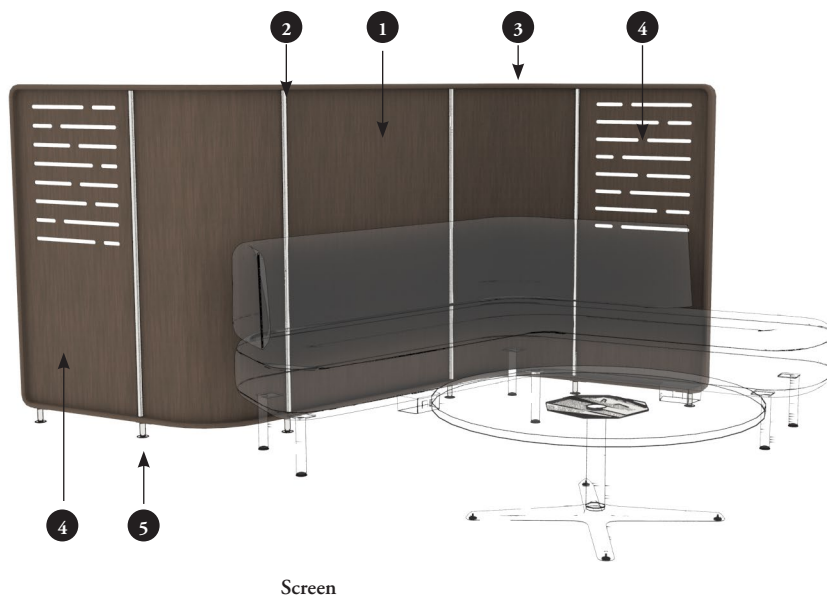
- Constructed of solid beech, 20mm thick
- Wraps around the top, bottom and ends of an Enclosure or Screen
- All segments of trim are included, the Enclosure or Screen type will determine the location and number required

## 4 Wing segment:

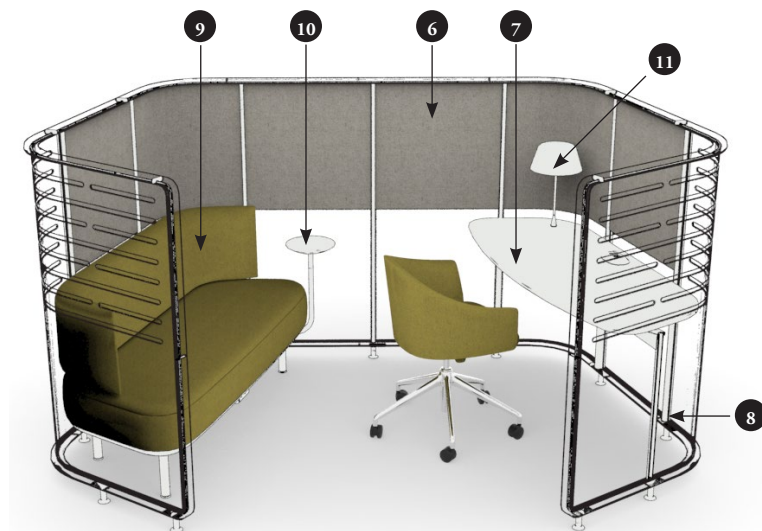
- Provides various levels of privacy
- Available with or without partial heights slots

## 5 Feet:

- Elevate the Enclosure or Screen 2 1/2" for a visual lightness
- Provide 1 1/2" of leveling
- Enable casual power routing under an Enclosure or Screen



### understanding enclosures & screens (continued)



Enclosure

#### 6 Flat and Quilted Fabric Buffers

- Provide a textured visual softness and an implied acoustic feel
- Available partial or full height for Flat Fabric Buffers
- Available partial height for Quilted Buffers
- Available for interior and exterior applications

#### 7 Worksurfaces:

- Size and shape are specific to each Enclosure
- Attach directly to the screen segment with brackets or are mounted to a support kit in freestanding applications

#### 8 Support kits:

- Clamp onto the vertical metal trim to provide semi-suspended support to worksurfaces
- Include a power cable manager
- Ordered as kits, the Enclosure type will determine the number and type required

#### 9 Soft Seating:

- Provides a freestanding sofa within an Enclosure or Screen
- Does not offer structural support to the Enclosure or Screen

#### 10 Sofa tablets:

- Constructed of birch plywood finished with Zones laminates or veneers
- Attach to sofas and provide a secondary surface for coffee and notebooks
- Do not attach to the Enclosure or Screen

#### 11 Lighting

- Table Lamps can be freestanding or can be mounted through the worksurface



Screen



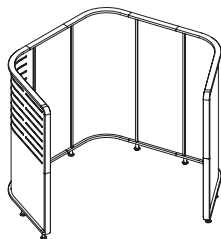


enclosures

# product map

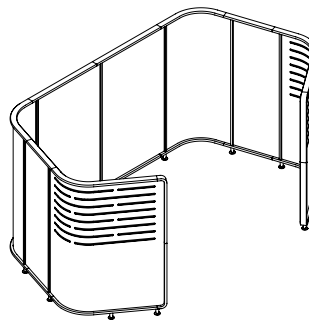
## ZNCFS Focus Zone – Solo

Page 256



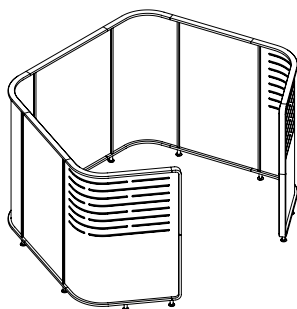
## ZNCFT Focus Zone – Twin

Page 257



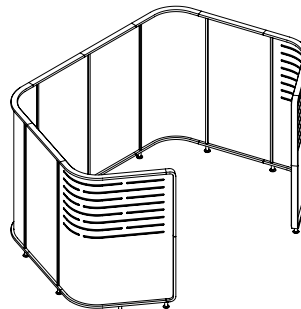
## ZNCCT Collaborative Zone – Twin

Page 258



## ZNCEE Office Zone

Page 259



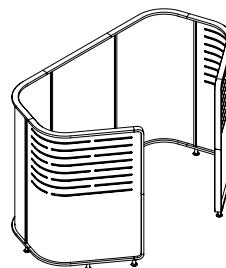
## ZNCGS Lounge Zone – Solo

Page 260



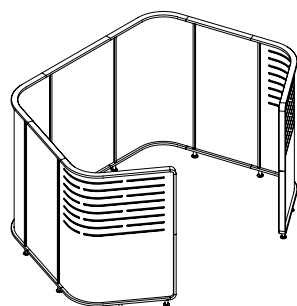
## ZNCGT Lounge Zone – Twin

Page 261



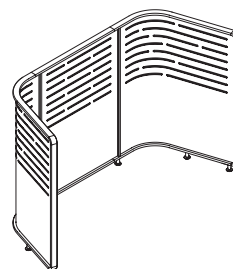
## ZNCGF Lounge Zone – Four

Page 262



## ZNCHT Open Lounge Zone

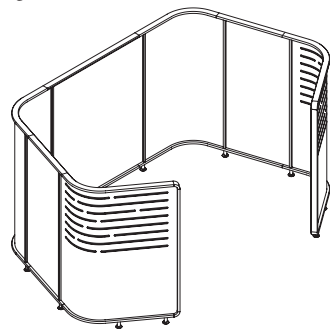
Page 263



product map

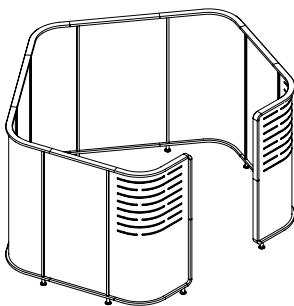
**ZNCCF Coffee Lounge Zone – Four**

Page 264



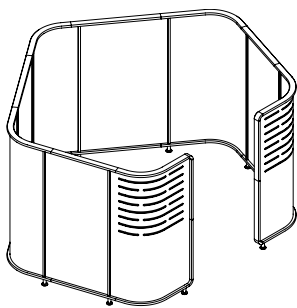
**ZNCAM Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 265



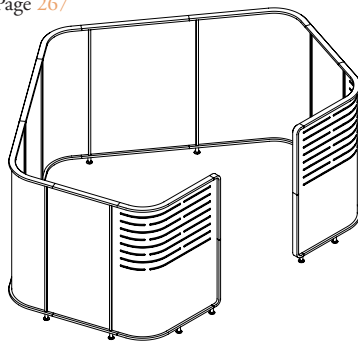
**ZNCAN Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 266



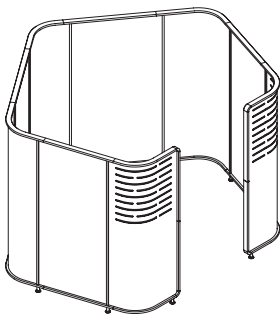
**ZNCAD Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four**

Page 267



**ZNCAS Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four**

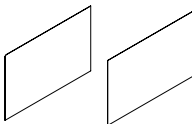
Page 268



**ZNCBF Fabric Buffer – Flat**

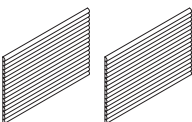
Page 270

Note: For Quilted Buffers for Screens, see Fabric Buffers in the Screens section



**ZNCBQ Quilted Fabric Buffer**

Page 274



**ZNWW Zone Worksurface**

Page 276

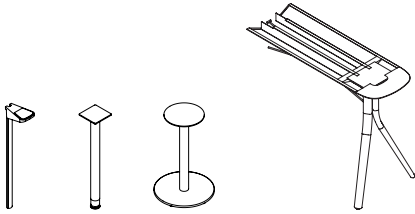


Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

## product map

### **ZNWS Kit of Worksurface Supports**

Page 277



# enclosures overview

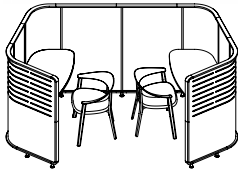
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provide spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

**Focus**

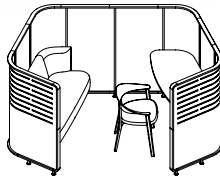
- An area for retreat, heads down or individual work
- Provides a compact and semi-private workspace, capable of supporting touchdown and shared environments and a degree of privacy for people working in the open office



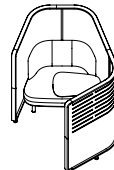
Focus Zone – Solo  
(shown)



Focus Zone – Twin



Office Zone



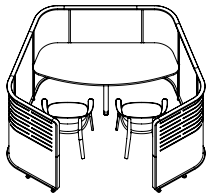
Lounge Zone – Solo

## enclosures overview (continued)

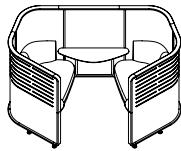
Zones offers two Enclosure styles that provides spaces for heads down work or for collaboration.

### Collaboration

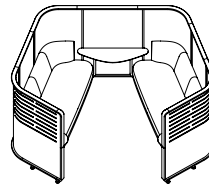
- An area for a small group to retreat and collaborate or to do heads down work together
- Supports a group within the semi-enclosed Enclosure with options for Soft and Multi-Use Seating, worksurfaces, and the ability to mount monitors, allowing for multi-use spaces



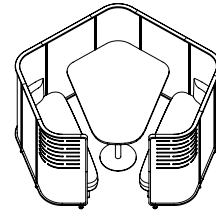
Collaborative Zone – Twin



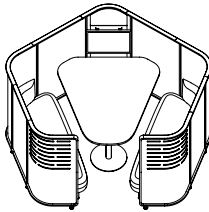
Lounge Zone – Twin



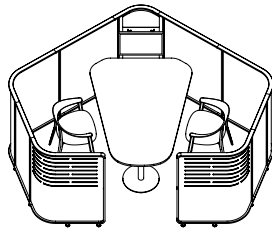
Lounge Zone – Four



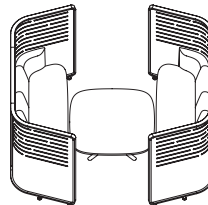
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



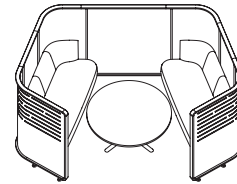
Digital Lounge Meeting  
Zone – Four (shown)



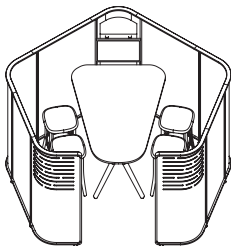
Task Digital Meeting Zone –  
Four



Open Lounge Zone



Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



Bar Digital Meeting Zone –  
Four

## focus zone – solo basics

### ZNCFS

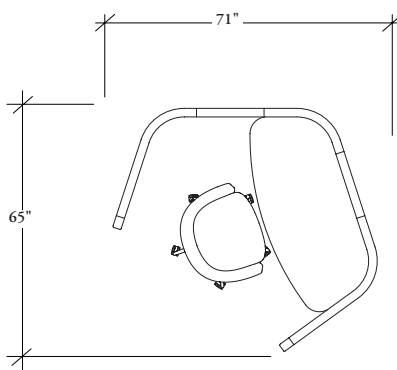
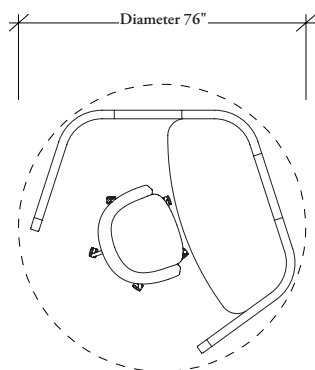
**The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.**

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs

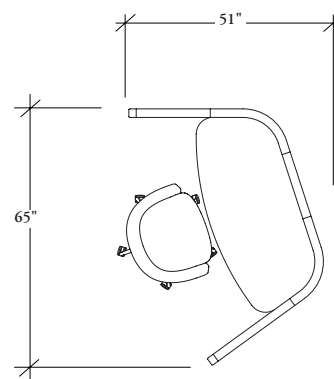


Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure with left partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



With optional wing

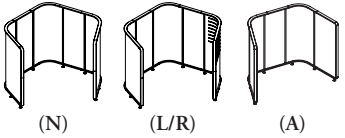
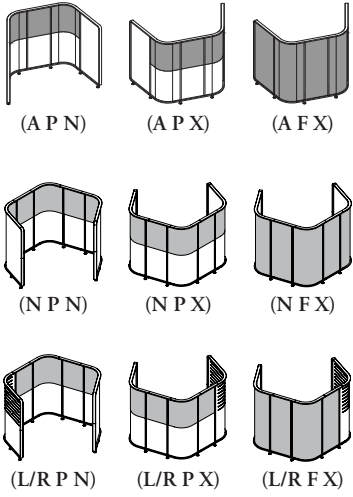
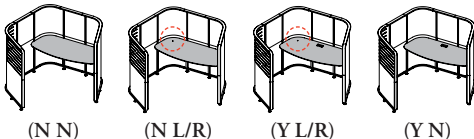

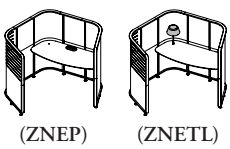


Without optional wing



## focus zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFS)</p>  <p>(N) (L/R) (A)</p> <p>*Wing Panel Partial Slots, Right shown</p>	<p>Wing Panel:  A = No wing panel, no slots  N = Wing panel, no slots  L = Wing panel, partial slots, left  R = Wing panel, partial slots, right</p>	ZNCFS55L Partial left slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFFS Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p>  <p>(A P N) (A P X) (A F X)</p> <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(L/R P N) (L/R P X) (L/R F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (five buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (four buffers)</p> <p>*Left slots shown, right available  *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation :  N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel  L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel  R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel  Y = Enclosure excluding wing panel</p> <p>Configuration:  P = Partial height  F = Full height</p> <p>Application:  N = Interior  X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFFS55LPN  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFFS55LFX  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWFS)</p>  <p>(N N) (N L/R) (Y L/R) (Y N)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out:  N = No cut out  Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out:  N = No cut out  Y = With cut out  L = Left cut out  R = Right cut out</p>	ZNWWFSTYL With Power Pill and left light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSFS)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes:  Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height:  T = Task</p>	ZNWSFST Task height
5	<p>Specify accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill  ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120  One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2  Through-mount</p>

## focus zone – twin basics

### ZNCFT

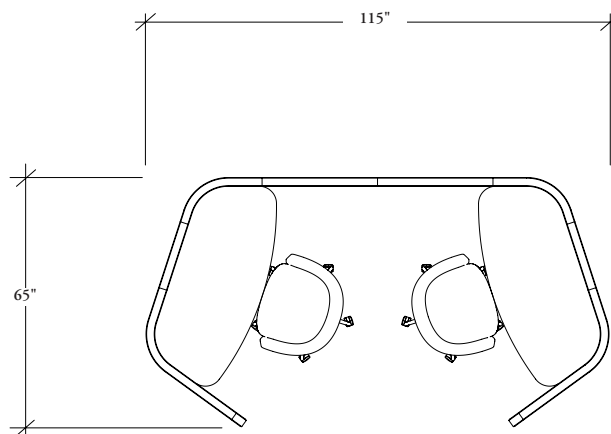
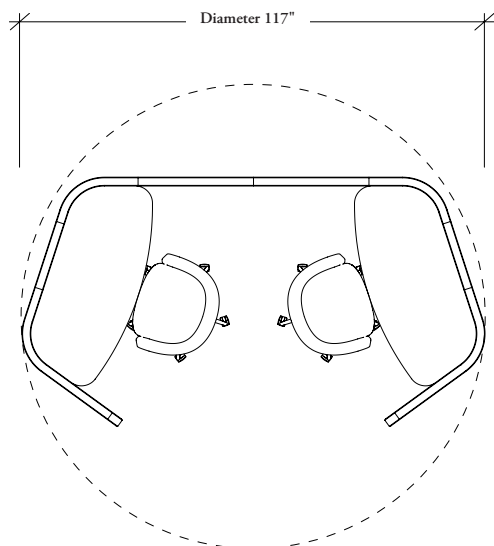
**The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.**

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wing
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two semi-suspended worksurfaces with optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



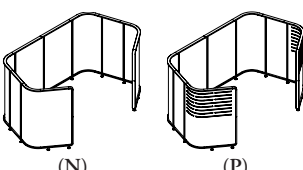
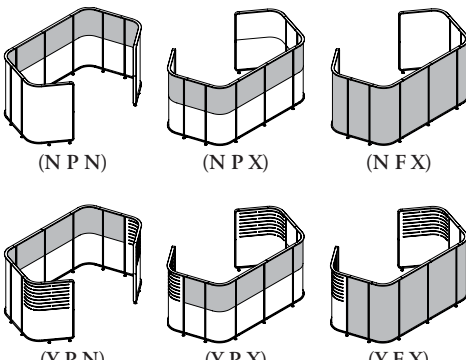
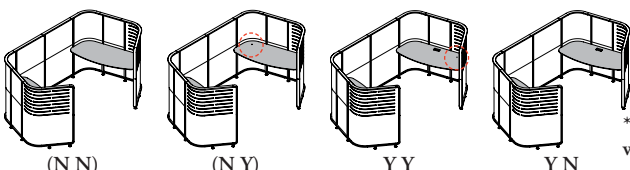
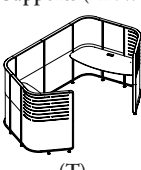
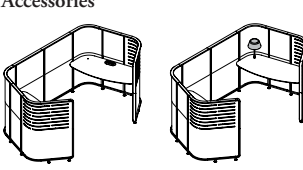
Focus Zone – Solo – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## focus zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Focus Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCFT)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	ZNCFT55P Partial slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFFT Flat) (ZNCBQFT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFFT55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFFT55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWFT)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) Y Y Y N</p> <p>*Two worksurfaces are included</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = Cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	ZNWWFTYL/R With Power Pill and light cut outs
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSFT)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Eight cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	ZNWSFTT Task height
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module x 2</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount x 2</p>

## collaborative zone – twin basics

### ZNCCT

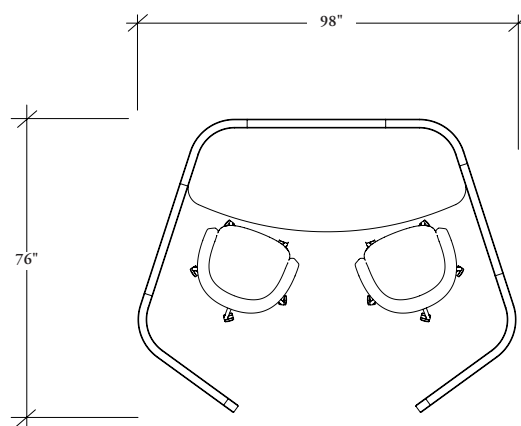
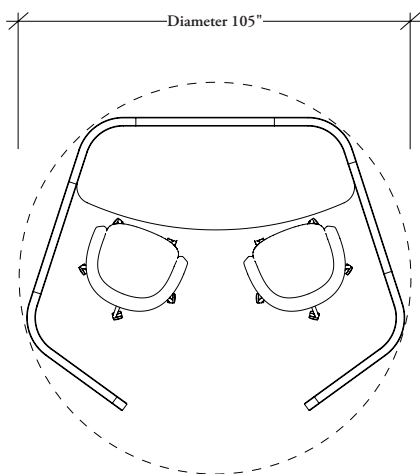
**The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.**

- Designed to be used for 1-8 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut outs



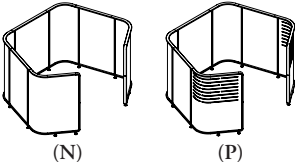
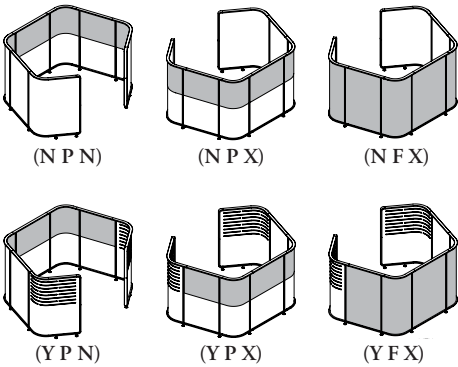
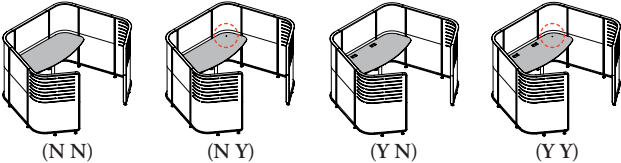
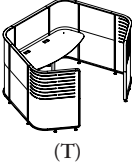
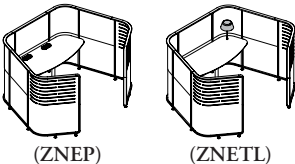
Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## collaborative zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Collaborative Zone – Twin Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	<p>CZNC<b>CT</b>55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<b>CT</b> Flat) (ZNCBQCT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<b>CT</b>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<b>CT</b>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWW<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p> <p>*When Power Pill or Light cut outs are specified, there will be two cut outs.</p>	<p>Power Pill cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = cut outs</p> <p>Light cut outs: N = No cut outs Y = With cut outs</p>	<p>ZNWW<b>CT</b>TYL With Power Pill and light cut outs</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWS<b>CT</b>)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers and one post leg</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWS<b>CT</b>T Task height</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## office zone basics

### ZNCEE

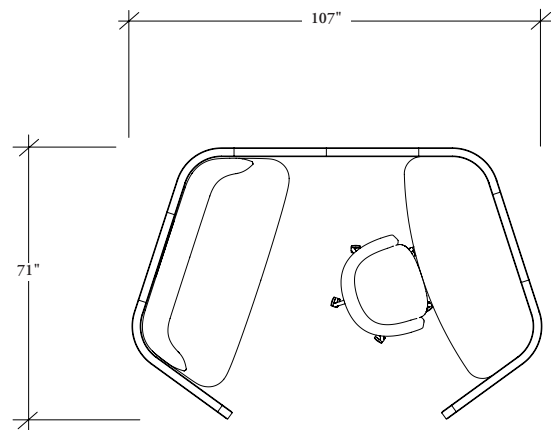
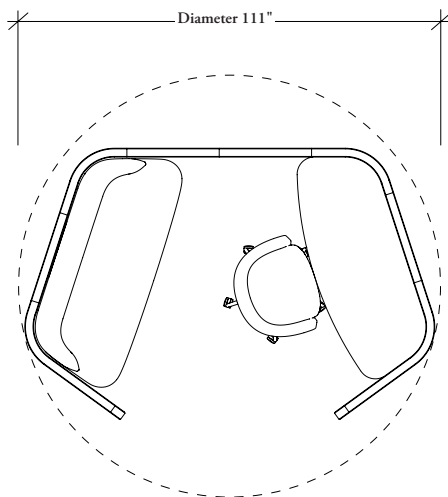
The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turn easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a partial height interior Flat Fabric Buffer and full or partial height exterior Flat Fabric Buffer
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a semi-suspended worksurface with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) and Table Lamp cut out



Office Zone Enclosure with partial slots

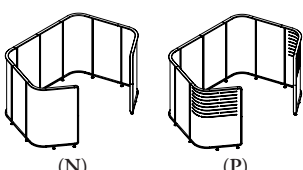
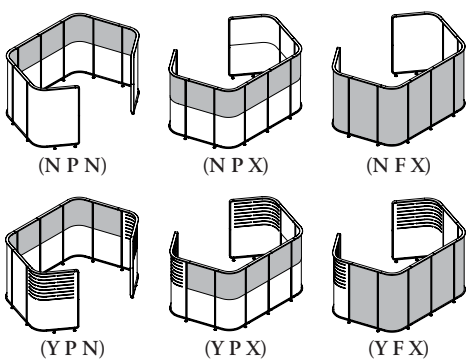
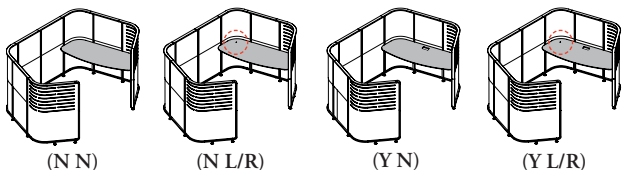
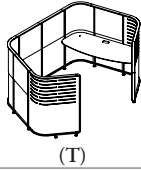
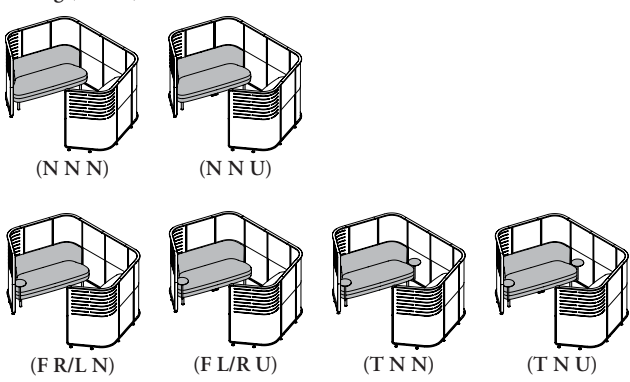
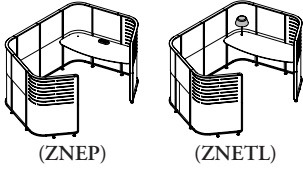
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





## office zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying an Office Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>EE</del>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = None P = Partial slots</p>	ZNC <del>EE</del> 55P With slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<del>EE</del> Flat) (ZNCBQFS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (eight buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (six buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<del>EE</del>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNW<del>EE</del>)</p>  <p>(N N) (N L/R) (Y N) (Y L/R)</p> <p>*Left light cut out shown, right available</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out L = Left cut out R = Right cut out</p>	ZNW <del>EE</del> YL With Power Pill and left light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNW<del>SE</del>)</p>  <p>(T)</p> <p>*Kit includes: Four cantilevers</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	ZNW <del>SE</del> T Task height
5	<p>Seating (ZSND)</p>  <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F L/R U) (T N N) (T N U)</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet F = One tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB</p>	<p>ZSND<del>FLU</del> One tablet in fixed position, right handed from seat, one simplex 2 USB</p>
6	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPSA120 One power, one USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## lounge zone – solo basics

### ZNCGS

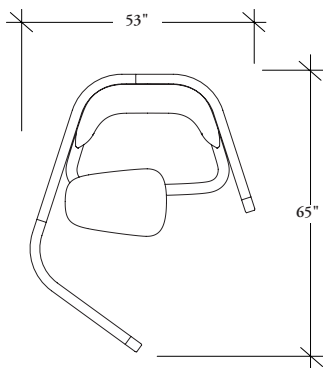
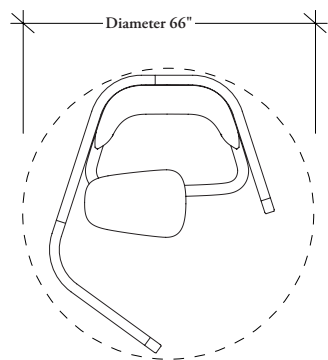
The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

- Designed to be used for 5 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without a wing panel
- The optional Wing Panel is available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates an In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power

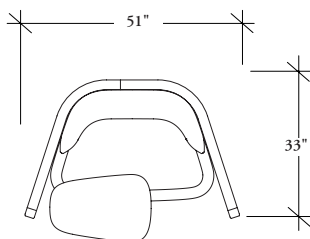
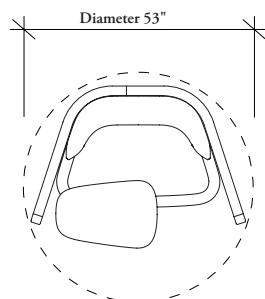


Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure with wing left panel with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



With optional wing

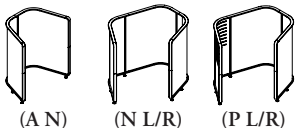
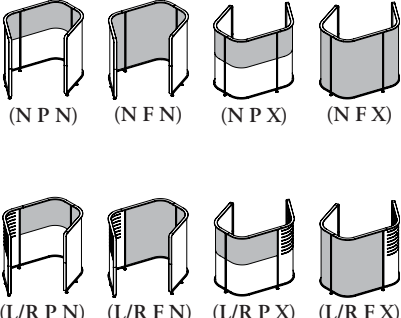



Without optional wing



# lounge zone – solo basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Solo Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>GS</del>)</p>  <p>(A N) (N L/R) (P L/R)</p> <p>*Left wing panel shown, right available</p>	<p>Wing panel: A = No wing panel N = Wing panel no slots P = Wing panel, partial slots</p> <p>Orientation: N = Not available L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNC<del>GS</del>55PL Wing panel partial left slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFGS Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (three buffers)</p> <p>(L/R P N) (L/R F N) (L/R P X) (L/R F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (two buffers)</p> <p>*Left wing panel with flat buffer shown, right available *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panel L = Entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel R = Entire Enclosure excluding right wing panel</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFGS55LPN Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFGS55LFX Left wing panel, left slots, Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding left wing panel, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSS)</p>  <p>(N N N N) (N N U L/R) (P R/L U L/R) (P L/R N N)</p> <p>*Right handed tablet and left handed electrical position shown, right and left available</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablet P = One medium pivoting tablet</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One</p> <p>Electrical position: R = Right-handed from seat L = Left-handed from seat N = No electrical position</p>	<p>ZNSSPRUR One medium pivoting tablet right handed from seat, Electrical Module right handed from seat</p>

## lounge zone – twin basics

### ZNCGT

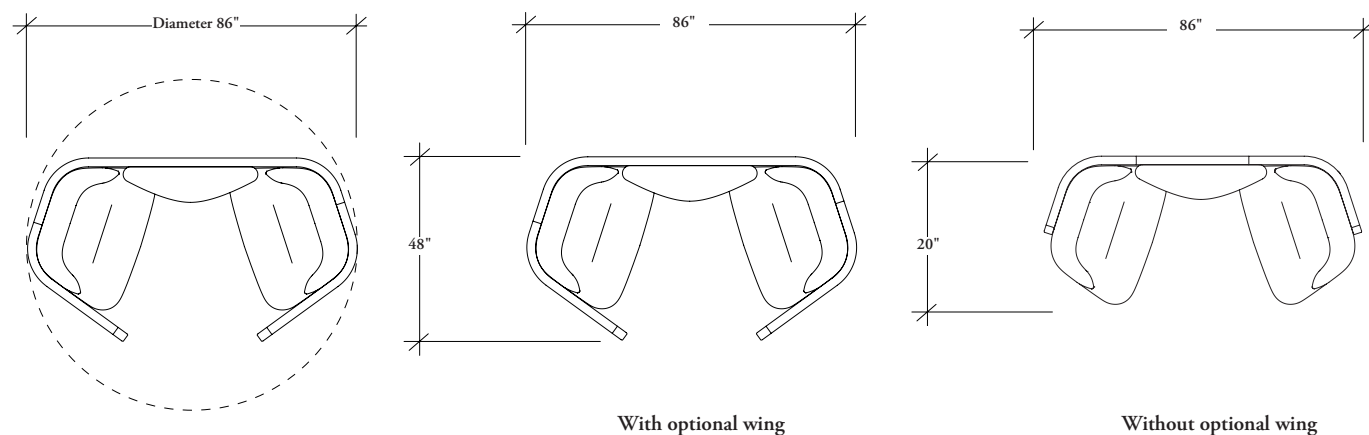
The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Optional Wing Panels are available with partial height slots
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- The Enclosure with no wings is not freestanding, it must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone - Sofa Kit (ZNSK)
- Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 1-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



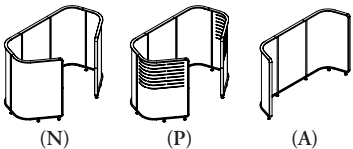
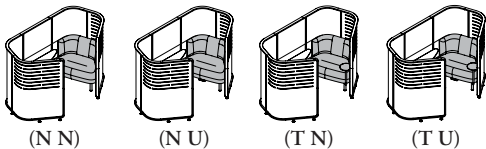
Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## lounge zone – twin basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Twin Enclosure.

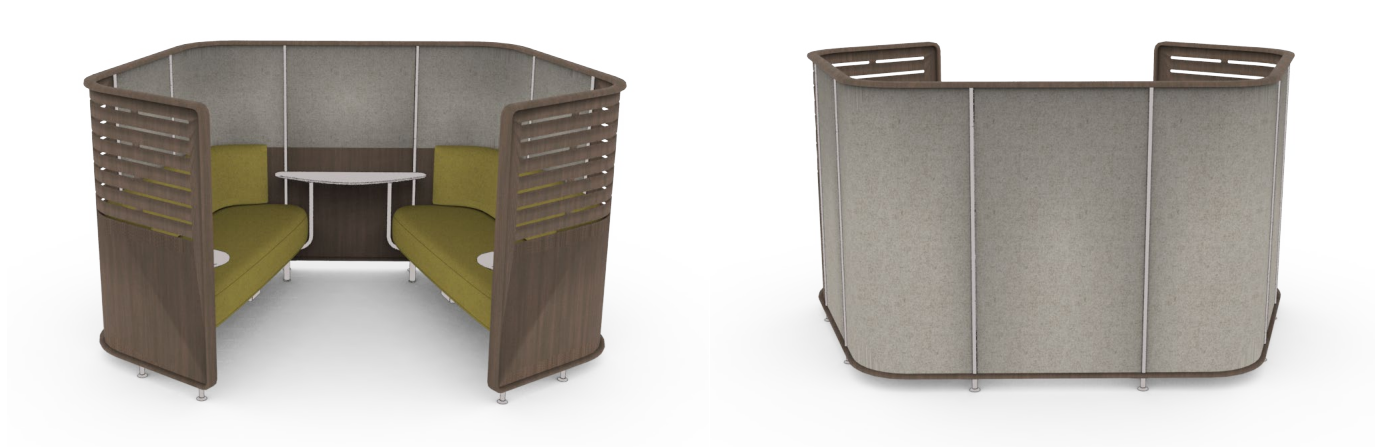
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<b>GT</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P) (A)</p>	<p>Wing Panel:  N = Wing panels, no slots  P = Wing panels, partial slots  A = No wing panels</p>	<p>ZNC<b>GT</b>55P  With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBF<b>GT</b> Flat) (ZNCBQGT Quilted):</p> <p>(A P N) (A F N) (A P X) (A F X)</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (five buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (three buffers)  *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation:  E = Enclosure (GT), Wing Panels (A)  N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels  Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration:  P = Partial height  F = Full height</p> <p>Application:  N = Interior  X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBF<b>GT</b>55YPN  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBF<b>GT</b>55YFX  Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK1)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U) (T N) (T U)</p>	<p>Tablet option:  N = No tablet  T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option:  N = No electrical module  U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK1TU  One seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## lounge zone – four basics

### ZNCGF

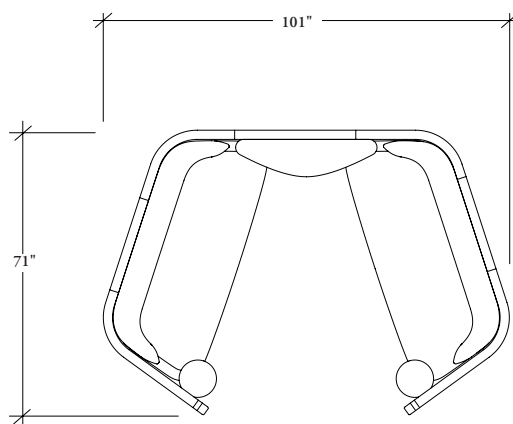
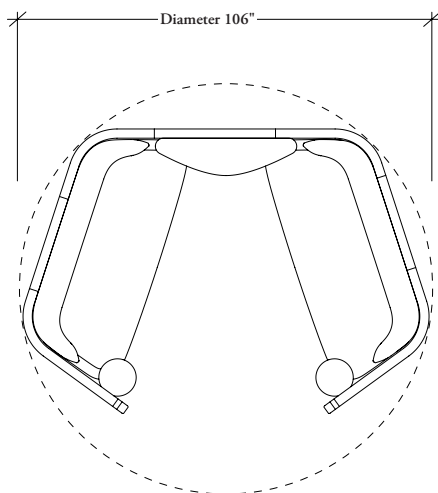
**The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates a Zone's Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit 2-seater, shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power



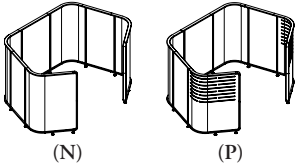
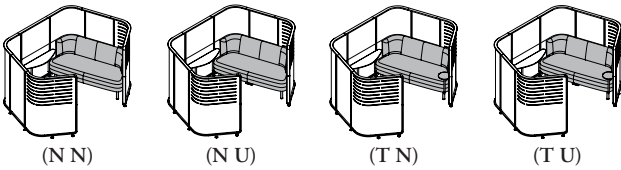
Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



## lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNC<del>GF</del>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNC<del>GF</del>55P With partial slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCB<del>FG</del> Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p> <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCB<del>FG</del>55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCB<del>FG</del>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSK2)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U) (T N) (T U)</p>	<p>Tablet cut out: N = No tablet T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSK2TU Two seater, two small tablets in fixed positions, one simplex and two USB</p>

## open lounge zone basics

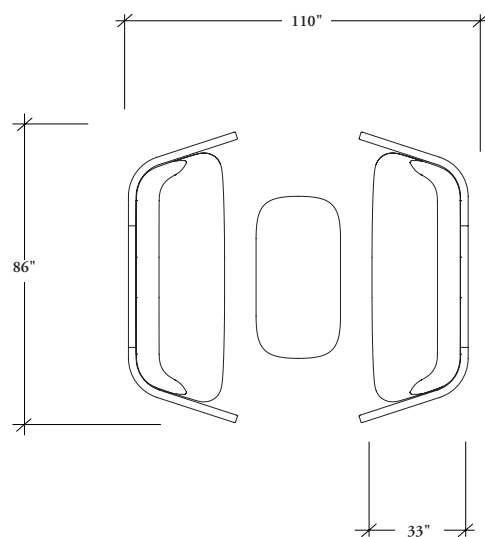
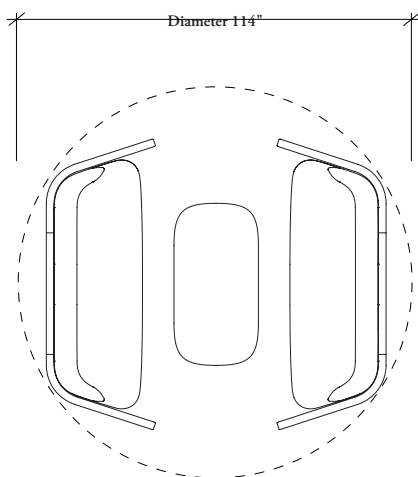
### ZNCHT

**Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds – and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with partial height slots throughout
- Available as half or full configuration
- No buffers are available
- Accommodates Zone's Setting Sofa – 2.5-seater and casual tables
- The Screens are not freestanding, they must be ordered with the Zones setting Sofa 2.5 Seater (ZNSE). If freestanding screens are required, refer to Freestanding Lounge Screen - C (ZNFGC)









Open Lounge Zone, Full configuration (shown)



## open lounge zone basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Open Lounge Zone Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	Slots (ZNCHT)  (P)	Slot Orientation : P = Partial	ZNCHT55P With Partial Slots
2	Configuration:  (H)  (F)           *Full configuration shown	Configuration: H = Half F = Full	ZNCHT55PF Full Configuration
3	Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE)  (N)  (U)  (D)           Open Lounge is sized to work with only this sofa	Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex, 2 USB D= Double - One simplex, 2 USB per end	ZNSEU One Simplex, 2 USB x2

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

## coffee lounge zone – four basics

### ZNCCF

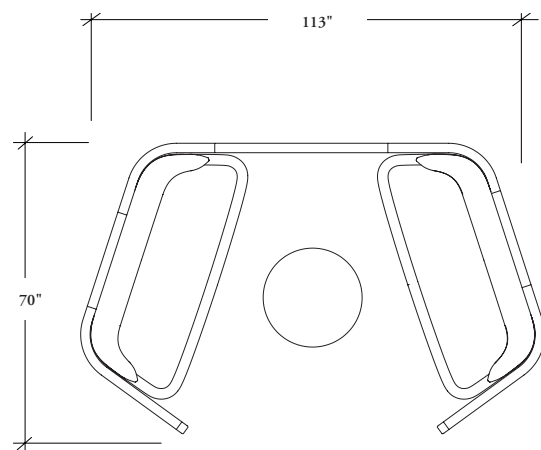
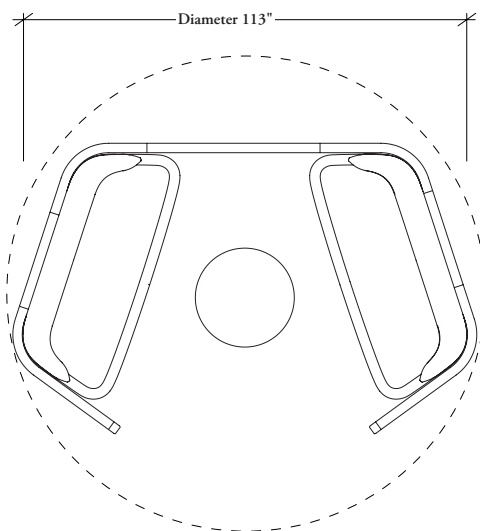
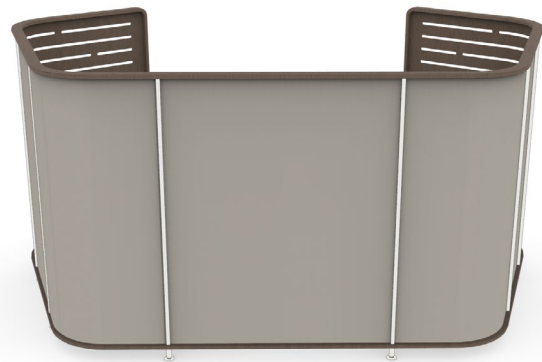
**Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure acts as a cozy, welcoming shelter for casual meetings and informal discussions.**

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and casual tables (27" diameter or smaller is recommended)



Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

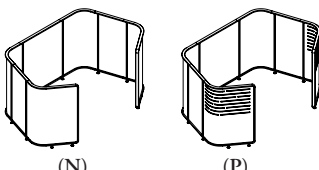
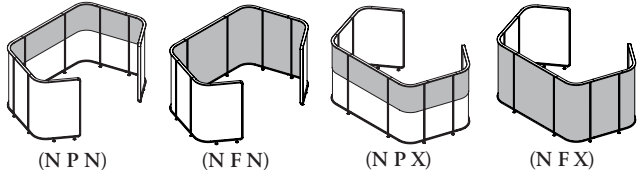
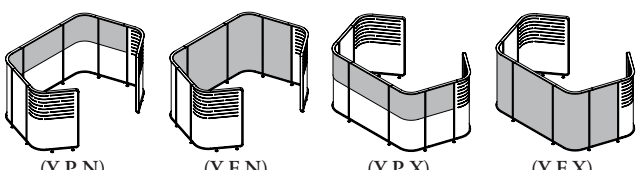
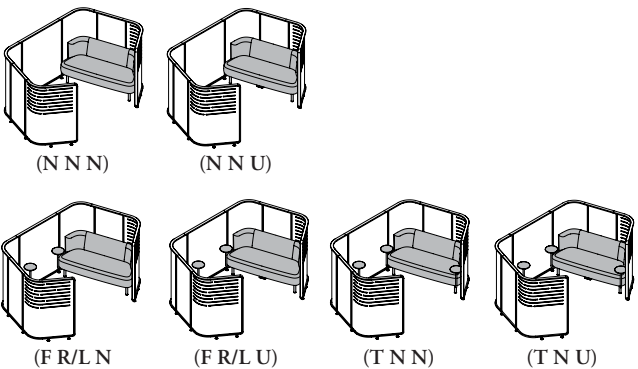
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





## coffee lounge zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Coffee Lounge Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNC<b>CF</b>)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	<p>ZNC<b>CF</b>55P Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCB<b>FCF</b>) (ZNCBQCF Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (seven buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (five buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration : P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application : N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height interior</p> <p>ZNCB<b>FCF</b>55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N N) (N N U)</p> <p>(F R/L N) (F R/L U) (T N N) (T N U)</p> <p>*Left and Right Tablet shown</p>	<p>Tablet option: N = No tablets F = One Tablet in fixed position T = Two small tablets in fixed positions</p> <p>Tablet orientation: R = Right handed from seat L = Left handed from seat N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical Option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSDNNU No tablet, one simplex and two USB</p>

\*See Casual Table Section for all Casual Table options

## lounge meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAM

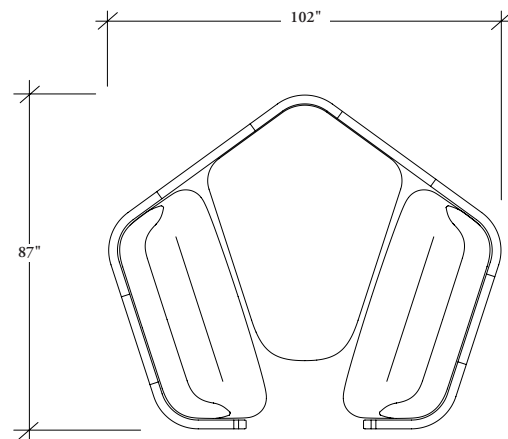
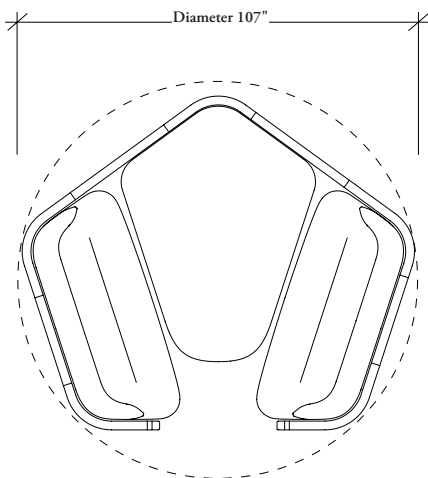
**The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.**

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater and a semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and two post legs



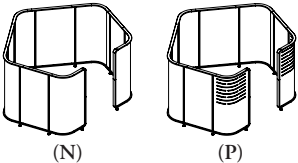
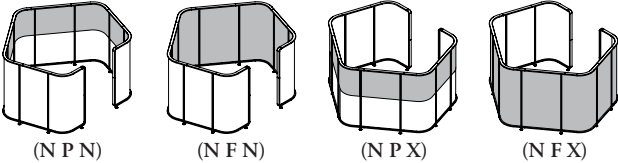
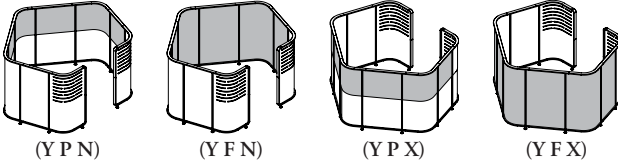
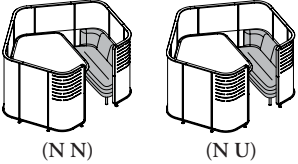
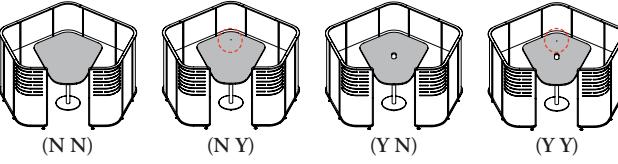
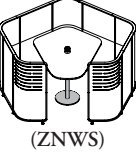
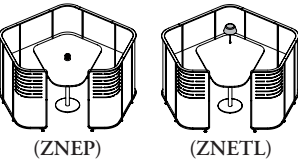
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

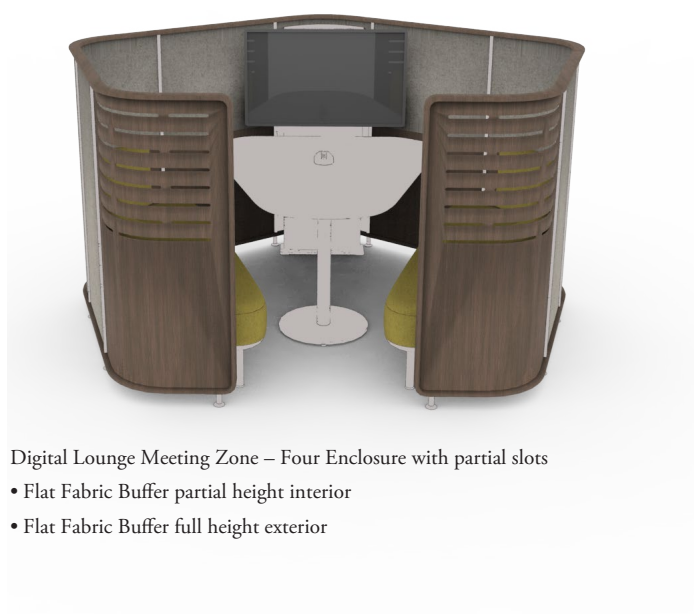
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAM)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAM55P With partial slots</p>
3	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAM Flat) (ZNCBQAM Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAM55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAM55YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
4	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and two USB</p>	<p>ZNSDTLU x 2 No tablet, one simplex and 2 USB</p>
5	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAM)</p>  <p>(N N) (N Y) (Y N) (Y Y)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWAMTY With Power Pill cut out, with light cut out</p>
6	<p>Supports (ZNWSAM)</p>  <p>(ZNWS)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg and two post legs</p>	<p>Height: T = Task</p>	<p>ZNWSAMT Task height</p>
7	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP) (ZNETL)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill ZNETL = Table Lamp</p>	<p>ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module</p> <p>ZNETL2 Through-mount</p>

## digital lounge meeting zone – four basics

**ZNCAN**

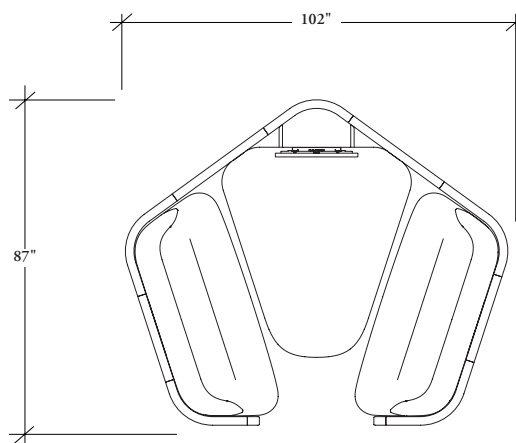
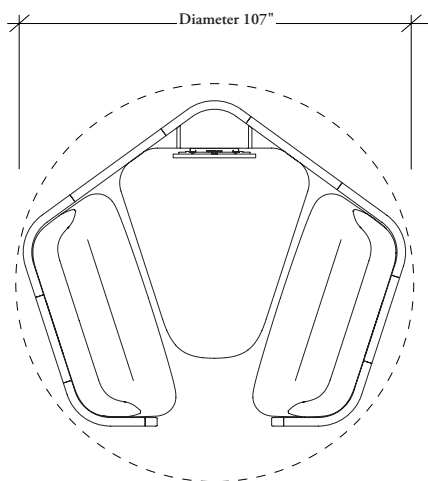
**The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.**

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates In The-Zone Sofa – 2 Seater, a seated height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



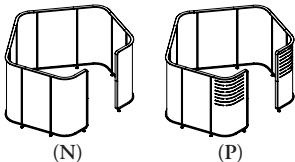
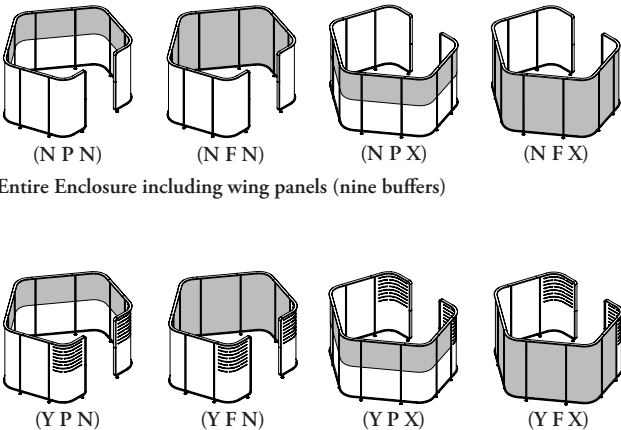
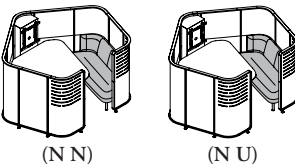
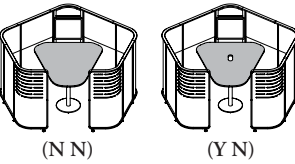
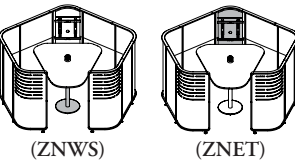

Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior



# digital lounge meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAN)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot options: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	ZNCAN55P With slots
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAN Flat) (ZNCBQAN Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panels (nine buffers)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels (seven buffers)</p> <p>*Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAN55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAN55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Seating (ZNSD)</p>  <p>(N N) (N U)</p>	<p>Small tablet option: N = No tablet</p> <p>Electrical option: N = No electrical module U = One simplex and 2 USB</p>	ZNSDNU x 2 One simplex 2 USB
4	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAN)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWANTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
5	<p>Supports (ZNWSAN) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSANT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
6	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	<p>ZNEPLA120 Two power, two USB module</p>

## task digital meeting zone – four basics

ZNCAD

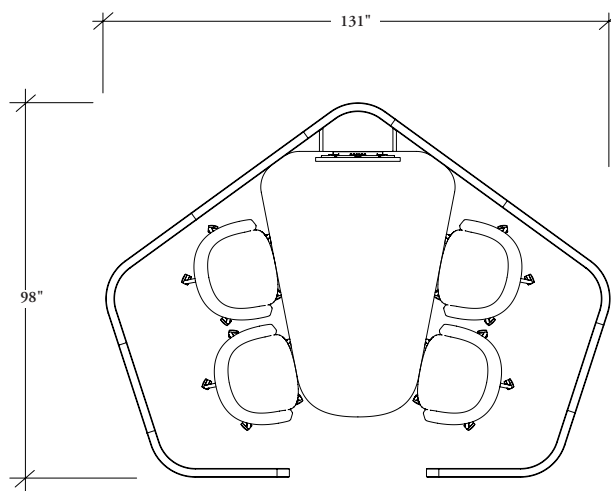
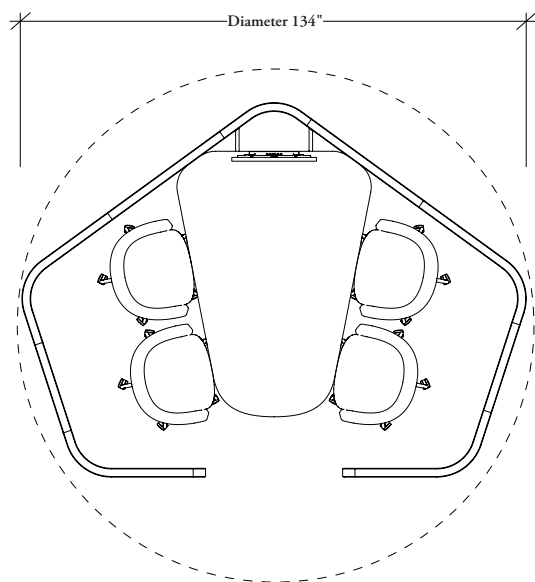
The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

- Designed to be used for 30 minutes to 4 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height semi-suspended worksurface with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower



Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure with partial slots

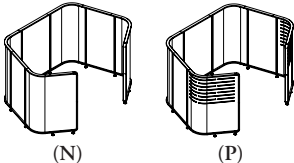
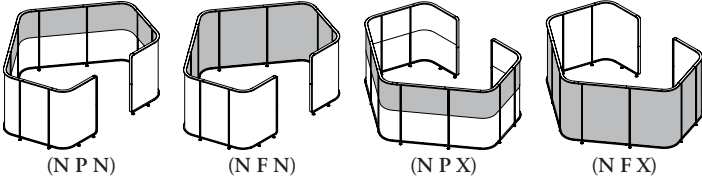
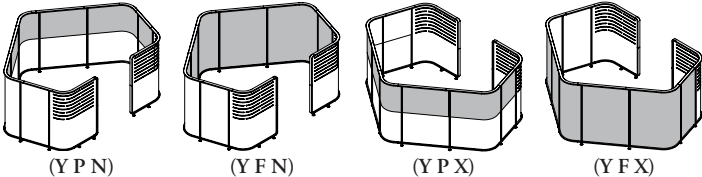
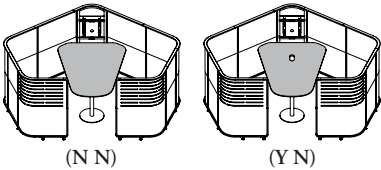
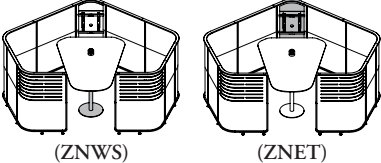
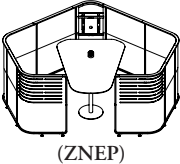
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





# task digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Enclosures and slots (ZNCAD)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot option: N = No slots P = Partial slots</p>	<p>ZNCAD55P With slots</p>
2	<p>Interior and exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAD Flat) (ZNCBQAD Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAD55YPN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAD55YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAD)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill cut out: N = No cut out Y = With cut out</p> <p>Light cut out: N = No cut out</p>	<p>ZNWWADTYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out</p>
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAD) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(ZNWS) (ZNET)</p> <p>*Kit includes: One monopod leg</p>	<p>Supports height: T = Task</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: T = Task Corner</p>	<p>ZNWSADT Task height</p> <p>ZNETT Task Corner</p>
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	<p>ZNEP = Power Pill</p>	<p>ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module</p>

## bar digital meeting zone – four basics

### ZNCAS

The Bar Digital Meeting Zone-Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings, whether sitting or standing, and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

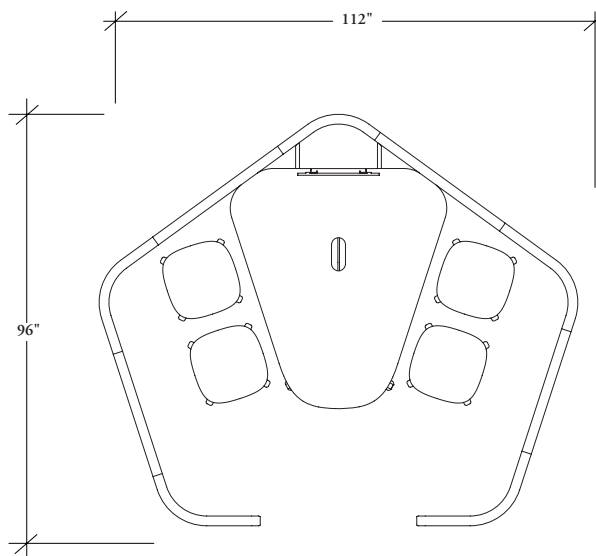
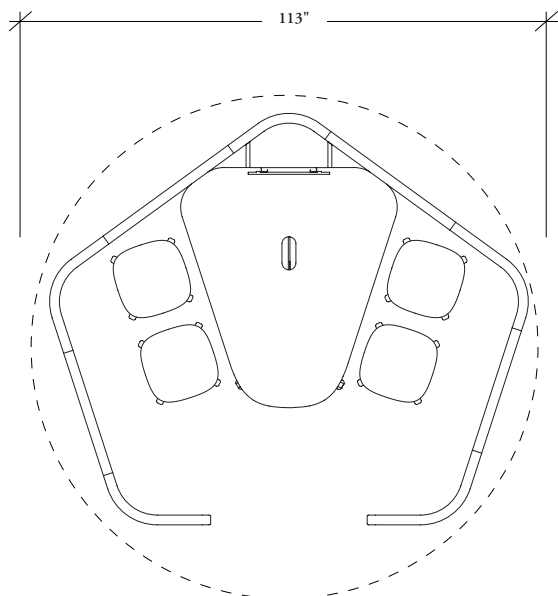
- Designed to be used for 20 minutes to 2 hours
- 72" high for standing privacy, up to 4 people
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior
- Accommodates Zones Worksurface, Worksurface Supports, Monitor Tower and multi-use casual bar stools



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four with partial height slots

Flat Fabric Buffer full height interior

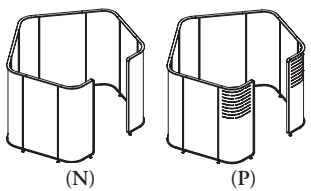
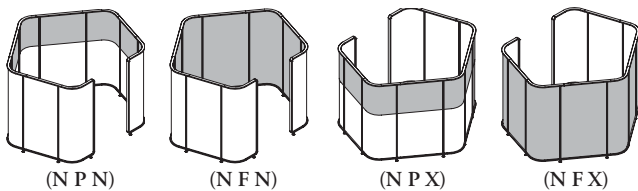
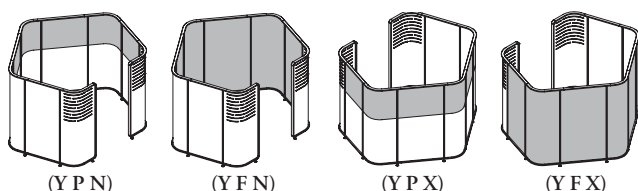
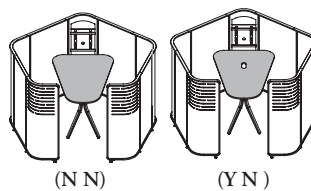
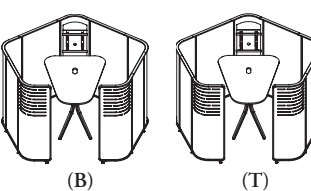
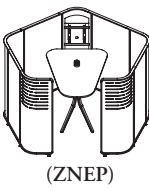
Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior





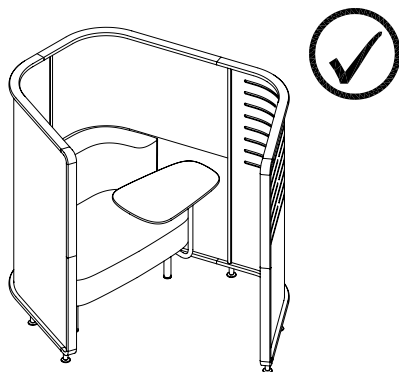
# bar digital meeting zone – four basics (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four Enclosure.

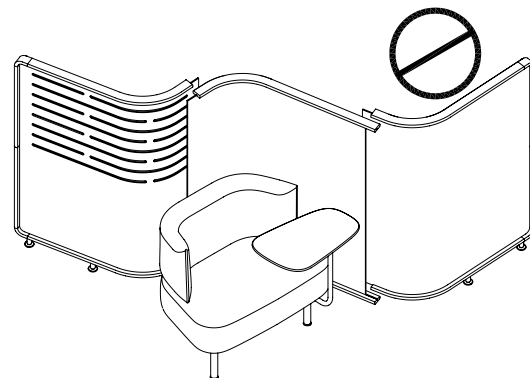
		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNCAS)</p>  <p>(N) (P)</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : P = Partial N = None</p>	ZNCAS72P Partial
2	<p>Interior and Exterior Fabric Buffer (ZNCBFAS) (ZNCBQAS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N P N) (N F N) (N P X) (N F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure including wing panel (nine buffers)</p>  <p>(Y P N) (Y F N) (Y P X) (Y F X)</p> <p>Entire Enclosure excluding wing panel (seven buffers) *Quilted Buffers available partial height</p>	<p>Coverage orientation: N = Entire Enclosure including wing panels Y = Entire Enclosure excluding wing panels</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial height F = Full height</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCBFAS72YFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, partial height interior</p> <p>ZNCBFAS72YFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Enclosure excluding wing panels, full height exterior</p>
3	<p>Worksurface (ZNWWAS)</p>  <p>(N N) (Y N)</p>	<p>Power Pill Cut out: N = No cut out Y = Cut out</p> <p>Light Cut out: N = No cut out</p>	ZNWWASBYN With Power Pill cut out, with no light cut out
4	<p>Supports (ZNWSAS) and Monitor Towers (ZNET)</p>  <p>(B) (T)</p>	<p>Supports height: B = Bar</p> <p>Monitor Tower configuration: B = Bar Corner</p>	ZNWSASB Bar Height ZNEB Bar Corner
5	<p>Accessories</p>  <p>(ZNEP)</p> <p>*Wire management is available to route Power Pills and Table Lamp cables, see Power Cable Manager (ZHEN) in the Lighting, Electrics and Wire Management section</p>	ZNEP = Power Pill	ZNEPLB120 Three power, one USB module

## planning with enclosures

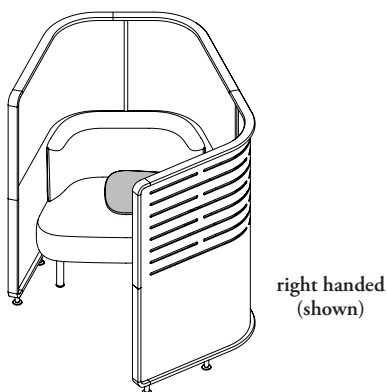
The following should be considered when planning with Enclosures.



Enclosures are specified as complete units. All screens and vertical metal trims are pre-assembled into modules.



Custom configurations are not possible.



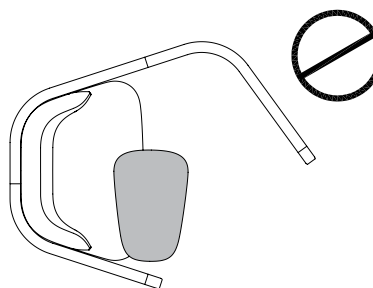
right handed  
(shown)

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the “Wing Panel” relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

Applies to:

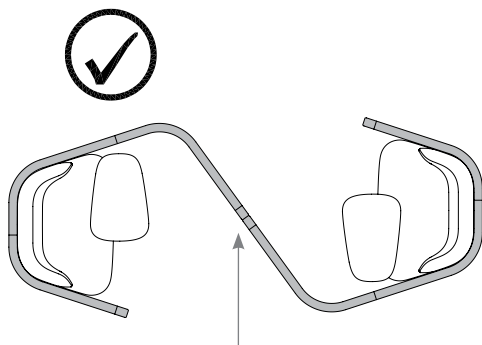
- Lounge Zone - Solo
- Focus Zone - Solo



When a In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater is specified with a tablet, it is recommended that the tablet position not be on the outer side of the Enclosure as it will interfere with entry

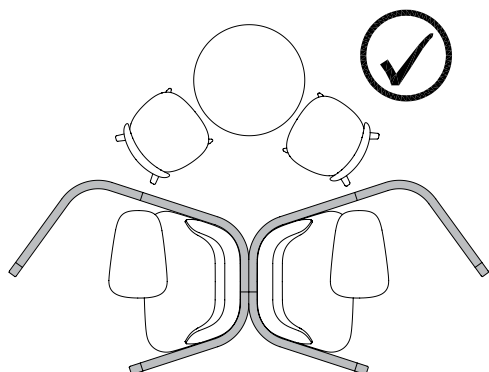
Applies to:

- Lounge Zone - Solo

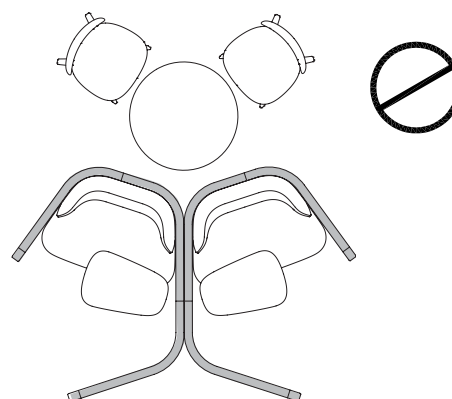


Enclosures **cannot** be attached to each other. They are designed to be stand alone enclosures. Two individual enclosures can be placed end to end in an application so that an “S” configuration is formed.

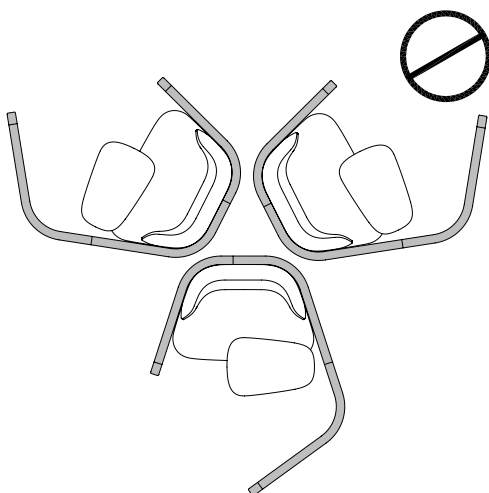
## planning with enclosures (continued)



If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is recommended that the shorter lengths be back-to-back together, so that the outsides can be used for other functions such as small meeting areas.



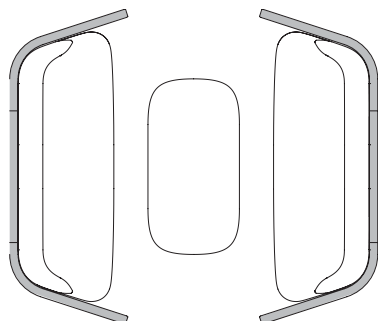
If planning Enclosures back-to-back, it is **not** recommended that the longer lengths be back-to-back together, as it does not allow space for small meeting areas.



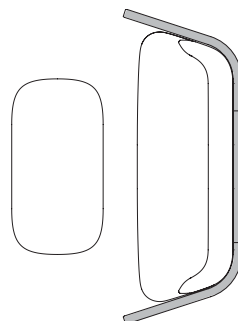
It is not recommended that the Enclosures be clustered, the 108° angle does not nest efficiently.

## planning with enclosures & zones sofas

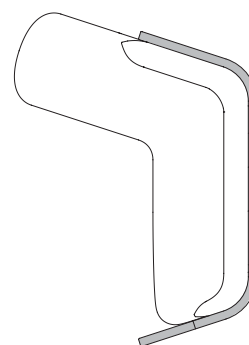
The Open Lounge Zone and Coffee Lounge Zone -Four are designed to accommodate specific Zones Sofas.



Full



Partial



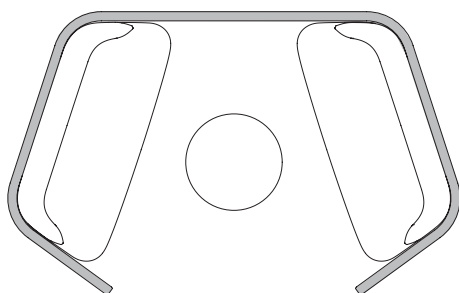
Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa

The Open Lounge Zone can be specified in two configurations

- Partial (one screen only)
- Full (two screens)

Each side has been sized to fit the Zones Settings Sofa -2.5 Seater.

When the partial configuration is specified It can also accommodate the Zone Settings 108° Corner Sofa.

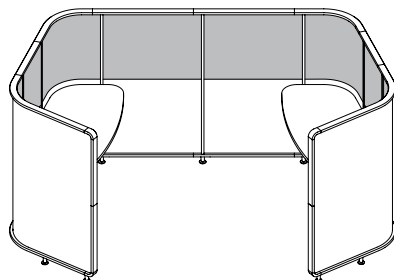


The Coffee Lounge Zone-Four is designed to fit two In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater.

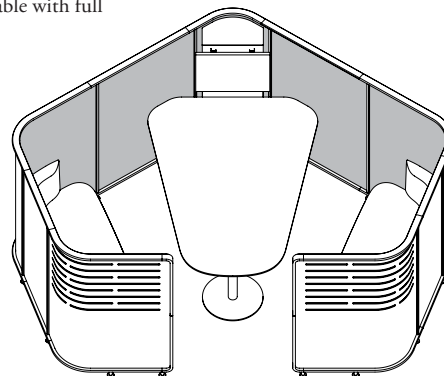
# planning with buffers

## fabric buffers

- Flat Fabric Buffers can be specified on the interior and exterior of an Enclosure
- Quilted Fabric Buffers can be specified on the inside of an Enclosure
- Buffers are not specified individually for each section of the Enclosure, they are specified as one complete unit
- Flat Fabric Buffers are available full or partial height, however not all configurations are available with full height on the interior
- Quilted Fabric Buffers are available partial height



Partial height

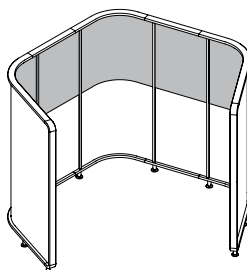
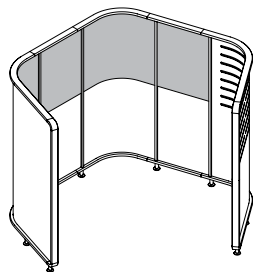


Full height

When a worksurface requires brackets for mounting to the segment, a partial height buffer must be used, as the full height buffer will interfere with the brackets.

The following Enclosures can accommodate a full height interior buffer because the worksurface is semi-suspended from the Monitor Tower and does not require brackets:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four
- Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four



End screen segments can be specified with or without slots. If specified without slots, the Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer will wrap all of the way around the inside of the Enclosure.

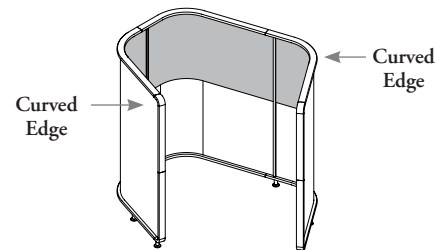
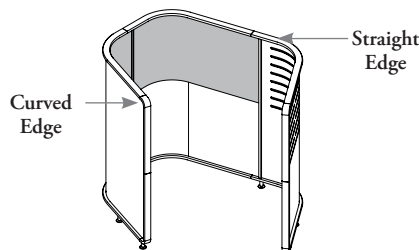
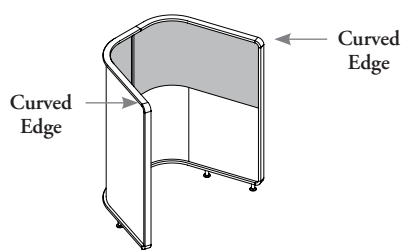
## wing panels

Some Enclosures are available with options for:

- No wing panels
- Optional wing panels with or without slots

These include:

- Focus Zone - Solo
- Lounge Zone -Solo
- Lounge Zone - Twin



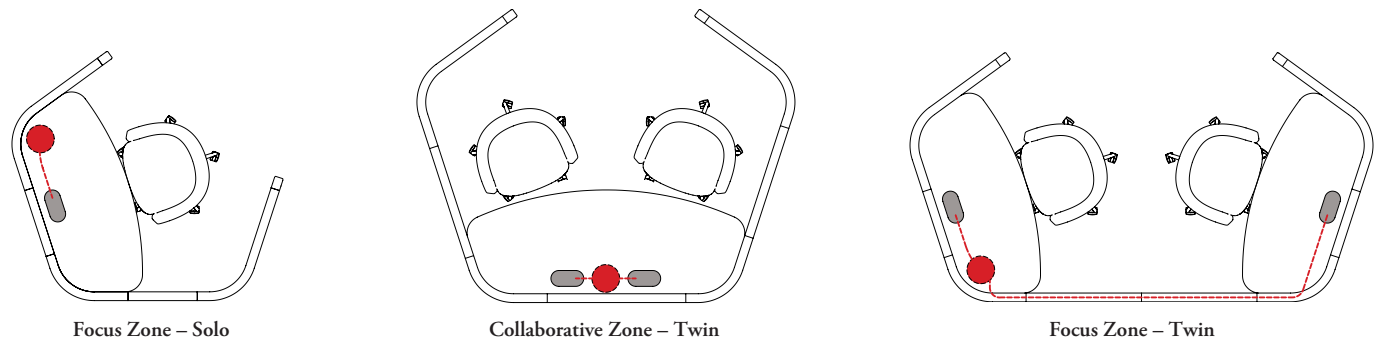
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Enclosure with No Wing Panel (A) is required, two buffer sections are included, both will have curved edges.

When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel (R or L, right shown above) is required, two buffer sections are included, one will have a curved edge, and one will have a straight edge where it meets the wing panel with slots.

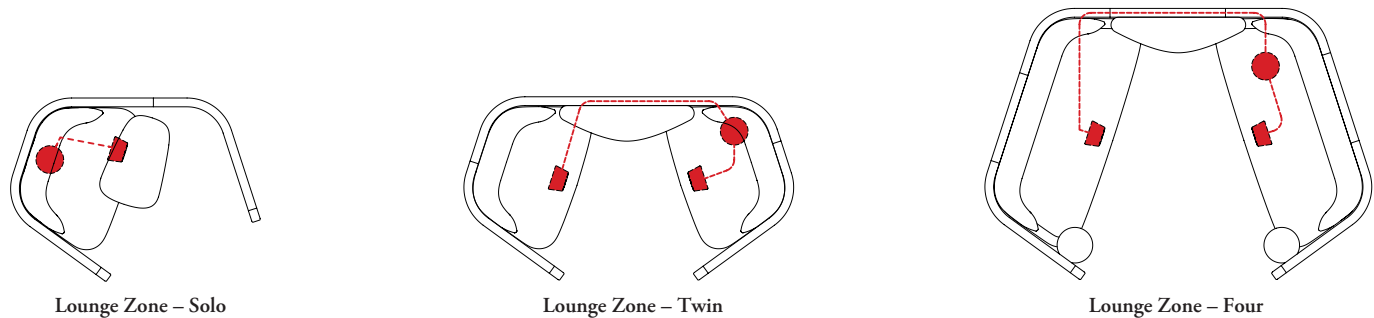
When a Flat Fabric Buffer or Quilted Fabric Buffer for Entire Enclosure, including Wing Panel (N) is required, a third buffer section to cover the wing is included. Two buffer sections will have curved edges and one will have a straight edge.

# planning with enclosure electrics

- Zones Enclosures with worksurfaces offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface to accommodate a Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) (see Electrical section for more details on the Power Pill)
- The Power Pill cord must plug into a floor monument location near or inside the setting (it is not hard wired, all power access is casual)
  - In Focus settings it is recommended that the floor monument be underneath the worksurface to avoid interference with chairs
- A Power Cable Manager (ZNEN) can be specified to route cables along the underside of the Enclosure if necessary



- Zones Enclosures with sofas have an undermount power unit that attaches to the bottom of the sofa which then plugs into a floor monument
- The floor monument should be located underneath the sofa so that it is out of view



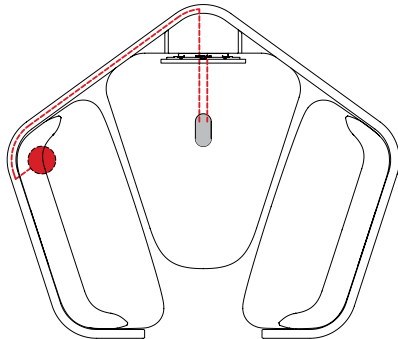
On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left or right side.

On the In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

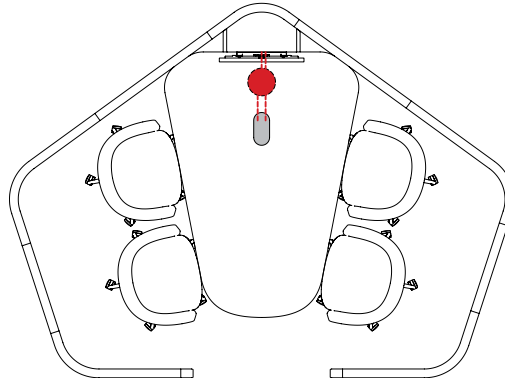
Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	●
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

# planning with enclosure electrics (continued)

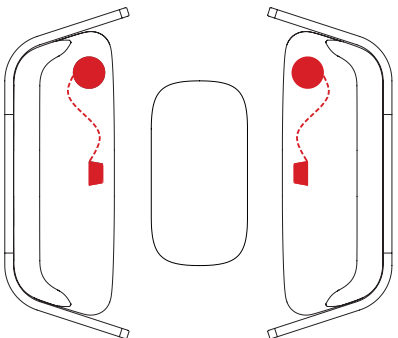
- Zones Enclosures with meeting tables offer the option for a cut out in the center of the surface for a larger Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) (see electrical section for further details on the Power Pill)
- The large Power Pill allows for additional cables (video, polycom, etc) to pass through the table surface
- The floor monument should be underneath the worksurface, as close as possible to the Monitor Tower, or underneath a sofa



Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four

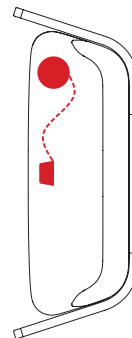


Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four and  
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



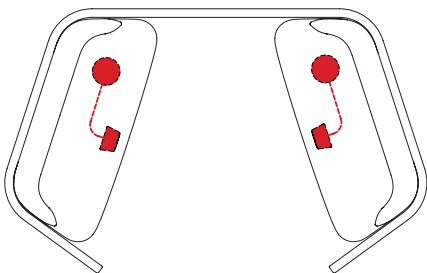
Open Lounge Zone - Full

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a full configuration, two floor monuments must be located under both sides of the sofas.



Open Lounge Zone - Partial

When Open Lounge Zone is specified as a partial configuration, one floor monument must be located under the sofa.



Coffee Lounge Zone - Four

On the Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (see *Soft Seating* section for further details), the power unit can be specified on the left, right or centered.

Legend	
Floor Monument	●
Power Pill	■
Power Unit	■
Cable Routing	---

enclosure finishes

Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion’s product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Enclosures.

**Vertical Metal Trim:**  
Greystone  
Crisp Grey  
Sand



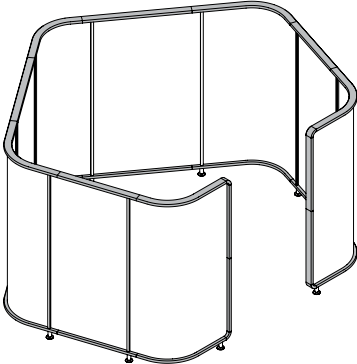
**Trim Finishes:**  
Greystone Beech  
Natural Beech  
Pecan Beech

**Foot Finishes:**  
Greystone  
Crisp Grey  
Sand

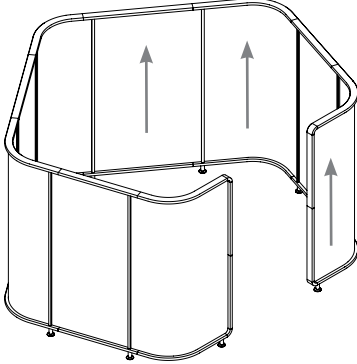
**Fabric Buffer Finishes:**  
**Panel Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 5,  
Grade 7, COM  
(Selected offering)  
**Upholstery Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 3,  
Grade 5, Grade 8, Grade 9,  
Grade 10 and Fabric COM  
(Selected offering)  
**Quilted Fabric Buffer Finishes:**  
**Upholstery Fabric:**  
Grade 1, Grade 2, Grade 3,  
Grade 8, Grade 9, and  
Fabric COM  
(Selected offering)

**Wing and Screen Finishes:**  
Greystone Beech Laminate  
Natural Beech Laminate  
Pecan Reflect Laminate  
Greystone Laminate  
Crisp Grey Laminate  
Sand Laminate

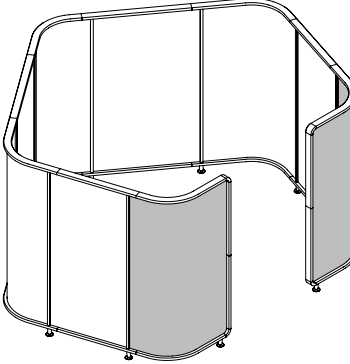
woodgrain direction



The woodgrain direction on the trim does not bend around the curves. It is a random match.



The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Enclosures.



Wing Panels are the screen sections at the end of an enclosure where slots or no slots can be specified. These wing panels can be specified in a different finish.

Enclosure Finishes

**Trim Finishes:**



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

**Wing and Screen Laminate (HPL):**




Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect

**Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:**



Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand



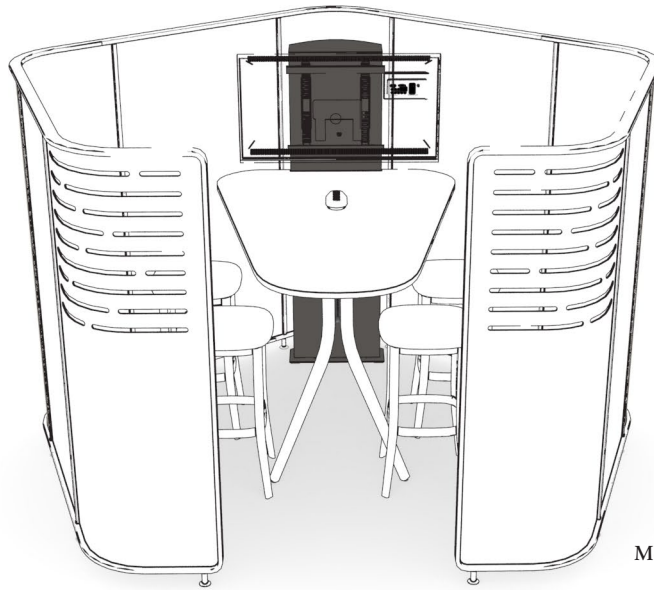
Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand



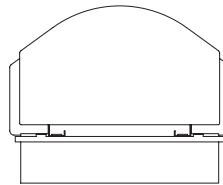
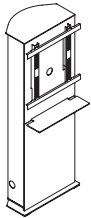
# monitor tower within enclosures basics

**Zones Corner Monitor Towers** are used in Enclosures to provide a monitor mounting and power routing location.

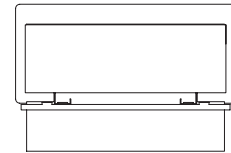
For pricing and further planning information, please see the Accessories Section.



Monitor Tower (shown)



Corner



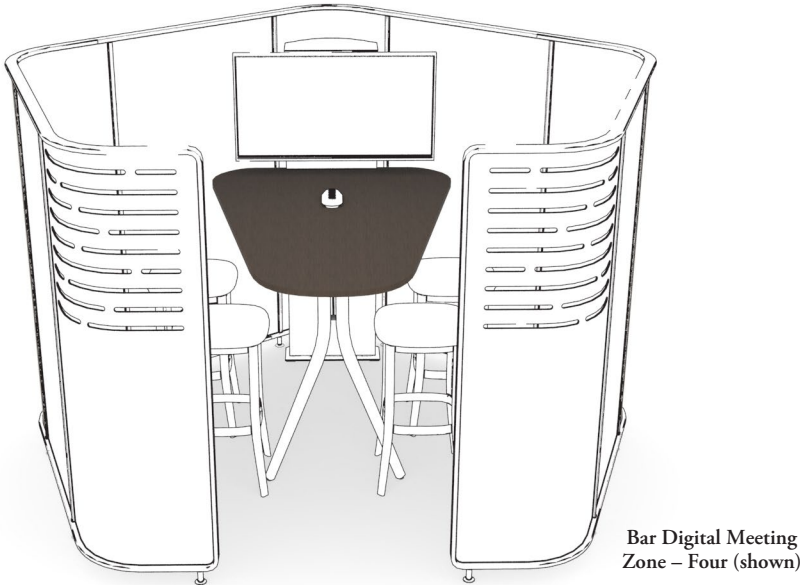
Straight

## Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a semi-supported monitor mounting and power routing location in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four Enclosures
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four
- Do not mount to the Enclosure, however must mount to a worksurface
- Configuration available include:
  - **Task Corner** is used in a corner with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Corner** is used in a corner with a bar height worksurface
  - **Task Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a task height worksurface
  - **Bar Straight** is used on a straight section of an enclosure (or screen, see *Screens* section) with a bar height worksurface

# workspace basics

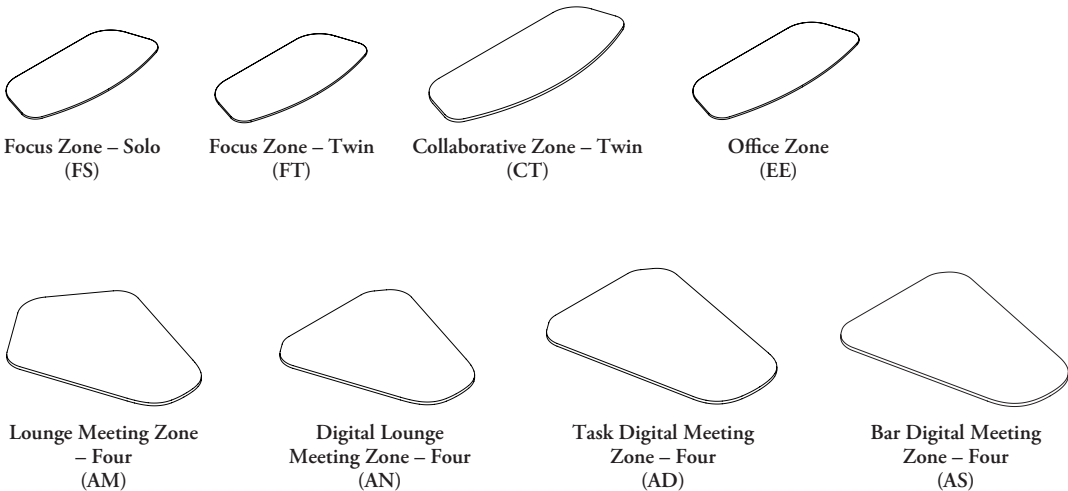
Zones workspaces are specific to each Enclosure, only one size is available for each Enclosure type.



Bar Digital Meeting  
Zone – Four (shown)

**Zones Worksurface (ZNWW)**

Worksurfaces are specific to each Enclosure type, they are available in one size only for each Enclosure.  
Cut-outs for International Electrics is also available.



Focus Zone – Solo  
(FS)

Focus Zone – Twin  
(FT)

Collaborative Zone – Twin  
(CT)

Office Zone  
(EE)

Lounge Meeting Zone  
– Four  
(AM)

Digital Lounge  
Meeting Zone – Four  
(AN)

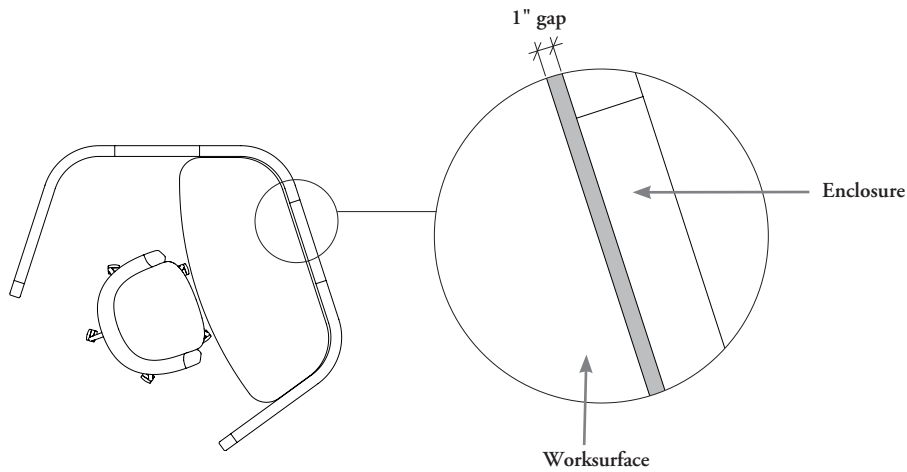
Task Digital Meeting  
Zone – Four  
(AD)

Bar Digital Meeting  
Zone – Four  
(AS)

# planning with worksurfaces

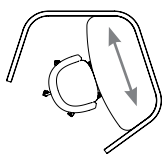
The following should be considered when planning with Zones worksurfaces.

There is always a 1" wire gap between the Enclosure Screen and the worksurface for wire management.

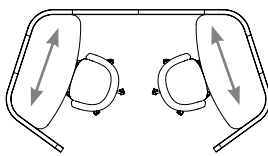


## grain direction

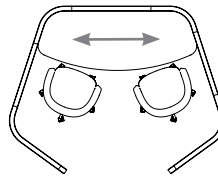
The woodgrain direction on all worksurfaces runs parallel to the length of the worksurface.



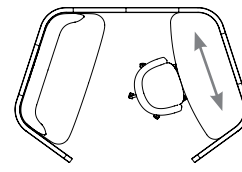
Focus Zone – Solo



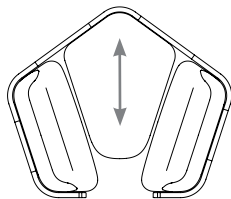
Focus Zone – Twin



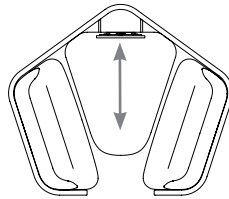
Collaborative Zone – Twin



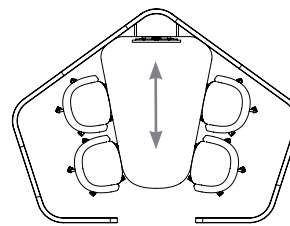
Office Zone



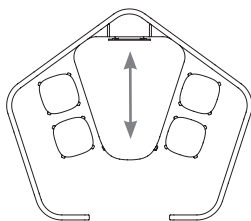
Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



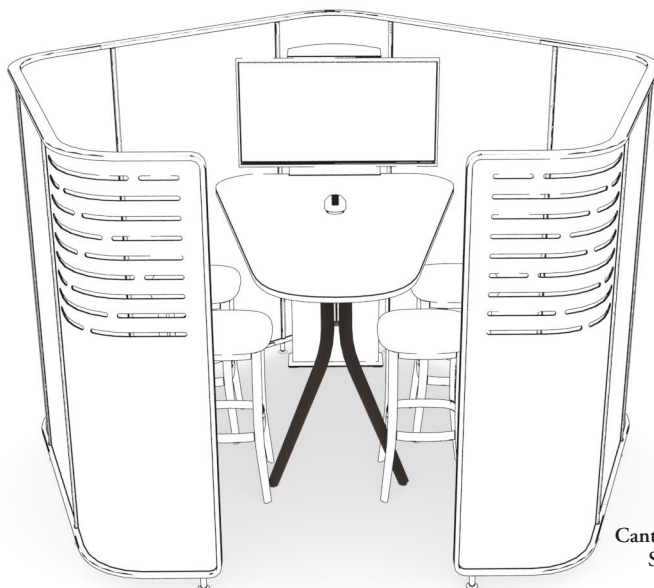
Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four



Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four

## worksurface support basics

Zones worksurface supports are specific to each Enclosure type, and are specified as kits.



Canteen Semi-Suspended  
Supports (shown)

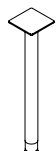
### Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)

- Each Enclosure Worksurface requires a different combination of supports
- By specifying which type of worksurface is required, the correct number of supports will be included in each kit
- Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT, AS) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided
- Kits can consist of the following components:



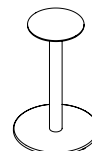
#### Cantilever:

- Mounts to the vertical metal trim of the Enclosure
- Available 29" high



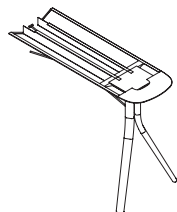
#### Post Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface
- Available 29" high



#### Monopod Leg:

- Mounts to the underside of the Worksurface and is always used with a Monitor Tower (ZNET)
- Available 29" high



#### Canteen Semi-Suspended

- Mounts to the Monitor Tower (ZNET) and is specified only on the Zones Worksurface – Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNWWAS)
- Available 42" high only

# planning with worksurface supports

The following chart outlines the amount and type of supports included for each support kit.

		Focus Zone – Solo (FS)	Focus Zone – Twin (FT)	Collaborative Zone – Twin (CT)	Office Zone (EE)	Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AM)	Digital Lounge ΔMeeting Zone – Four (AN)	Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (AD)	Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (AS)
Kit of Worksurface Supports (ZNWS)	Cantilever	4	8	4	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Post Leg	n/a	n/a	1	n/a	2	n/a	n/a	n/a
	Monopod Leg	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1	1	1	n/a
	Canteen Semi-Suspended	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
Monitor Tower (ZNET)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	yes	yes	yes

\*The Monitor Tower is specified separately, however it is required to support the worksurface in:

- Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAN)
- Task Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAD)
- Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four (ZNCAS)

# zones worksurfaces and supports finishes




The following outlines the finishes available on Zones Worksurfaces and Supports.

- Worksurface:**
- Zones Worksurface Laminate (HPL):**  
Very White, Atrium White, Sand, Crisp Grey, Greystone, Natural Beech, Greystone Beech, Pecan Reflect
- Zones Veneer:**  
Greystone Beech, Natural Beech, Pecan Beech



## worksurface

**Veneer:**




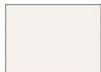






Greystone Beech

Natural Beech

Pecan Beech

**Laminate (HPL):**



Greystone Beech

Natural Beech

Pecan Reflect

Very White

Atrium White

Sand

Crisp Grey

Greystone

## support

**Paint Leg Finish:**



Greystone

Crisp Grey

Sand

**Wood Leg Finish:**



Greystone Beech

Natural Beech

Pecan Beech

## monitor tower

**Paint Finish:**



Greystone

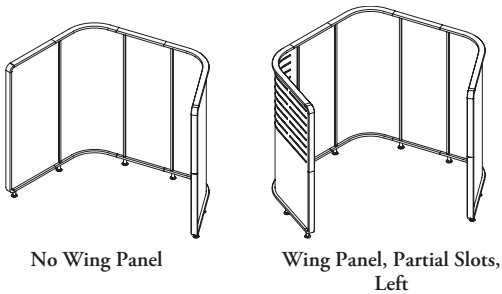
Crisp Grey

Sand



Z N C F S

Focus Zone – Solo



The Focus Zone – Solo is a functional working space for a single user to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on working tasks without being disturbed. It is a space to pop in and out of during the day that easily accommodates the use of personal technology and other tools.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

**Wing Panel:**  
2 Flat Screen assemblies (18")  
1 Curved Screen assembly (25 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

**No Wing Panel:**  
2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
1 Flat Screen assembly (18")  
2 Flat End assemblies (24")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance.

Accommodates a Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>A</b> No Wing Panel, No Slots	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate <b>NN</b> N/A	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>N</b> Wing Panel, No Slots				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>L</b> Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Left				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>R</b> Wing Panel, Partial Slots, Right					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFS 55	L	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
8000		8902	9069



The Focus Zone – Twin is a functional working space for two users to focus for a whole day or to concentrate on individual working tasks without being disturbed. It's a space to pop in and out of during the day that can easily accommodate the use of personal technology and other tools.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 18", 2 x 30")  
 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

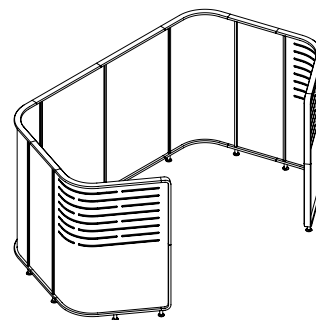
Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates two Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## ZNCFT Focus Zone – Twin



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCFT 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

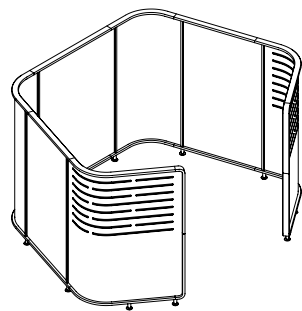
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
13461	13795

ZNCCT  
Collaborative Zone – Twin



The Collaborative Zone – Twin is a place for two users to share a worksurface and have discussions without disrupting others. It allows for communal work as a small team, but can also be used as a private space.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 1 x 36")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with post leg and two optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut outs.

Fabric Buffers, Seating, Worksurfaces, and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12609	12944

## ZNCEE Office Zone

The Office Zone combines a task focus area and an upholstered bench for a more relaxed conversation. It may be used in an open plan setting by a leader who is working on individual work half the time then turns easily to have a quick one-on-one conversation with a team member.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (24")  
2 Curved Screen assemblies (25 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

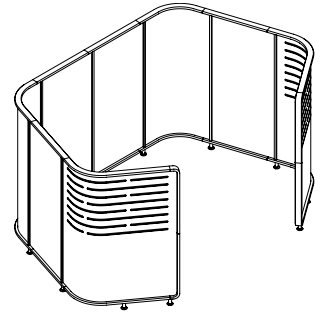
Feet with levelers.

### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Worksurfaces (ZNWW) with cantilevers and optional Power Pill (ZNEP) and Table Lamp (ZNETL) cut out.

To be used with In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD).

Seating, Worksurfaces, Supports and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCEE 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

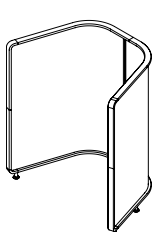
### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

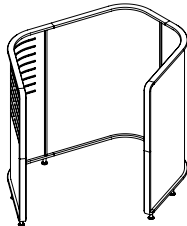
### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
13007	13340

Z N C G S  
Lounge Zone – Solo



No Wing Panel



Wing Panel, Partial  
Slots, Left

The Lounge Zone – Solo is a place to take a break and work privately. The compact footprint provides easy access to the tools a user needs while still providing easy access to the rest of the office.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

**Wing Panel:**  
1 Curved Screen assembly (43 3/4")  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

**No Wing Panel:**  
2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates an In-the-Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS) with optional tablet worksurface and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

The handedness of an enclosure is determined by the location of the slots on the wing as seen when looking into the Enclosure from the entrance. If no slots are specified, the handedness is determined by the “Wing Panel” relative to the entrance of the Enclosure.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the In-The Zone Sofa – 1-Seater (ZNSS).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>A</b> No Wing Panel	<b>N</b> Not Applicable	Vertical Laminate	<b>N</b> Not Applicable	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>N</b> Wing Panel, No Slots	<b>L</b> Left		Vertical Laminate	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>P</b> Wing Panel, Partial Slots	<b>R</b> Right			<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGS 55	P	L	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
4977		6742	6908

The Lounge Zone – Twin is a conversation space for two users with either a small side surface for coffee and a notebook. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Wing Panel:

- 1 Flat Screen assembly (30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

##### No Wing Panel:

- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

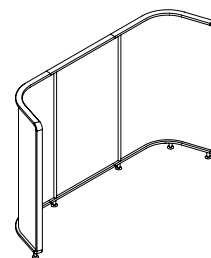
Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK1), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

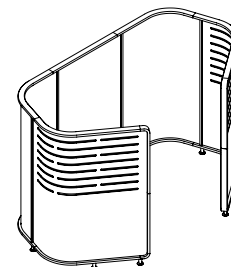
The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

## Z N C G T

### Lounge Zone – Twin



No Wing Panels



Wing Panels,  
Partial Slots

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Wing Panel	Screen Finish	Wing Finish (if applicable)	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	A No Wing Panels	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	N Wing Panels, No Slots			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	P Wing Panels, Partial Slots			DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGT 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

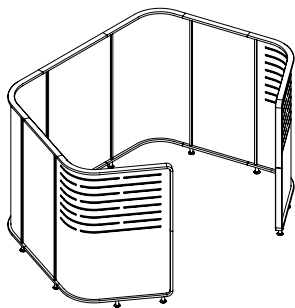
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

NO WING PANEL		WITH WING PANEL	
No Slots		No Slots	Partial Slots
5640		9995	10329

Z N C G F  
Lounge Zone – Four



The Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for four people with a small side surface for coffee and notebooks. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 1 x 30")
- 2 Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Lounge Zone-Sofa Kit (ZNSK2), shared integrated shelf, optional side tablets and integrated power.

Seating and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCGF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12155	12490

The Open Lounge Zone is a balance of comfort, privacy and accessibility. Not entirely enclosed, but not wide open either, it offers the best of both worlds and becomes an ultimate gathering space for 2-4 participants.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

##### Half:

2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")  
1 Flat Screen assembly (36")

##### Full:

4 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")  
2 Flat Screen assemblies (36")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates a Zones Settings Sofa 2.5-Seater (ZNSE) and a casual table.

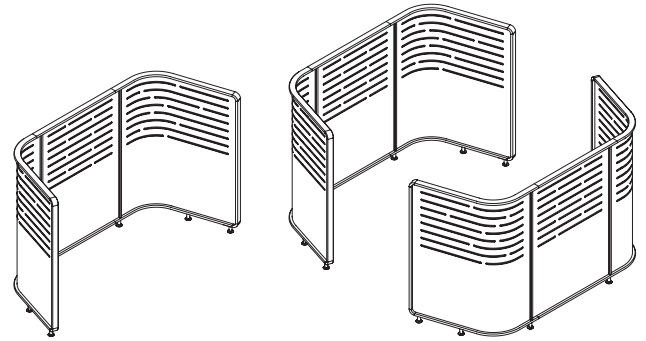
Open Lounge Zone always has partial slots applied to all sections.

Seating and Tables are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Cannot accommodate Fabric Buffers.

The No Wing Panel (A) enclosure is not freestanding. It must be ordered with the Zones Lounge Zone – Sofa Kit (ZNSK).

## Z N C H T Open Lounge Zone



Half

Full

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Configuration	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	P Partial	H Half	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
		F Full			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
					DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCHT 55	P	F	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

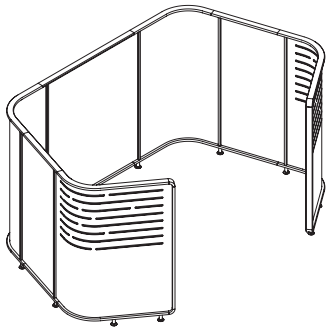
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

Half (H)	Full (F)
6605	13210

Z N C C F

Coffee Lounge Zone – Four



The Coffee Lounge Zone – Four is a conversation space for up to four people with ample room for a freestanding table to be placed in the middle. It is about conversation rather than table or screen based work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 Flat Screen assemblies (1 x 42", 2 x 24")
- 2 Corner Curved Screen assemblies (31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (43 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and casual table.

Seating, Table and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCCF 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
12206	12540



The Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a private space for four people to meet to discuss or share around a worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")  
 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

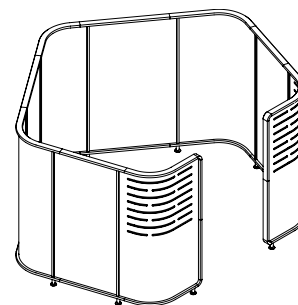
#### NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD) and a Zones Worksurface (ZNW) with a monopod leg and two post legs.

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## Z N C A M

### Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>P</b> Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNCAM 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

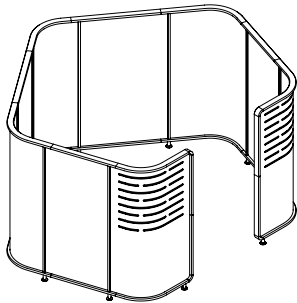
H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
15337	15670

Z N C A N

Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four



The Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four provides a lounge height, private space for four people to meet. It is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data access for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 30")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates two In-The-Zone-Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD), a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurface, Supports, Monitor Tower and Fabric Buffers are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAN 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
15337	15670

The Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a task height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 24", 2 x 36")  
 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")  
 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

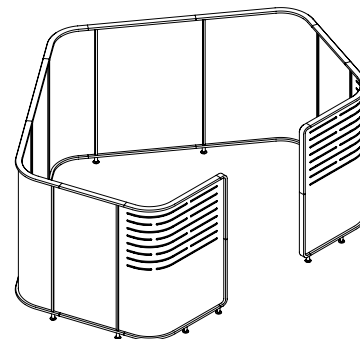
Feet with levelers.

#### NOTES

Accommodates multi-use seating and a task height Zones Worksurface (ZNNW) with a monopod leg and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Fabric Buffers, Worksurfaces, Supports and Monitor Tower are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

## Z N C A D Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAD 55	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

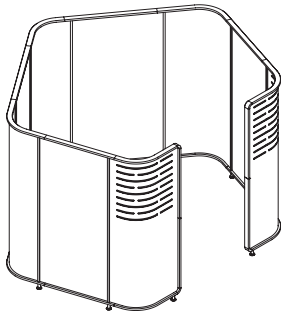
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397

#### PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
15406	15739

ZNCAS  
Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four



The Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four provides a bar height private space for four people to meet. The Enclosure is ideal for digital meetings and presentations and the table provides power and data for laptops and connectivity to the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 4 Flat Screen assemblies (2 x 30", 2 x 36")
- 3 Curved Screen assemblies (1 x 25 3/4", 2 x 31 3/4")
- 2 Curved End Screen assemblies (31 3/4")

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Enclosures.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates multi-use causal bar stools, a bar height Zones Worksurface (ZNWW) with canteen style legs (ZNWS) and a Monitor Tower (ZNET).

Seating, Worksurfaces and Supports are ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No P Partial	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCAS 72	P	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829

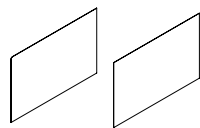
PRICING

No Slots	Partial Slots
16589	16935



Z N C B F

Fabric Buffer – Flat



Fabric Buffers are applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the Enclosure.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered. (quantity and sizes vary depending on Zone Type and Coverage/Orientation selected.

NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo). Full (F) Interior (N) application is only available for Zone Type GS, GT, GF, AM, AN and AD.

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four.

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure Including Wing Panel(s)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure Excluding Wing Panel(s)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing Panels (A)
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Right Wing Panel
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone – Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure Excluding Left Wing Panel
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone – Twin		
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone – Four		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four		
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone – Four		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCBF FT	55	Y
----------	----	---

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
<b>P</b> Partial	<b>N</b> Interior	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric
<b>F</b> Full	<b>X</b> Exterior	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

P	N	K671
---	---	------

See pricing on following page.

## Z N C B F

## Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

## ZONE TYPE

## PRICING

ZONE TYPE	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																	
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	488	499	528	543	557	571	610	575	603	604	620	639	657	675	692	755	801	
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	789	807	856	876	898	921	986	927	973	974	1004	1033	1061	1091	1120	1221	1296	
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	756	776	822	844	865	886	949	891	936	937	966	995	1023	1051	1078	1175	1250	
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	768	790	834	857	880	899	963	906	949	950	979	1008	1038	1065	1094	1191	1266	
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	356	365	389	397	406	419	449	421	438	442	455	468	482	495	507	553	587	
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	552	567	602	615	631	646	692	649	681	684	705	726	745	766	787	857	911	
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	722	739	783	803	824	844	904	850	889	890	918	947	974	1000	1024	1118	1189	
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	897	920	975	1000	1024	1049	1125	1057	1107	1110	1145	1177	1211	1244	1279	1393	1480	
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	897	920	975	1000	1024	1049	1125	1057	1107	1110	1145	1177	1211	1244	1279	1393	1480	
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1152	1182	1253	1285	1317	1349	1445	1358	1422	1431	1474	1517	1558	1600	1642	1787	1906	
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	978	1004	1064	1091	1118	1145	1226	1152	1206	1210	1249	1283	1318	1356	1391	1517	1611	
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	841	861	914	937	961	985	1054	991	1039	1044	1075	1105	1136	1166	1196	1304	1388	
ZONE TYPE	FULL CONFIGURATION																	
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	768	790	834	857	880	899	963	906	949	950	979	1008	1038	1065	1094	1191	1266	
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	1269	1304	1380	1416	1453	1487	1592	1497	1569	1572	1620	1667	1714	1761	1807	1969	2094	
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	1250	1282	1357	1391	1427	1461	1566	1470	1542	1544	1592	1637	1684	1728	1776	1936	2057	
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	1225	1256	1329	1364	1398	1433	1536	1441	1512	1514	1561	1605	1652	1697	1741	1899	2019	
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	580	595	631	646	664	678	728	684	716	717	739	762	783	803	824	898	954	
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	943	967	1024	1051	1077	1104	1182	1112	1165	1168	1204	1237	1274	1309	1342	1464	1556	
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	1192	1225	1296	1329	1364	1395	1496	1407	1474	1476	1521	1567	1610	1654	1697	1850	1967	
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1527	1568	1659	1703	1747	1787	1915	1800	1886	1890	1948	2006	2062	2119	2176	2370	2521	
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1527	1568	1659	1703	1747	1787	1915	1800	1886	1890	1948	2006	2062	2119	2176	2370	2521	
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	2154	2210	2343	2403	2462	2522	2698	2537	2657	2671	2751	2830	2909	2986	3061	3336	3553	
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1579	1621	1715	1761	1807	1848	1980	1861	1950	1956	2016	2074	2133	2192	2250	2453	2606	
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	1400	1437	1522	1561	1599	1637	1754	1649	1727	1735	1787	1840	1890	1941	1991	2168	2310	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

Z N C B F  
Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING																		
	ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	488	499	528	543	557	571	610	575	603	604	620	639	657	675	692	755	801		
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	550	564	597	612	628	643	690	647	678	680	702	724	741	763	783	854	907		
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	518	532	564	579	592	608	649	611	640	641	663	680	701	718	738	805	856		
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	529	545	578	590	608	620	666	625	656	657	677	699	717	737	758	824	876		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	238	243	258	266	272	278	299	281	295	295	303	311	319	330	338	368	392		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	314	323	341	349	361	368	394	370	390	391	400	412	424	435	449	488	518		
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	483	496	525	540	553	565	606	571	597	600	617	635	654	671	687	751	797		
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	684	702	743	763	782	801	858	806	845	846	872	898	924	949	974	1061	1128		
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	684	702	743	763	782	801	858	806	845	846	872	898	924	949	974	1061	1128		
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	904	928	985	1010	1035	1060	1133	1067	1116	1122	1157	1190	1223	1255	1286	1402	1492		
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	739	761	805	824	845	867	928	872	914	916	944	973	1000	1027	1054	1150	1222		
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	564	580	613	631	647	663	708	666	699	701	724	741	763	783	803	875	932		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	768	790	834	857	880	899	963	906	949	950	979	1008	1038	1065	1094	1191	1266		
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	882	904	958	981	1007	1031	1104	1039	1090	1092	1125	1158	1191	1223	1255	1366	1453		
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	858	882	934	958	982	1005	1075	1011	1060	1061	1095	1127	1158	1190	1222	1332	1415		
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	837	859	911	934	957	980	1049	986	1034	1035	1068	1099	1130	1161	1191	1298	1380		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	390	398	422	430	439	453	484	455	479	480	492	507	522	536	551	602	638		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	552	567	602	615	631	646	692	649	681	684	705	726	745	766	787	857	911		
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	808	830	881	902	925	948	1015	954	1002	1003	1033	1064	1094	1122	1152	1256	1335		
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1138	1170	1237	1269	1303	1334	1430	1343	1409	1411	1455	1498	1540	1581	1624	1768	1881		
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1138	1170	1237	1269	1303	1334	1430	1343	1409	1411	1455	1498	1540	1581	1624	1768	1881		
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1693	1735	1840	1886	1934	1980	2119	1992	2087	2097	2160	2222	2284	2344	2404	2620	2790		
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1192	1225	1296	1329	1364	1395	1496	1407	1474	1476	1521	1567	1610	1654	1697	1850	1967		
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	958	984	1042	1069	1097	1122	1200	1128	1182	1189	1225	1258	1294	1328	1361	1485	1580		

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

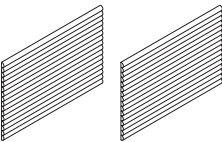


## Z N C B F

## Fabric Buffer – Flat (Continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING																		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S) (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	314	323	341	349	361	368	394	370	390	391	400	412	424	435	449	488	518		
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	552	567	602	615	631	646	692	649	681	684	705	726	745	766	787	857	911		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT/LEFT WING PANEL (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	363	371	394	402	412	424	454	427	449	450	462	476	490	503	517	560	600		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	238	243	258	266	272	278	299	281	295	295	303	311	319	330	338	368	392		
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
	575	588	624	640	655	672	718	676	709	710	732	755	776	796	819	890	948		
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	390	398	422	430	439	453	484	455	479	480	492	507	522	536	551	602	638		

Z N C B Q  
Quilted Fabric Buffer



Quilted Fabric Buffer is applied to screen assemblies to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior of the Enclosure.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Coverage/Orientation L and R are only applicable for Zone Types FS or GS. (Focus Zone – Solo and Lounge Zone – Solo).

Height 72" only applies to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four. (Height 55" does not apply to (AS) Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four)

Coverage/orientation (E) only applies to Zone Type GT Lounge Zone - Twin.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Coverage/Orientation	Quilted Fabric Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	55, 72	<b>N</b> Entire Enclosure including Wing Panel(s)	Upholstery Fabrics
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin		<b>Y</b> Enclosure excluding Wing Panel(s)	
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>E</b> Enclosure (GT), Wing panels (A)	
<b>EE</b> Office Zone		<b>R</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Right	
<b>GS</b> Lounge Zone - Solo		<b>L</b> Entire Enclosure, excluding Wing Panel on the Left	
<b>GT</b> Lounge Zone - Twin			
<b>GF</b> Lounge Zone - Four			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone - Four			
<b>CF</b> Coffee Lounge Zone - Four			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCBQ FT	55	Y	F208
----------	----	---	------

ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)

PRICING

ENTIRE ENCLOSURE INCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (N)						
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
857	864	940	954	1148	1163	
1329	1342	1466	1497	1828	1845	
1273	1285	1408	1437	1764	1785	
1309	1320	1422	1447	1725	1742	
685	692	753	768	934	949	
974	984	1083	1108	1385	1404	
1251	1263	1387	1416	1748	1764	
1463	1476	1630	1671	2079	2104	
1463	1476	1630	1671	2079	2104	
1557	1573	1748	1787	2253	2284	
1741	1758	1936	1976	2446	2477	
1301	1312	1434	1463	1792	1818	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C B Q

## Quilted Fabric Buffer (continued)

ZONE TYPE	PRICING					
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE EXCLUDING WING PANEL(S) (Y)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	851	859	920	934	1099	1108
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)	904	913	993	1012	1234	1248
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)	846	856	940	958	1176	1189
OFFICE ZONE (EE)	886	894	954	971	1130	1144
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	473	479	520	528	640	647
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	549	553	615	633	792	805
LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (GF)	828	836	913	940	1157	1170
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)	1129	1142	1253	1285	1582	1604
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)	1129	1142	1253	1285	1582	1604
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)	1225	1236	1368	1404	1758	1783
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)	1316	1329	1461	1497	1856	1877
COFFEE LOUNGE ZONE – FOUR (CF)	872	882	962	984	1202	1214
	ENCLOSURE, WING PANEL(S)					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
LOUNGE ZONE – TWIN (GT)	586	593	654	670	836	846
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING RIGHT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	685	692	753	768	934	949
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	473	479	520	528	640	647
	ENTIRE ENCLOSURE, EXCLUDING LEFT WING PANEL					
	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC					
	COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)	523	528	567	578	690	696
LOUNGE ZONE – SOLO (GS)	685	692	753	768	934	949

Z N W W  
Zones Worksurface



Focus Zone – Solo (FS)  
(shown)

Worksurfaces enhance the experience in an Enclosure by providing an individual or shared working surface for focused or collaborative work.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 (or 2) worksurfaces as specified.

NOTES

Worksurfaces are specifically sized for each Enclosure. Worksurfaces must be specified to match the Enclosure type in which they are being applied. If desired, Table Lamp and Power Pill cut outs must be specified on the worksurface, however, the Table Lamp (ZNETL) and Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) must be ordered separately. When Zone Type Focus Zone – Twin (FT) is specified, two worksurfaces will be included. If light cut out is specified on (FT) worksurface, one worksurface will have the light cut out location on the left and one on the right.

The Power Rod (YEPD7) can be ordered separately from the Complements: *Teknion’s Ergonomics & Accessories* Program to provide easy power access inside the Monitor Tower.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.

Zone Types (FS, FT, CT, EE) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) configurations only.

Zone Types (AM, AN, AS, AD) worksurfaces accommodate Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB) configurations only.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Power Cut Out	Light Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>N</b> No	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	<b>A</b> Worksurface Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminate)
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>Y</b> Yes (small for SA or SB PowerPill)	<b>Y</b> With Cut Out	<b>C</b> Veneer	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	<b>L</b> Left		<b>H</b> Full Knife
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			<b>R</b> Right		
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four					
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWW CT</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>
----------------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)

PRICING

WORKSURFACE LAMINATE		VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
340	435	1128	1128
680	871	2255	2255
397	504	1400	1400
353	435	1128	1128
582	764	1967	1967
575	751	1637	1637
582	764	1967	1967
582	764	1967	1967

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (AS) (AD), (AM), (AN) (CT), (EE), and (FS), add 29

If Light or Power Cut Outs are specified for (FT), add 58

Worksurface Supports support worksurfaces in Zones Enclosures.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

FS-4 Cantilever assemblies  
 FT-8 Cantilever assemblies  
 CT-4 Cantilever assemblies plus one post leg  
 EE-4 Cantilever assemblies  
 AM-2 post leg assemblies plus 1 monopod leg  
 AN and AD-1 monopod leg  
 AS-Canteen legs

All Worksurface supports come with mounting hardware.

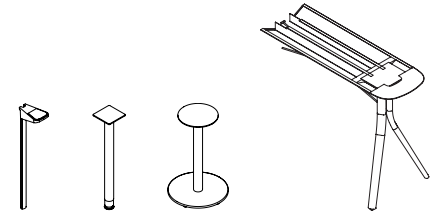
Configurations with a Cantilever assembly (FS, FT, EE, CT) will also include a clip-on vertical wire manager for each pair of Cantilever assemblies provided.

#### NOTES

Worksurface supports come in Kits and will include all supports necessary for the specific Enclosure specified.

The Bar (B) height is only available of Zone Type (AS) is specified.

## Z N W S Kit of Worksurface Supports



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Zone Type	Height	Foot Paint Finish	Foot Wood Finish
<b>FS</b> Focus Zone – Solo	<b>T</b> Task	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
<b>FT</b> Focus Zone – Twin	<b>B</b> Bar	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
<b>CT</b> Collaborative Zone – Twin		<b>27</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech
<b>EE</b> Office Zone			
<b>AM</b> Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AN</b> Digital Lounge Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AS</b> Bar Digital Meeting Zone – Four			
<b>AD</b> Task Digital Meeting Zone – Four			

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNWS CT</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### ZONE TYPE

FOCUS ZONE – SOLO (FS)
FOCUS ZONE – TWIN (FT)
COLLABORATIVE ZONE – TWIN (CT)
OFFICE ZONE (EE)
LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AM)
DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AN)
BAR DIGITAL MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AS)
TASK DIGITAL LOUNGE MEETING ZONE – FOUR (AD)

#### PRICING

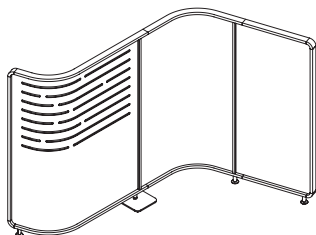
219
442
358
219
638
365
652
367

screens

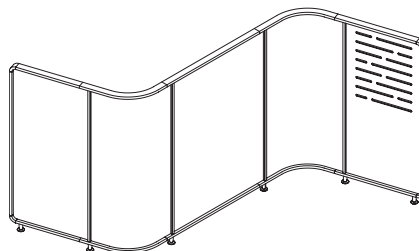
## product map

**ZNFGA Freestanding Lounge Screen – A**

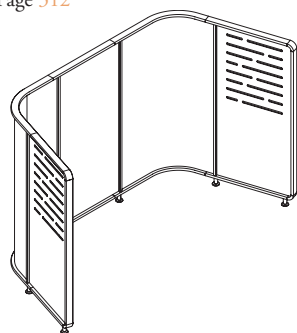
Page 310

**ZNFGB Freestanding Lounge Screen – B**

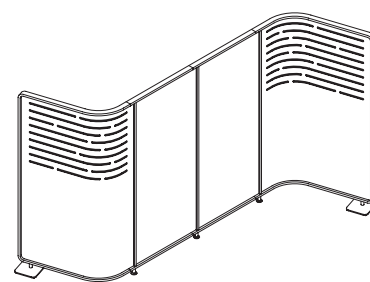
Page 311

**ZNFGC Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**

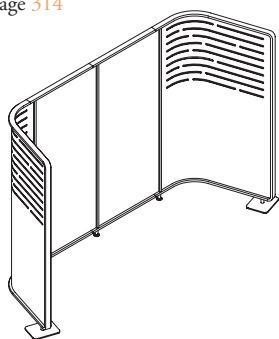
Page 312

**ZNFWB Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

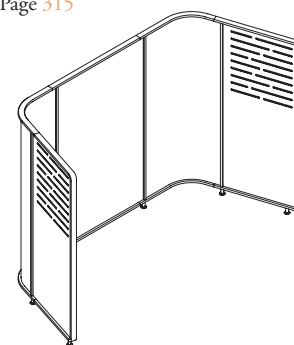
Page 313

**ZNFWC Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

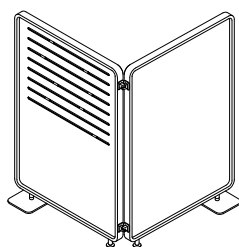
Page 314

**ZNFWS Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 315

**ZNFGH Hinged Screen**

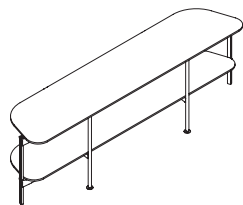
Page 316



product map

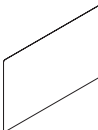
**ZNFK** Ledge Surface & Support Kit

Page 317



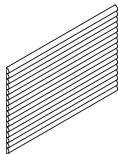
**ZNCFFGA** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Page 318



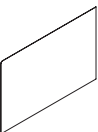
**ZNCFQGA** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Page 319



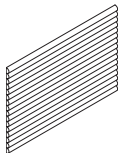
**ZNCFFGB** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

Page 320



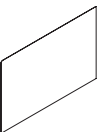
**ZNCFQGB** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

Page 322



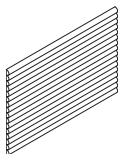
**ZNCFFGC** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Page 324



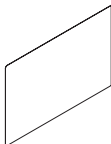
**ZNCFQGC** Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Page 326



**ZNCFFWB** Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

Page 328

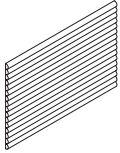




# product map

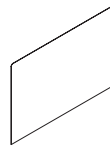
**ZNCFQWB Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B**

Page 330



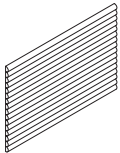
**ZNCFFWC Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 332



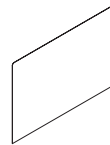
**ZNCFQWC Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C**

Page 334



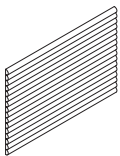
**ZNCFFWS Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 336



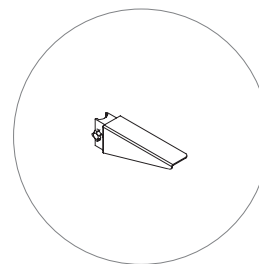
**ZNCFQWS Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen**

Page 340



**ZNAC Screen-to-Sofa Tether**

Page 342





# understanding freestanding lounge screens

**Zones Lounge Screens are 55" high and are available in three configurations. They can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.**



## freestanding lounge screen – A

The Freestanding Lounge Screen A is instrumental in providing visual privacy.

The warm layers of texture when combined with Lounge seating create an organic individual place to unwind, gather thoughts and reflect and to clear the mind and reboot.



## freestanding lounge screen – B

The Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is sized and shaped precisely to provide ample room on either side for creating separate working areas in an open floor plan environment.



## freestanding lounge screen – C

The Freestanding Lounge Screen - C can be used in combination with a variety of Zones soft seating options and enables storage capabilities at various heights.

It is ideal for creating and displaying, media hosting and for hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth.

## freestanding lounge screen – A

**ZNF**GA

The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A provides visual privacy for freestanding settings of 9 or 16 square feet.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The asymmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Designed with one short wing that curves to the outer side for stability
- Available with or without partial height slots, slots are always on the short wing
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing when facing the screen



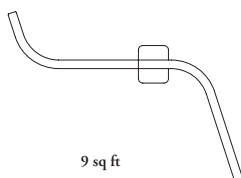
Exterior



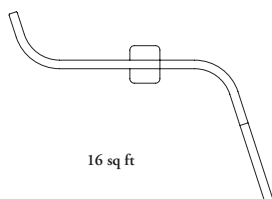
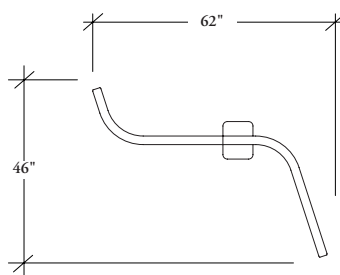
Interior

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A, 16 sq ft partial slots

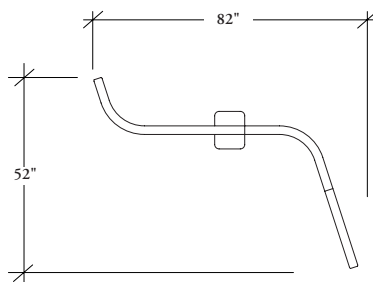
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



9 sq ft



16 sq ft



## freestanding lounge screen – A (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – A.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFGA)</p> <p>(N) (P)</p> <p>*Left orientation and 9 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P Partial Slots</p>
2	<p>Footprint:</p> <p>(09) (16)</p>	<p>Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16 16 Square Feet</p>
3	<p>Orientation:</p> <p>(L) (R)</p>	<p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p>	<p>ZNFGA55P16L Left</p>
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGA) (ZNCFQGA Quilted):</p> <p>(P _ L/R PN) (P _ L/R PX) (P _ L/R FN) (P _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen excluding wing panels (one buffer)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PN) (N _ L/R PX) (N _ L/R FN) (N _ L/R FX)</p> <p>Entire Screen including wing panels (two buffers)</p> <p>*sq ft 09 shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, with Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (1 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side)</p> <p>Orientation: L = Left R = Right</p> <p>Configuration: P = Partial F = Full</p> <p>Application: N = Interior X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFN Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left interior</p> <p>ZNCFFGA55P16LFX Flat Fabric Buffer covering entire Screen excluding wing panel, full height, left exterior</p>

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

## freestanding lounge screen – B

### ZNFG**B**

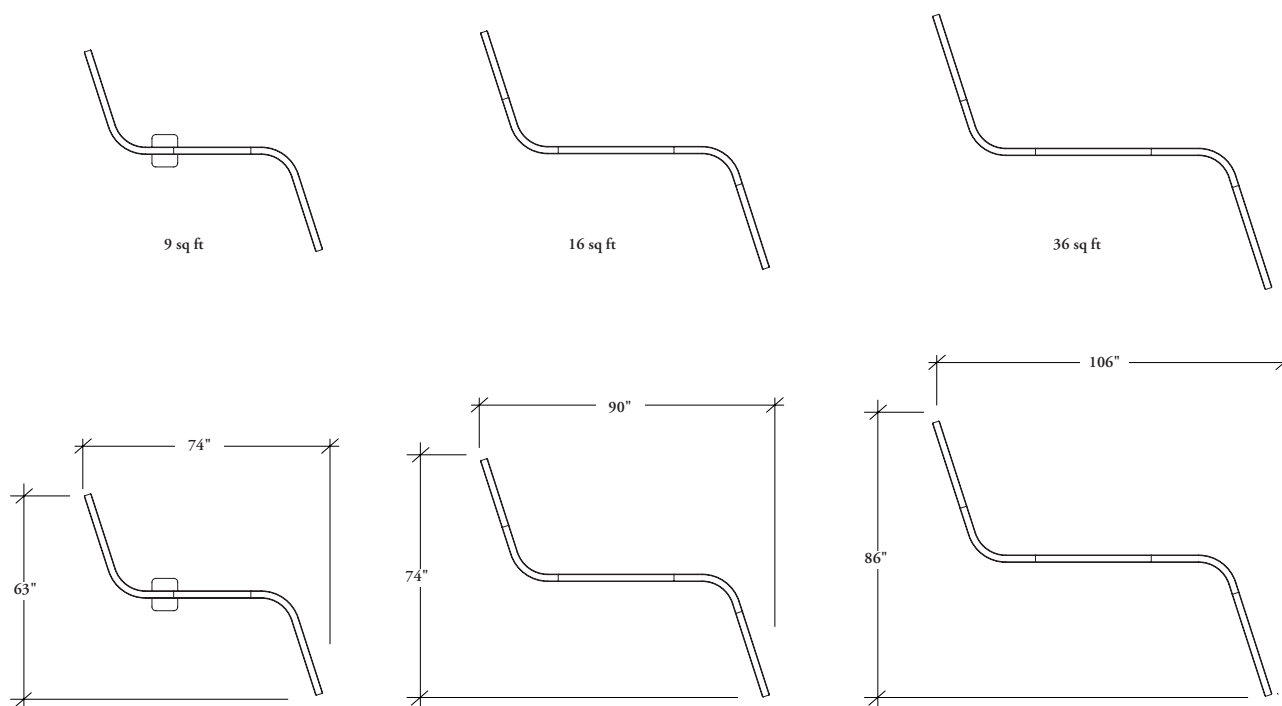
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B provides the ability to create separate freestanding work settings of 9, 16 and 36 sq ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- The symmetrical design is ideal for creating a setting on both sides of the screen
- Available with or without partial height slots one or both the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates Zone Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating



Freestanding Lounge Screen – B, 16 sq ft partial slots

- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height, double sided



## freestanding lounge screen – B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – B.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFG<b>B</b>)</b>  (N) (B) (P) <p>*S orientation and 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	Slot Orientation : N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B Partial Slots, both ends
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (09) (16) (36)	Footprint area: 09 = 9 sq ft 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B16 16 Square Feet
3	<b>Orientation:</b>  (S) (Z)	Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape	ZNFG <b>B</b> 55B16S S Shape
4	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFG<b>B</b>) (ZNCFQGB Quilted):</b>  (N _ S/Z P) (N _ S/Z F) (P _ S/Z P) (P _ S/Z F) (B _ S/Z P) (B _ S/Z F) <p>*16 sq ft shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	Slot orientation: N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends  Footprint Area, No Slots: 09 = 9 sq ft (3 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (5 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)  Footprint Area, One End: 09 = 9 sq ft (2 per side) 16 = 16 sq ft (4 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)  Footprint Area, Both Ends: 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)  Orientation: S = S Shape Z = Z Shape  Configuration: P = Partial F = Full	ZNCFFG <b>B</b> 55B16SF Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, both ends, 16 square feet , S shape, full height

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Casual Table and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations. Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding lounge screen – C

**ZNFGC**

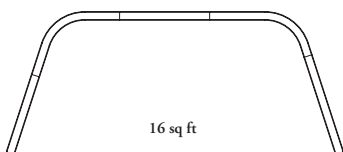
The Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides privacy for 16, 36 and 64 sq ft meetings spaces.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Available with or without partial height slots on the wings
- Available with the option for a full or partial height Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Accommodates casual seating and tables

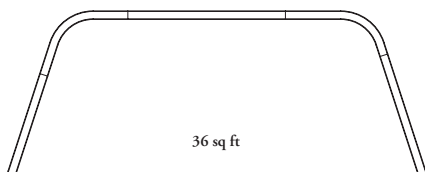
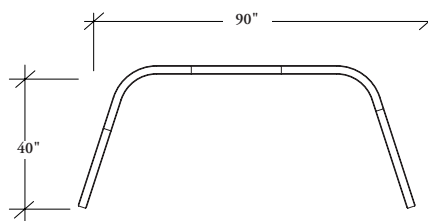


Freestanding Lounge Screen – C, 16 sq ft partial slots:

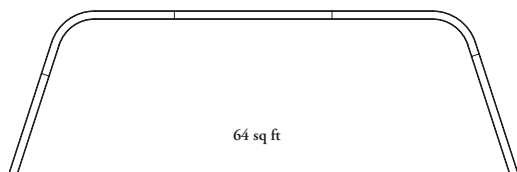
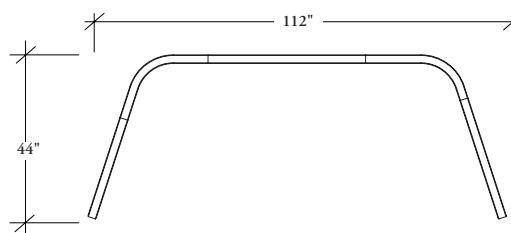
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer, full height exterior



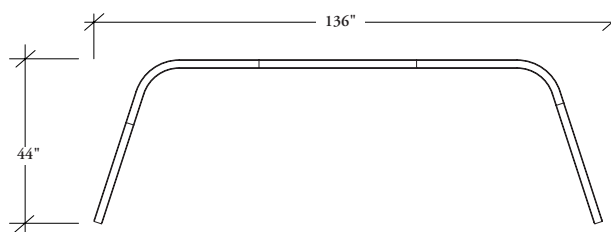
16 sq ft



36 sq ft



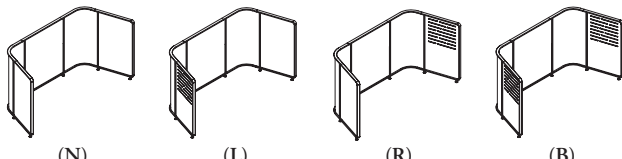
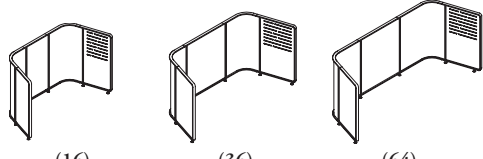
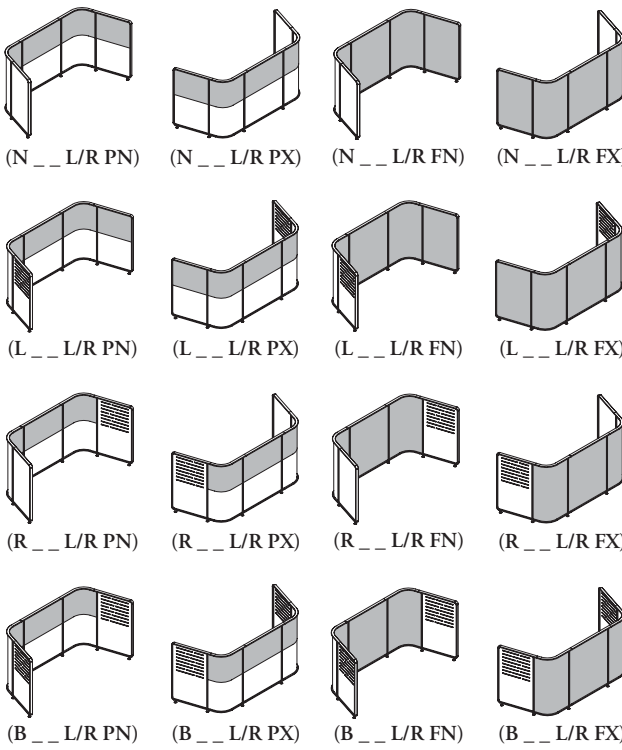
64 sq ft





## freestanding lounge screen – C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Lounge Screen – C.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFGC)</b>  (N) (L) (R) (B) *16 sq ft footprint shown	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial left and right	ZNFGC55B Partial Slots, left and right
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (16) (36) (64)	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFGC55B16 16 Square Feet
3	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFGC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</b>  (N __ L/R PN) (N __ L/R PX) (N __ L/R FN) (N __ L/R FX) (L __ L/R PN) (L __ L/R PX) (L __ L/R FN) (L __ L/R FX) (R __ L/R PN) (R __ L/R PX) (R __ L/R FN) (R __ L/R FX) (B __ L/R PN) (B __ L/R PX) (B __ L/R FN) (B __ L/R FX) * sq ft 16 shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (5 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (5 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (5 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One Side:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Sides:</b> 16 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full  <b>Application:</b> N = Interior X = Exterior	ZNCFFGC55B16FN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet , full height interior  ZNCFFGC55B16LFX Flat Fabric Buffer, partial, both ends, 16 square feet , full height exterior

\*Casual seating can also be specified within the screens footprint.

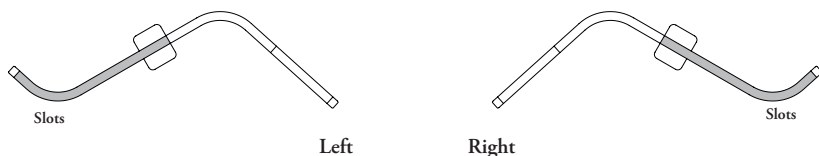
\*Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# planning with freestanding lounge screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Lounge Screens.

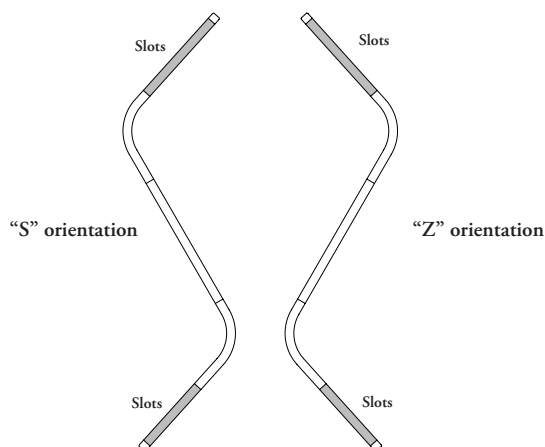
## orientation

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)



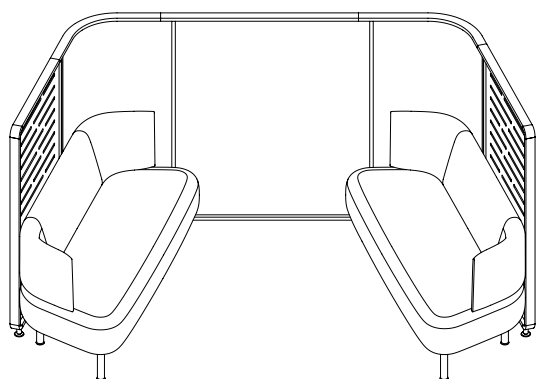
- Consists of one standard wing and one short wing for stability
- Furnishings would typically be on one side only
- Orientation is determined by the location of the short wing from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen on the side that the furniture is typically placed

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)



- Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an “S” shape or “Z” shape
- Slots are always on the ends and can be either on one side or two
- There is no left or right orientation, if slots are specified on one side only, the screen can be rotated to achieve the desired location

### Zones Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)



In-The-Zone 2-Seater (shown)

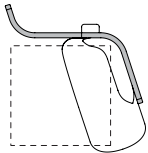
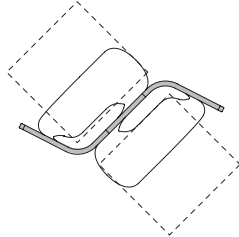
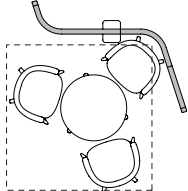
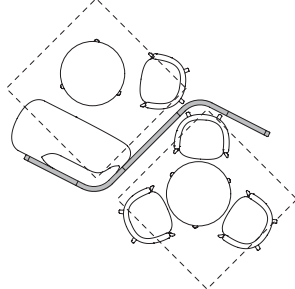
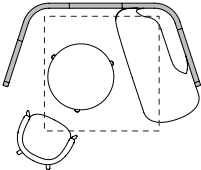
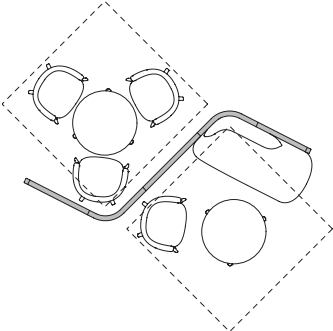
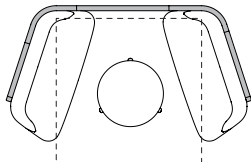
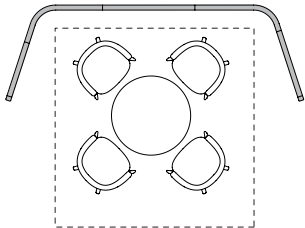
- Slots are available on the left, right or both sides of the screen
- Orientation is determined by the location of the slots when looking into the setting
- The “C” Screen is always symmetrical, both wings are the same size

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.

All furniture inside of these settings is planned independently of the screen.

This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

	Freestanding Lounge Screen – A (ZNFGA)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – B (ZNFGB)	Freestanding Lounge Screen – C (ZNFGC)
<b>9 sq ft (3 ft x 3 ft)</b> (1-2 people)			n/a
<b>16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft)</b> (2-3 people)			
<b>36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft)</b> (3-4 people)	n/a		
<b>64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft)</b> (4+ people)	n/a	n/a	

# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## sofa integration

Zones Screens are available in a variety of sizes to accommodate the following sofas:

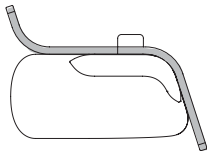
- Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL)
- In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater (ZNSD )
- Zones Settings Sofa - 2.5 Seater (ZNSE)
- Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV)

The distance that a sofa extends beyond the screen varies depending on the sofa style and screen style selected.

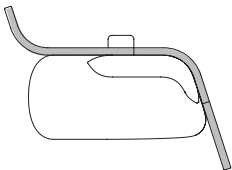
The following outlines the sofas that can be used with each size and type.

### Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

#### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa

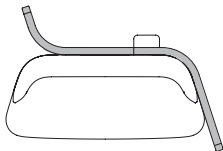


9 sq ft

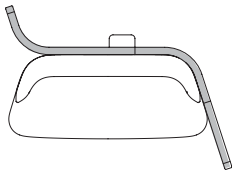


16 sq ft

#### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater

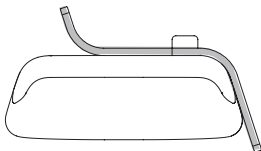


9 sq ft

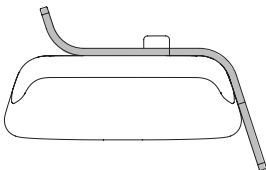


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater

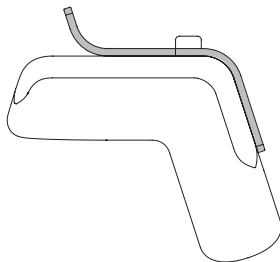


9 sq ft

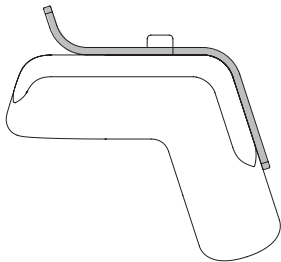


16 sq ft

#### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft

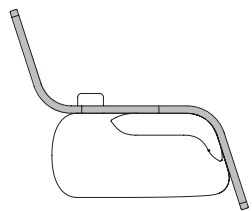


16 sq ft

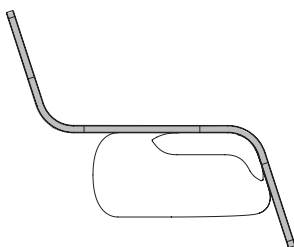
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

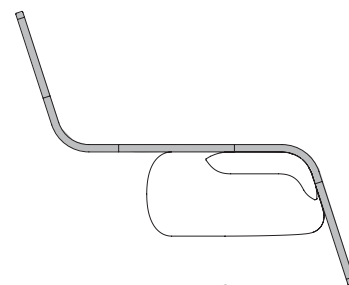
### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



9 sq ft

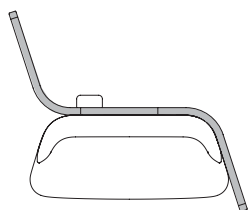


16 sq ft

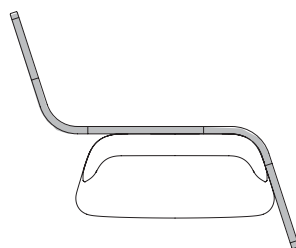


36 sq ft

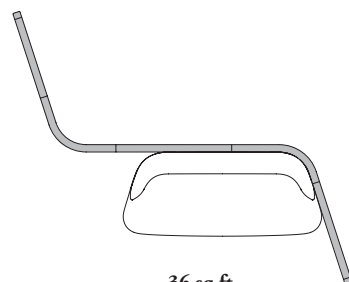
### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



9 sq ft

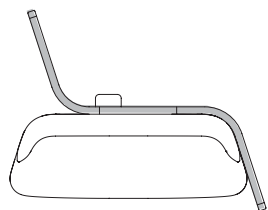


16 sq ft

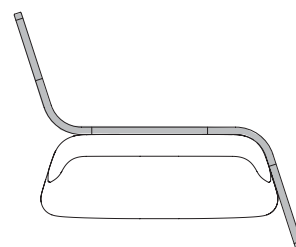


36 sq ft

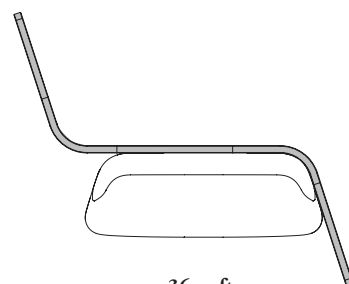
### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



9 sq ft

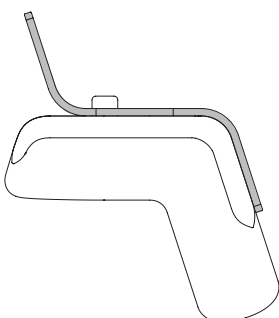


16 sq ft

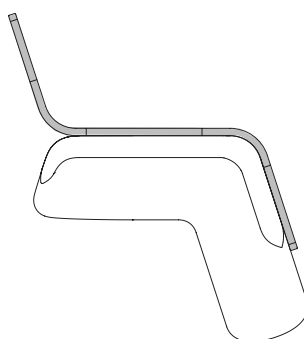


36 sq ft

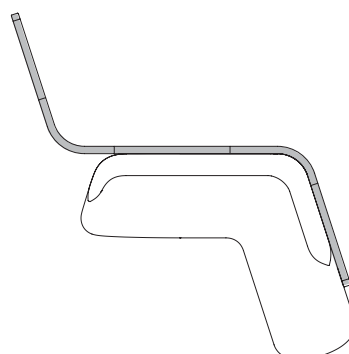
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



9 sq ft



16 sq ft

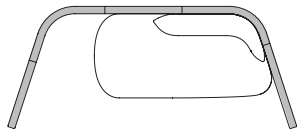


36 sq ft

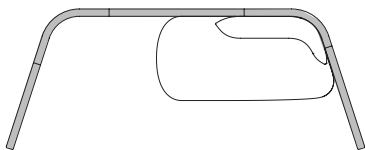
# planning with freestanding lounge screens (continued)

## Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

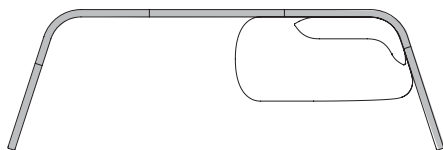
### Zones Settings Chaise Sofa



16 sq ft

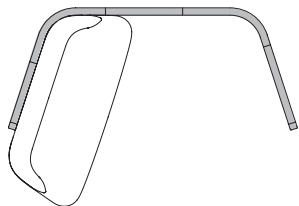


36 sq ft

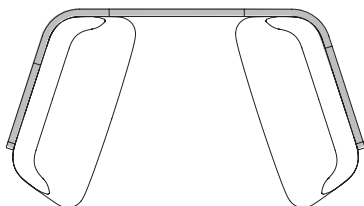


64 sq ft

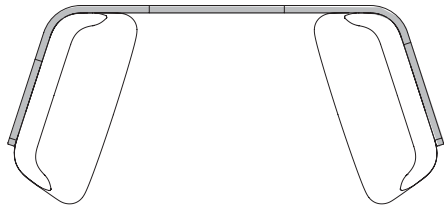
### In-The-Zone Sofa – 2-Seater



16 sq ft

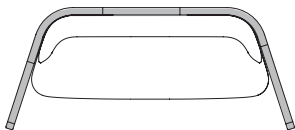


36 sq ft

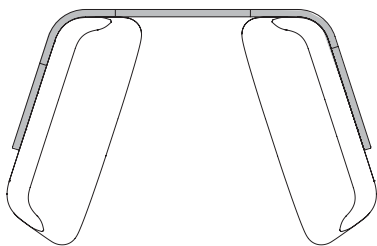


64 sq ft

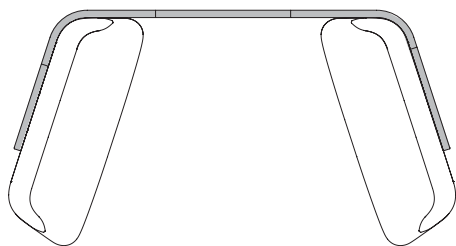
### Zones Settings Sofa – 2.5 Seater



16 sq ft

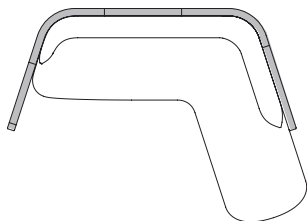


36 sq ft

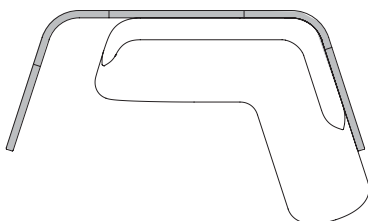


64 sq ft

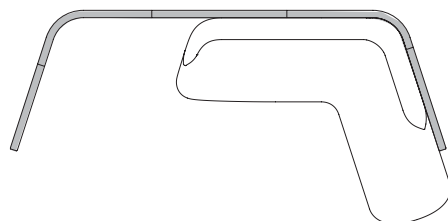
### Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa



16 sq ft



36 sq ft



64 sq ft

# freestanding hinged screen

## ZNFGH

The Zones Freestanding Hinged Screen provides visual privacy for freestanding settings.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- 55" high for seated privacy
- Screen freely angled between 90°-120°
- Available with or without partial height slots
- Accommodates Zones Setting Chaise Sofa, Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa and casual seating
- Width options for each panel: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

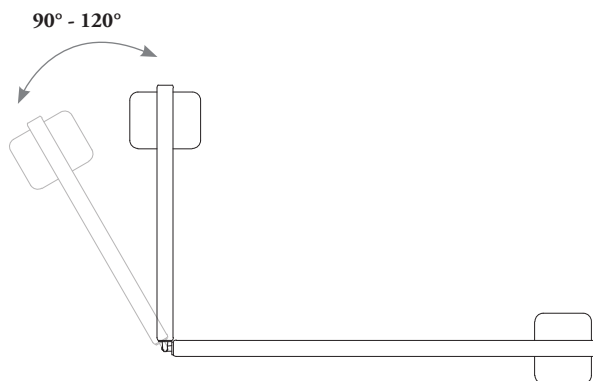


Exterior



Interior

### variable angle



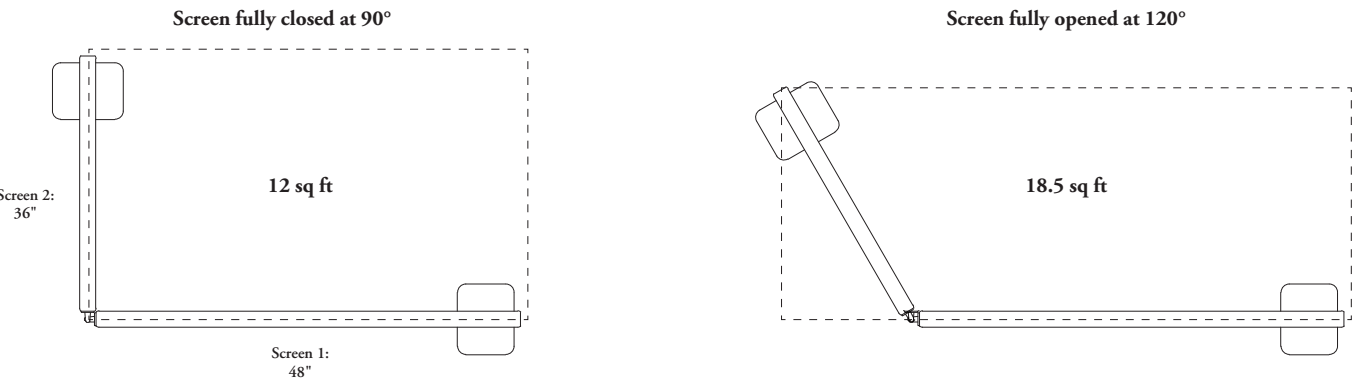
The handedness of the Hinged Screen does not need to be specified because it can be determined on site. The pin on the hinge can be removed and the screens reversed to change the handedness at installation.

# planning with freestanding hinged screens

The following should be considered when planning with Freestanding Hinged Screens.

## square footage

The following diagram shows the change in square footage depending on hinge angle (example shows screen 1 option of 48" and screen 2 option of 36").



The following chart shows the approximate range of square footage required depending on selected screen widths.

		SCREEN 1 WIDTH				
		36"	42"	48"	54"	60"
SCREEN 2 WIDTH	36"	9-12.8 sq feet	10.5- 15.2	12 – 18.5	13.5 – 21.6	15 - 25
	42"	10.5 – 13.8	12.25 - 16.7	14 – 20.3	15.75 – 23.6	17.5 – 27.24
	48"	12 – 15.1	14 – 18.24	16 – 22.1	18 – 25.6	20 – 29.4
	54"	13.5 – 16.4	15.75 – 19.8	18 – 23.9	20.25 – 27.7	22.5 – 31.7
	60"	15 – 17.8	17.5 – 21.3	20 – 25.7	22.5 – 29.7	25 – 33.9



# understanding workshop screens

**Zones Workshop Screens are 55" or 72" high and available in three configurations. They provide additional standing height privacy and can be used with a variety of freestanding soft seating and casual tables.**



## freestanding workshop screen – B

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - B is a privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider
- It promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen
- The symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment
- 72" high



## freestanding workshop screen – C

- The Freestanding Workshop Screen - C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner
- It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings
- 72" high



## semi-supported screen

- The Semi-Support Screen can be used in combination with various Zones soft seating settings and also enables storage capabilities at various height levels
- Ideal for creating a display, media hosting and hospitality areas with the spirit of a domestic hearth
- Heights:
  - Lounge Height 55" high
  - Workshop Height 72" high

# freestanding workshop screen - B

## ZNFWB

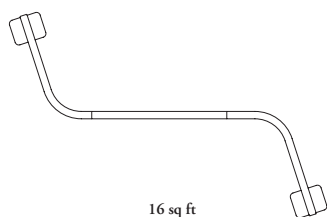
The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen B provides the ability to create separate freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed with two short wings that curves to the outer side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to dual sided applications
- Available with slots on one side, both sides or no slots
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer applied to both sides
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability

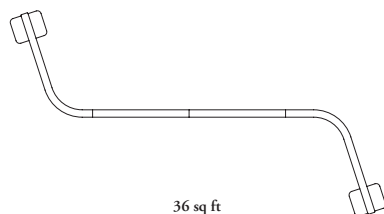
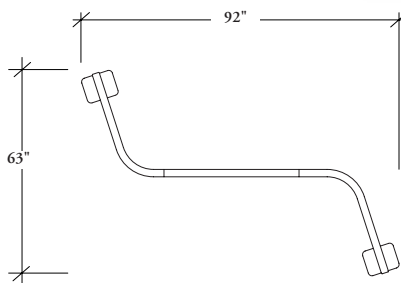


Freestanding Workshop Screen - B, 36 sq ft Partial Slots, One side:

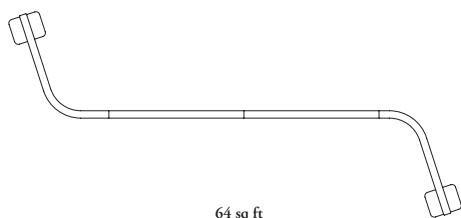
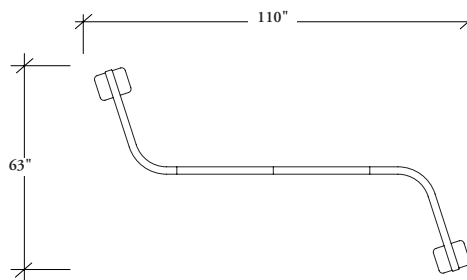
- Flat Fabric Buffer Full Height, Both sides



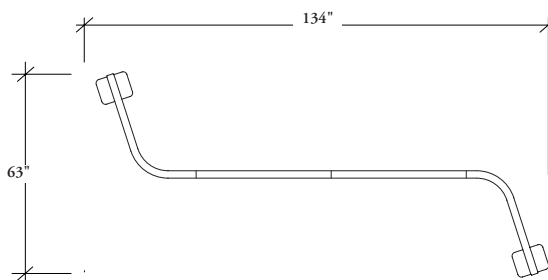
16 sq ft



36 sq ft

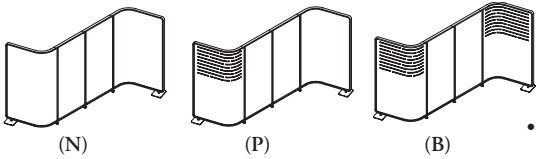
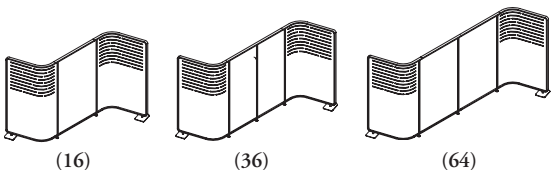
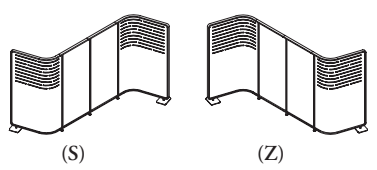
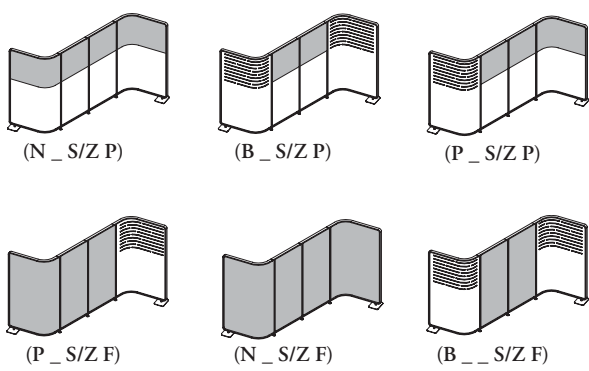


64 sq ft



## freestanding workshop screen - B (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - B

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFWB)</b> 	<b>Slot Orientation :</b> N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends	ZNFWB72P Partial Slots, One End
2	<b>Footprint:</b> 	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFWB72P36 36 Square Feet
3	<b>Orientation:</b> 	<b>Orientation:</b> S = S Shape Z = Z Shape	ZNFWB72P36S S Shape
4	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWB) (ZNCQWB Quilted):</b> 	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None P = Partial one end B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One End:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</b> 36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)  <b>Orientation:</b> S = S Shape Z = Z Shape  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full	ZNCFFWB72P36SF Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, one end, 36 square feet, S Shape, full height

\*Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

# freestanding workshop screen - C

ZNFWC

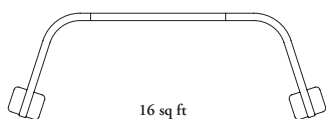
The Zones Freestanding Workshop Screen C provides the ability to create freestanding casual work settings of 16, 36 and 64 sq. ft.

- Designed to be used for 10 minutes to 2 hours
- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- 72" high for standing height privacy
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a full or half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Anchor plates are included to ensure stability

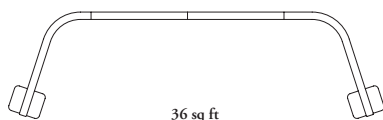
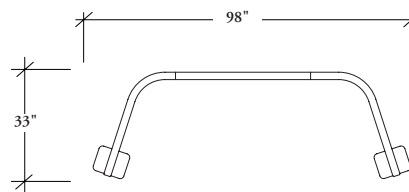


Freestanding Workshop Screen- C, 36 sq ft Partial Slots both sides:

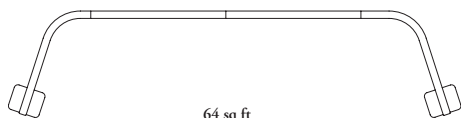
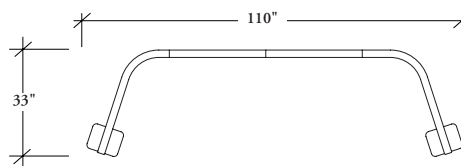
- Flat Fabric Buffer full interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full exterior



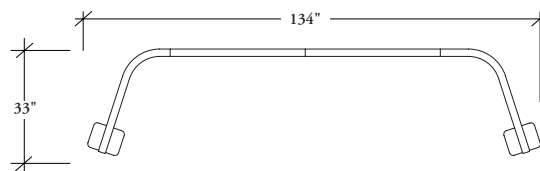
16 sq ft



36 sq ft

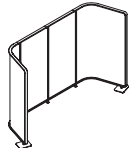
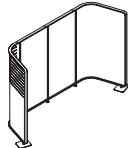
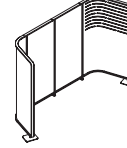
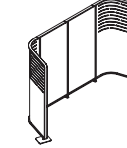

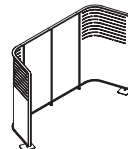
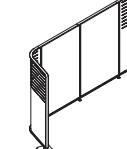

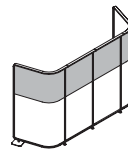
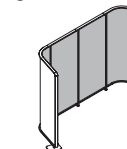
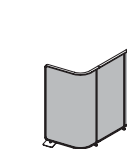
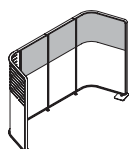
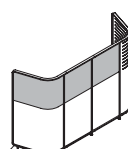
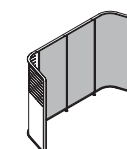
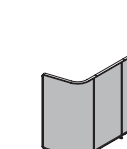
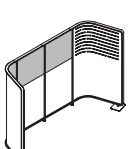
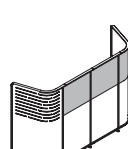
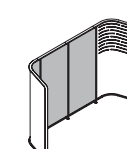
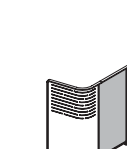
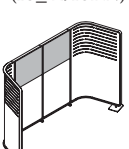
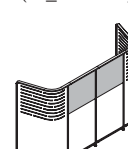
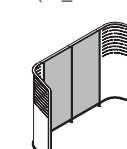
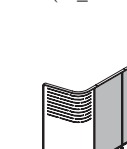


64 sq ft



## freestanding workshop screen - C (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Freestanding Workshop Screen - C

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<b>Slots (ZNFWC)</b>  (N)  (L)  (R)  (B) * 36 sq ft footprint shown	<b>Slot Orientation :</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial left and right	ZNFWC72B Partial Slots, Both Ends
2	<b>Footprint:</b>  (16)  (36)  (64)	<b>Footprint area:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft 36 = 36 sq ft 64 = 64 sq ft	ZNFWC72B36 36 Square Feet
3	<b>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWC) (ZNCFQGC Quilted):</b>  (N _ L/R PN)  (N _ L/R PX)  (N _ L/R FN)  (N _ L/R FX)  (L _ L/R PN)  (L _ L/R PX)  (L _ L/R FN)  (L _ L/R FX)  (R _ L/R PN)  (R _ L/R PX)  (R _ L/R FN)  (R _ L/R FX)  (B _ L/R PN)  (B _ L/R PX)  (B _ L/R FN)  (B _ L/R FX) *36 sq ft footprint shown *Quilted Buffers are available in partial height	<b>Slot orientation:</b> N = None L = Partial left R = Partial right B = Partial both ends  <b>Footprint Area, No Slots:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (3 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (4 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, One End:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (2 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (3 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)  <b>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</b> 16 = 16 sq ft (1 per side) 36 = 36 sq ft (2 per side) 64 = 64 sq ft (2 per side)  <b>Orientation:</b> L = Left R = Right  <b>Configuration:</b> P = Partial F = Full  <b>Application:</b> N = Interior X = Exterior	ZNCFFWC72B36FN Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, full height

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.

Optional Screen-to-Sofa Tether (ZNAC) is available to attach Zones Soft Seating to Freestanding Screens.

## semi-supported screen

### ZNFW**S**

**The Zones Semi-Supported Screen is used with the Zones Ledge Surface to provide visual privacy for casual meeting settings of 16, 36, 64 and 100 sq. ft.**

- Designed with two short wings that curve to the inner side for stability
- Must be planned with a Ledge Surface and Support Kit (ZNFK) to provide stability and optional media supporting surface
- The symmetrical design is suited to single sided applications
- Available in 55" high for seated privacy and 72" high for standing height privacy
- Available with slots on left side, right side or no slots - slots are always on the outside wings
- Available with the option for a half Flat Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior
- Available with the option for a partial height Quilted Fabric Buffer on the interior or exterior



Interior



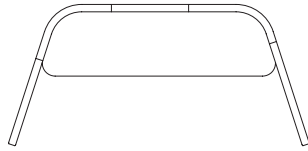
Exterior

Semi-Supported Screen 55" high, 64 sq ft Partial Slots on both ends:

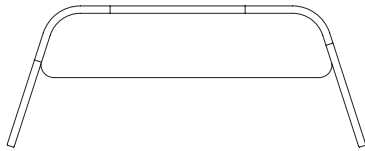
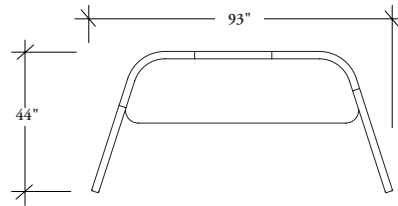
- Flat Fabric Buffer partial height interior
- Flat Fabric Buffer full height exterior

## semi-supported screens (continued)

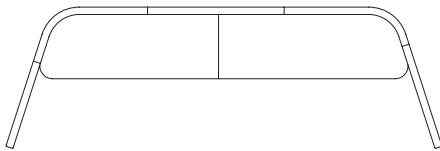
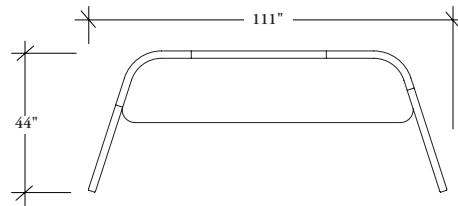
### Semi-Supported Screen



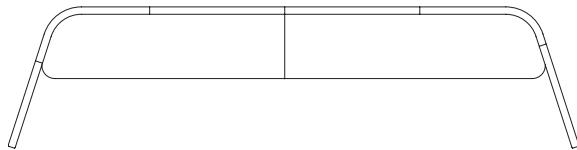
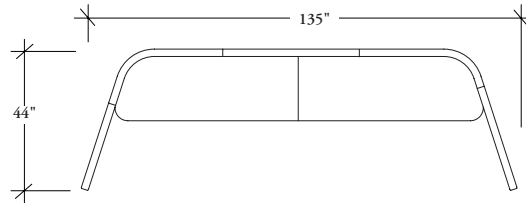
16 sq ft



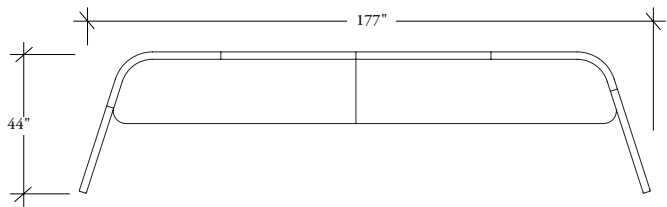
36 sq ft



64 sq ft

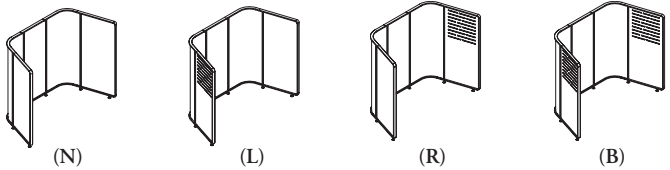
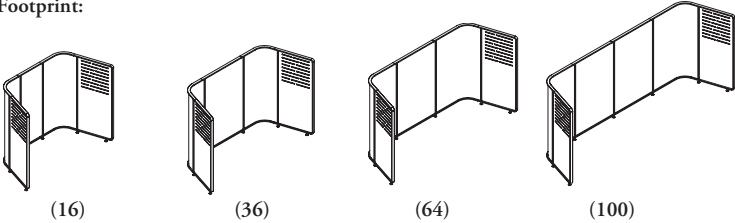

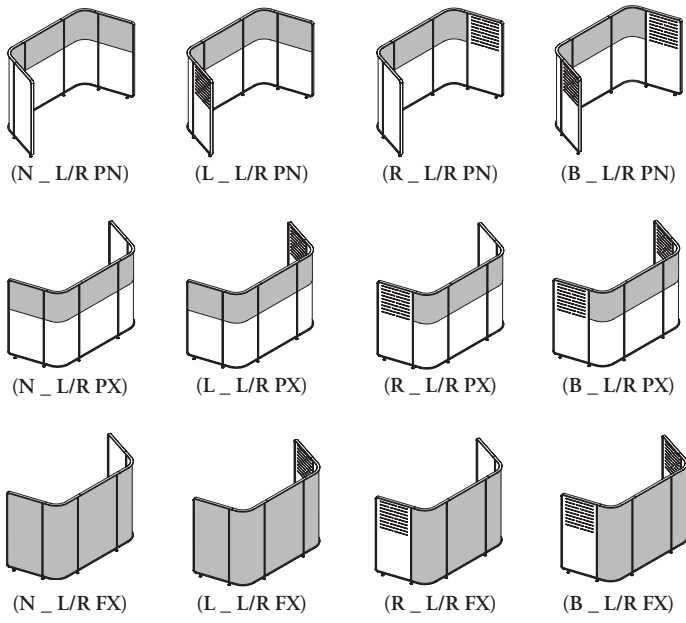


100 sq ft



## semi-supported screens (continued)

The following outlines the steps and options that must be considered when specifying a Semi-Supported Screen.

		Options	As shown in rendering
1	<p>Slots (ZNFWS)</p>  <p>(N) (L) (R) (B)</p> <p>* 16 sq ft footprint shown</p>	<p>Slot Orientation :</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>L = Partial left</p> <p>R = Partial right</p> <p>B = Partial left and right</p>	ZNFWS55B
2	<p>Footprint:</p>  <p>(16) (36) (64) (100)</p>	<p>Footprint area:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft</p>	ZNFWS55B064 Partial Slots, Both Ends
3	<p>Specify Ledge and Support Kit:</p>  <p>ZNFK</p>		ZNFK
4	<p>Fabric Buffer (ZNCFFWS) (ZNCQWS Quilted):</p>  <p>(N _ L/R PN) (L _ L/R PN) (R _ L/R PN) (B _ L/R PN)</p> <p>(N _ L/R PX) (L _ L/R PX) (R _ L/R PX) (B _ L/R PX)</p> <p>(N _ L/R FX) (L _ L/R FX) (R _ L/R FX) (B _ L/R FX)</p> <p>* 36 sq ft footprint shown</p> <p>* Quilted Buffers are available in partial height</p>	<p>Slot orientation:</p> <p>N = None</p> <p>L = Partial left</p> <p>R = Partial right</p> <p>B = Partial both ends</p> <p>Footprint Area, No Slots:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (6 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, One End:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (5 per side)</p> <p>Footprint Area, Both Ends:</p> <p>016 = 16 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>036 = 36 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>064 = 64 sq ft (3 per side)</p> <p>100 = 100 sq ft (4 per side)</p> <p>Orientation:</p> <p>L = Left</p> <p>R = Right</p> <p>Configuration:</p> <p>P = Partial</p> <p>F = Full</p> <p>Application:</p> <p>N = Interior</p> <p>X = Exterior</p>	<p>ZNCFFWS55B064PN</p> <p>Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial both ends, 36 square feet, partial height, Interior</p> <p>ZNCFFWS72B064FX</p> <p>Flat Fabric Buffer, partial slots, partial Both Ends, 36 square feet, full height, Exterior</p>

\* Zones Screens can accommodate a variety of table and seating options. Please see the Work Tables, Multi- Use Seating and Soft Seating Sections for recommended configurations.



# planning with workshop & semi-supported screens

The following should be considered when planning with Workshop Screens.

Each Screen type is available in predetermined sizes, described by the amount of square footage each screen creates on one or both sides of the screen.

All furniture inside of these settings can be planned independently of the screen.

This also determines the amount of people each side can accommodate and the type of furniture that will fit.

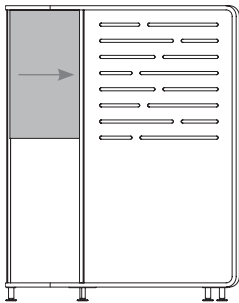
	Freestanding Workshop Screen - B	Freestanding Workshop Screen - C	Semi-Supported Screen
16 sq ft (4 ft x 4 ft) (2-3 people)			
36 sq ft (6 ft x 6 ft) (3-4 people)			
64 sq ft (8 ft x 8 ft) (4+ people)			
100 sq ft (10 ft x 10 ft) (4+ people)			

# planning with workshop screen buffers

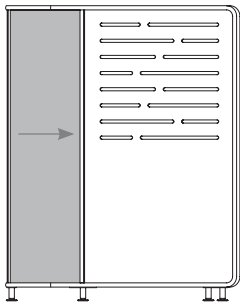
The following should be considered when planning with workshop screen buffers.

## screen buffers: fabric orientation

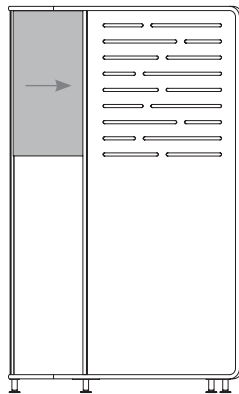
The direction that fabric is applied to buffers (orientation) will vary depending on the height of the screen.



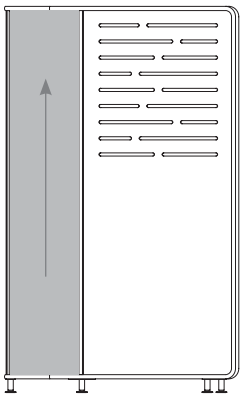
Partial Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroaded



Full Fabric, 55" high Screen  
- Railroaded



Partial Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Railroaded

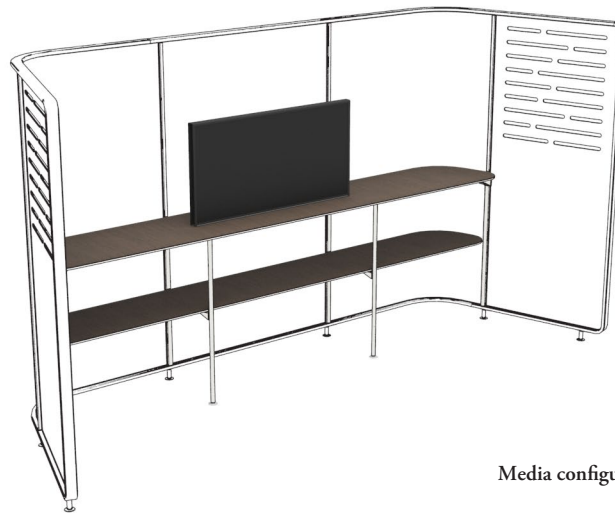


Full Fabric, 72" high Screen  
- Off-the-Bolt

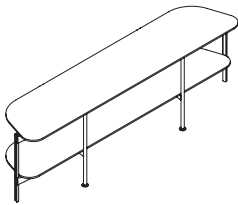
Flat Fabric Buffers shown.  
Quilted Fabric Buffers come partial fabric and will be railroaded.

## ledge surface & support kit basics

The Zones Ledge Surface and Support Kit is used in conjunction with the Semi-Supported Screen to provide a ledge for a television and accessories.



Media configuration, 29" high (shown)



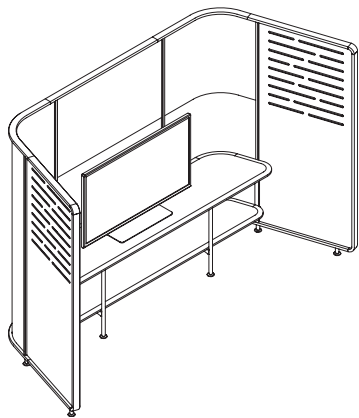
### Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK)

- Mounts into the vertical trims of the Semi-Supported Screen
- Available in two configurations:
  - Media Configuration 25" high and 29" high x 20" deep
  - Shelving Configuration 36" high and 42" high x 17-1/2" deep
- Is not freestanding, must be used with a Semi-Supported Screen to provide stability

# planning with ledge surface & support kits

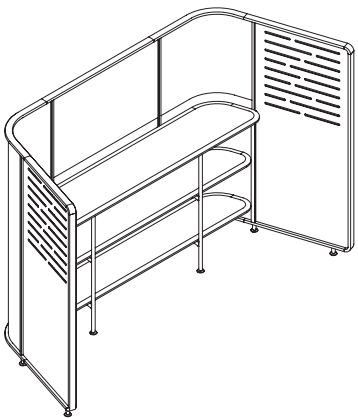
The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Surface and Support Kits.

When a Semi-Supported Screen is specified, a Ledge Surface and Support Kit must be used to provide support to the screen. The screen is not freestanding.



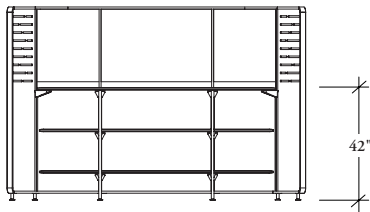
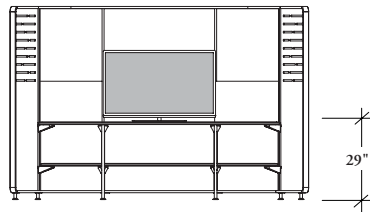
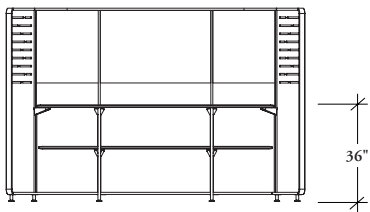
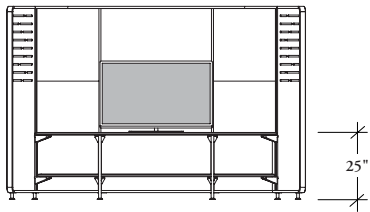
**20" deep Media Configuration**

- Available in two heights
  - Task (25" high)
  - Dialogue (29" high)
- Each height has two shelves
- Available with an option for wire management to accommodate a television



**17-1/2" deep Shelving for 36" high and 42" high Shelves**

- Available in two heights
  - Counter (36" high)
  - Bar (42" high)
- Counter height has two shelves
- Bar height has three shelves

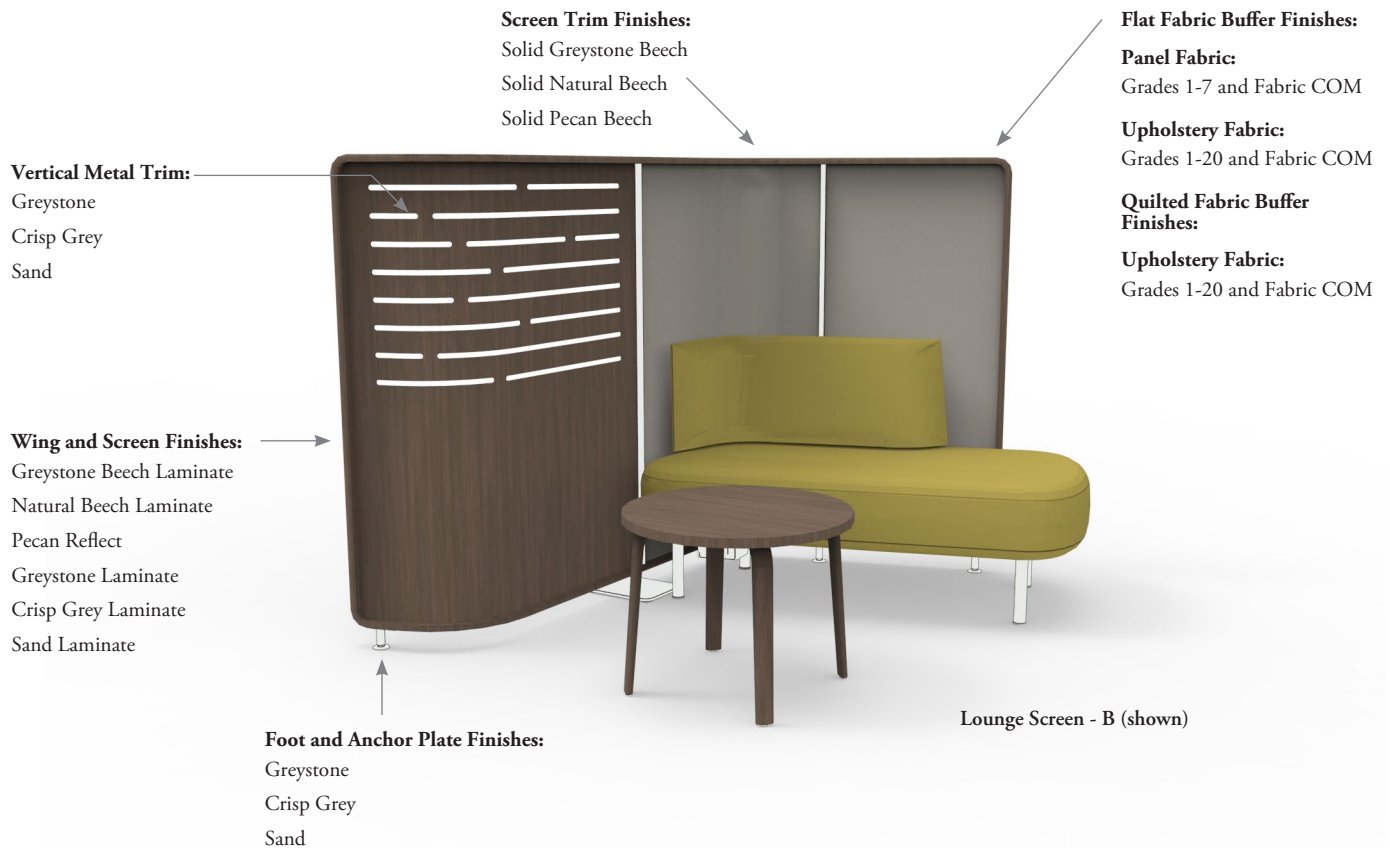


The following chart outlines the size and number of shelves that are included in each configuration.

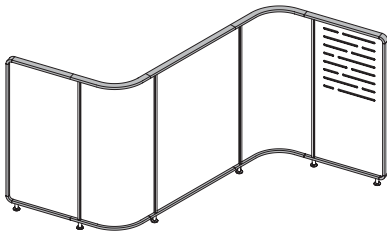
Configuration	Height	Top Shelf Depth	Lower Shelf Depth	Number of Surfaces
Media (M)	25"	20"	17-1/2"	2
	29"	20"	17-1/2"	2
Shelving (S)	36"	17-1/2"	15"	2
	42"	17-1/2"	15"	3

# screen finishes

Zones offers a unique finish palette that complements Teknion's product portfolio. The following outlines the finishes and materials available on all Screens.

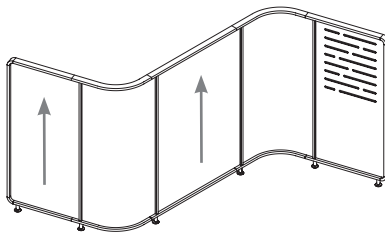


## grain direction

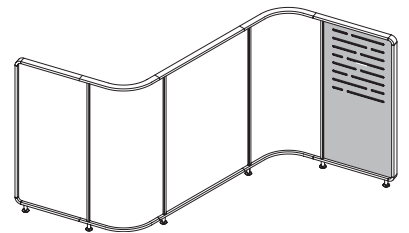


The woodgrain direction on the trim does **not** bend around the curves. It is a random match.

55" high shown, 72" high will have anchor plates.



The woodgrain on screens runs vertical on all Screens.



Wing Panels are the screen segment at the end of a Screen and can be specified:

- With slots
- Slots on one side only
- With no slots

The Wing Panel can be specified in an different screen segment finish:

- When only one side is specified with slots and a different screen finish is specified, the Wing Panel on the opposite side with no slots will default to the non wing segment finish

## Screen Finishes

### Screen Trim Finishes:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

### Wing and Screen Laminate (LPL):



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Reflect

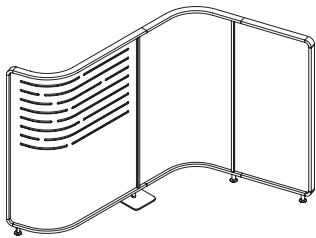
### Foot and Vertical Metal Trims:



Sand    Crisp Grey    Greystone    Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

Z N F G A

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A



Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	09	16
1 Curved Screen assembly	n/a	31 3/4"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"

Footprint Area 16 screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by location of short wing, from the perspective of a person standing in front of the screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	R Right	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	L Left			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
						DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFGA 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397
55 / 1397

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
5159	6290
PARTIAL SLOTS (P)	
9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet
5325	6464

Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is a 55" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration of either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create separate working areas in an open plan environment.

**Z N F G B****Freestanding Lounge Screen – B****WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	16	36
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	36"	36"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	25 3/4"	31 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	24"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

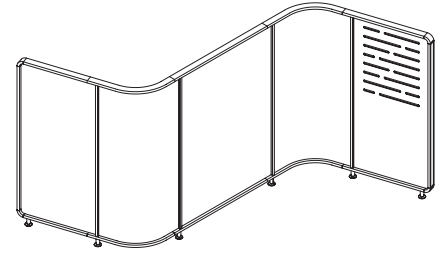
**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial, One End	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGFB 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
------------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING****NO SLOTS (N)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6146	8655	9130

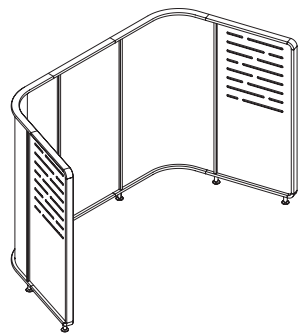
**PARTIAL ONE END (P)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6318	8829	9304

**PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)**

9 Square Feet	16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet
6495	9003	9479

**ZNFGC**  
**Freestanding Lounge Screen – C**



Freestanding Lounge Screen – C provides just enough privacy to wake feelings of being protected and in control while allowing for peripheral observation. It can function as a backdrop to Zones seating or act as a sheltering surround for casual meeting set-ups.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

Footprint Area	09	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	24"	30"	30"

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints.

Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens.

Feet with levelers.

**NOTES**

Accommodates Zones Settings Chaise Sofa (ZNSL), Zones Settings 108° Corner Sofa (ZNSV) and other casual seating and tables.

Seating and Tables need to be ordered separately. Refer to the Application Guide pages for specific details.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	<b>N</b> No <b>L</b> Partial, Left <b>R</b> Partial, Right <b>B</b> Partial, Left and Right	<b>16</b> 16 square feet <b>36</b> 36 square feet <b>64</b> 64 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNFGC 55</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**DIMENSIONS**  
**INCHES / MM**

<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397
<b>H</b>
55 / 1397

**PRICING**

**NO SLOTS (N)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
8419	9181	9181

**PARTIAL LEFT (L) AND PARTIAL RIGHT (R)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
8593	9357	9357

**PARTIAL LEFT AND RIGHT (B)**

<b>16 Square Feet</b>	<b>36 Square Feet</b>	<b>64 Square Feet</b>
8768	9535	9535



Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is a 72" high privacy screen that serves as a functional and aesthetically pleasing space divider and promotes dynamics of interaction and collaboration on either side of the screen. Its symmetrical shape is designed to provide ample room on either side to create workshop style areas in an open plan environment.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

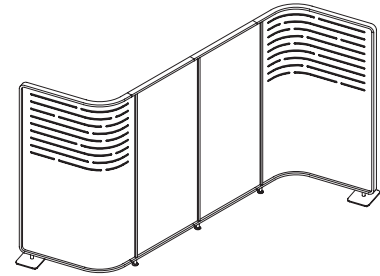
#### NOTES

Orientation is determined by viewing from the top view, whether forming an "S" or "Z" shape.

There is no left or right to the location of slots since the screen may be rotated to achieve the desired location when specified with one side.

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.

## Z N F W B Freestanding Workshop Screen – B



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape			BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand	27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFWB 72</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>Z</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829
H
72 / 1829
H
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS (N)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7141	8552	8664

##### PARTIAL ONE END (P)

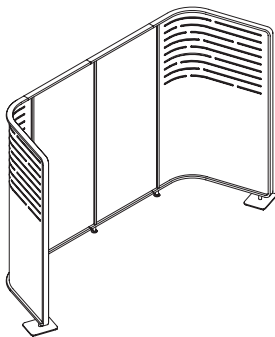
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7328	8736	8846

##### PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7510	8922	9033

Z N F W C

Freestanding Workshop Screen – C



Freestanding Workshop Screen – C defines workspace in a familiar wrap style manner and provides privacy at 72" high. It can function as a backdrop to seating, tables, and storage or act as a sheltering surround for workshop style meetings.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64
1 Flat Screen assembly	42"	n/a	n/a
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	43 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	n/a	30"	42"

All screen assemblies include an Anchor Plate.

NOTES

Seating, tables, accessories and storage need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet					
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet					
	B Partial, Both Ends						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNFWC 72	B	36	2S	2S	BR	24	24
----------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
72 / 1829
72 / 1829
72 / 1829

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7141	8552	8664
PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7328	8736	8846
PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)		
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet
7510	8922	9033

Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" or 72" and a spectrum of footprints to accommodate a wide array of meeting scenarios. Must be ordered with Ledge Surface & Support Kit (ZNFK).

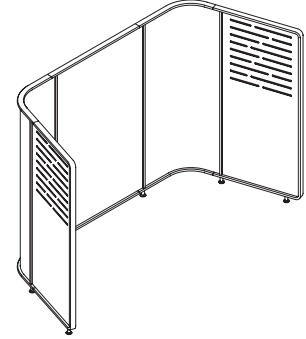
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Footprint Area	16	36	64	100
1 Flat Screen assembly	24"	42"	42"	42"
2 Curved End Screen assemblies	31 3/4"	31 3/4"	43 3/4"	43 3/4"
2 Flat Screen assemblies	30"	30"	30"	30"

#### NOTES

Semi-Supported Screen is **not** freestanding.

## Z N F W S Semi-Supported Screen



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Screen Finish	Wing Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55, 72	<b>N</b> No	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	Vertical Laminate	Vertical Laminate	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>L</b> Partial, Left	<b>036</b> 36 square feet				<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>R</b> Partial, Right	<b>064</b> 64 square feet				<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>B</b> Partial, Both Ends	<b>100</b> 100 square feet					

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFWS 72</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
55 / 1397
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS (N)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8419	9181	9181	10603
9000	9812	9812	11332

##### PARTIAL, LEFT/RIGHT (L/R)

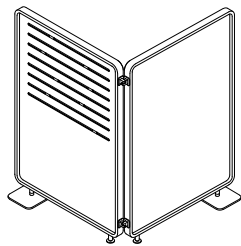
16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8593	9357	9357	10780
9183	9997	9997	11518

##### PARTIAL BOTH ENDS (B)

16 Square Feet	36 Square Feet	64 Square Feet	100 Square Feet
8768	9535	9535	10954
9369	10186	10186	11701

Z N F G H

Hinged Screen



Hinged Screen is a 55" high privacy screen that accommodates smaller Zone Lounge settings (various combinations of seating and casual tables).

WHAT'S INCLUDED

All screen assemblies come with top and bottom solid wood trims (plus end trims for end assemblies) and one vertical metal trim at all joints. Hardware to join assemblies into complete Screens. Feet with levelers.

NOTES

Panel widths and slot option can be mixed and matched between panels.

The hinged screen can be freely angled between 90°-120°. The hinge is designed to prevent the panels from being arranged in any configuration outside of this range.

The handedness of the screen can be determined onsite.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Slot Screen 1	Slot Screen 2	Screen 1 Size	Screen 2 Size	Screen Finish	Trim Wood Finish	Vertical Paint Finish	Foot Paint Finish
55	N No P Partial	N No P Partial	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Vertical Laminate	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFGH 55</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2S</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W1	W2
55 / 1397	36	36
55 / 1397	36	42
55 / 1397	36	48
55 / 1397	36	54
55 / 1397	36	60
55 / 1397	42	42
55 / 1397	42	48
55 / 1397	42	54
55 / 1397	42	60
55 / 1397	48	48
55 / 1397	48	54
55 / 1397	48	60
55 / 1397	54	54
55 / 1397	54	60
55 / 1397	60	60

PRICING

NO SLOTS (N)	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 1 SCREEN	PARTIAL SLOTS (P) FOR 2 SCREENS
3368	3502	3635
3447	3580	3713
3535	3668	3802
3619	3753	3887
3674	3807	3941
3525	3659	3793
3614	3746	3880
3698	3832	3965
3753	3886	4020
3700	3834	3968
3786	3919	4052
3840	3974	4107
3870	4004	4137
3925	4058	4191
3979	4113	4246

Ledge Surface and Support Kit provides stability and extra functionality to Semi-Supported Screens (ZNFWS). Available in Media or Shelving configurations to create display, hospitality or media supporting layouts.

**Z N F K**

## Ledge Surface & Support Kit

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

#### Height 25" and 29"

Footprints 064 and 100: 2 Media Ledge Surfaces, split in middle  
Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
1 Cable Kit (if specified)  
Mounting Hardware

#### Height Options for 36" and 42"

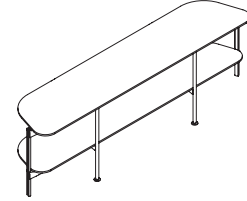
Footprints 064 and 100: Shelving Ledge Surfaces, 2 for 36" high or 3 for 42" high, split in middle  
Footprints 016, 036 and 064: 2 Leg assemblies and 4 Cantilever assemblies  
Footprint 100: 3 Leg assemblies and 5 Cantilever assemblies  
Mounting Hardware

### NOTES

Must be used with Semi-Supported Screen (ZNFWS).

Ledge varies in depth depending on the height specified. Media option is only available in heights 25" and 29", while Shelving comes in heights 36" and 42" only.

Cable Kit is **not** available if depth Shelving is specified.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Screen Footprint	Depth	Cable Kit	Ledge Finish	Edge Trim Style	Support Finish	Cable Kit Finish
25, 29, 36, 42	<b>016</b> 16 square feet	<b>M</b> Media	<b>N</b> No	Worksurface Laminate Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>24</b> Greystone
	<b>036</b> 36 square feet	<b>S</b> Shelving	<b>Y</b> Yes			<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>064</b> 64 square feet					<b>27</b> Sand	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>100</b> 100 square feet						

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNFK 25</b>	<b>036</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067
25 / 635
29 / 737
36 / 914
42 / 1067

### PRICING

#### WORKSURFACE

#### LAMINATE VENEER

#### 16 SQUARE FEET

1051	3547
1078	3576
1045	3937
1236	4127

#### 36 SQUARE FEET

1068	4092
1097	4122
1064	4225
1256	4419

#### 64 SQUARE FEET

1285	4093
1313	4131
1233	3490
1424	3684

#### 100 SQUARE FEET

1474	4504
1514	4533
1448	3969
1704	4224

If Cable Kit is specified, add 33

Z N C F F G A

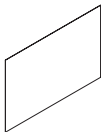
Fabric Buffer -

Freestanding Lounge Screen – A

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – A to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on the Slots, Footprint area and Configuration that is selected)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No P Partial	09 9 square feet 16 16 square feet	R Right L Left	P Partial F Full	N Interior X Exterior	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGA 55	N	09	R	P	N	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

PRICING

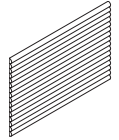
NO SLOTS																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
277	282	300	308	315	323	345	326	341	342	353	364	372	384	394	429	457	
344	351	372	383	393	400	428	401	422	423	435	450	461	473	484	527	560	
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
449	455	483	495	507	520	555	522	548	550	567	582	600	613	631	686	731	
576	586	620	638	654	670	715	672	703	707	729	748	769	791	810	884	942	
PARTIAL SLOTS																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
134	140	149	152	156	158	171	159	165	167	176	180	184	188	191	211	223	
213	217	233	238	242	247	266	249	263	264	271	278	286	295	301	330	349	
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
223	228	241	246	251	259	278	263	273	276	284	292	300	308	314	342	365	
351	361	381	392	401	411	438	415	434	436	451	462	476	489	499	545	581	

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – A to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

## Z N C F Q G A Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – A



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No P Partial	09 9 square feet 16 16 square feet	R Right L Left	P Partial	N Interior X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGA 55	N	09	R	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

#### FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
473	479	520	528	640	647
565	572	624	638	771	782

##### PARTIAL SLOTS

##### PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

##### QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
259	264	285	292	342	347
358	361	392	398	479	481

Z N C F F G B

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

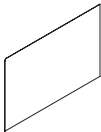
Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)

NOTES

Footprint Area 09 is **not** available with partial slots, both ends (B).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	P Partial, One End	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape	F Full		Upholstery Fabric
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGB 55	N	09	S	P	D	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
736	751	794	815	835	856	876	916		881	921	925	954	981	1010	1035	1061	1157	1232
1104	1128	1196	1226	1257	1287	1379			1324	1387	1394	1437	1477	1519	1558	1598	1741	1856
1192	1218	1289	1323	1356	1388	1486			1426	1494	1500	1546	1591	1634	1679	1721	1875	1997
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1175	1200	1273	1304	1336	1368	1464			1406	1470	1477	1522	1568	1610	1654	1696	1848	1968
1788	1826	1936	1983	2033	2084	2229			2140	2240	2253	2319	2389	2455	2519	2583	2815	2998
2035	2076	2200	2255	2312	2367	2533			2432	2548	2561	2639	2715	2790	2865	2937	3201	3408

Pricing is continued on the following pages.



**Z N C F F G B****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA**

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

**PRICING****PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END  
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
453	461	489	499	512	525	559	540	564	567	583	603	618	635	649	709	756
911	928	985	1010	1035	1060	1133	1090	1142	1146	1181	1215	1250	1282	1313	1433	1526
961	980	1040	1067	1094	1120	1197	1150	1204	1210	1248	1282	1317	1354	1386	1510	1607

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
736	751	794	815	835	856	916	881	921	925	954	981	1010	1035	1061	1157	1232
1500	1530	1624	1663	1705	1749	1870	1794	1881	1890	1948	2003	2059	2115	2167	2363	2515
1659	1694	1793	1839	1886	1932	2067	1983	2077	2088	2152	2213	2274	2335	2393	2607	2777

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS****PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
725	738	783	803	824	844	902	867	910	913	941	967	995	1021	1046	1142	1214
725	738	783	803	824	844	902	867	910	913	941	967	995	1021	1046	1142	1214

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1213	1236	1311	1343	1378	1411	1512	1449	1520	1527	1573	1620	1663	1709	1753	1909	2033
1275	1302	1379	1414	1448	1485	1589	1524	1597	1604	1654	1702	1750	1794	1840	2006	2134

Z N C F Q G B

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – B

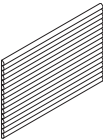
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Footprint area 09 is not available with Partial Slots, Both Ends (B).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	09 9 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial	16 16 square feet	Z Z-Shape			
	B Partial, Both Ends	36 36 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGB 55	N	09	S	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
09 / 9 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
1176	1189	1293	1316	1590	1611	
1537	1551	1673	1702	2028	2054	
1755	1773	1973	2022	2570	2606	
PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
753	761	821	836	1000	1012	
1258	1273	1368	1396	1671	1685	
1421	1437	1599	1637	2073	2102	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
980	991	1070	1091	1311	1324	
1087	1099	1222	1251	1575	1602	

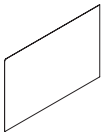


Z N C F F G C

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Left and Right				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFGC 55	N	09	P	N	K671
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	520	528	559	576	590	605	646	Gr. 1	608	636	639	660	677	698	715	732	798	851
	611	624	663	677	695	711	763		716	752	756	778	800	823	845	867	944	1007
	654	666	707	725	743	761	814		764	800	805	829	853	876	899	922	1007	1071

FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
Gr. A	849	864	917	941	965	988	1057	Gr. 1	993	1041	1046	1078	1110	1142	1172	1200	1309	1393
	1055	1076	1143	1172	1202	1230	1316		1236	1296	1303	1341	1380	1418	1457	1492	1627	1732
	1087	1108	1175	1204	1234	1264	1354		1273	1333	1340	1380	1419	1460	1498	1537	1674	1783

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F G C****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA****PRICING**

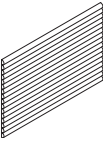
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7								COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10									
16 / 16 sq ft	422	429	455	467	480	490	525	492	517	520	534	551	567	581	595	648	691
36 / 36 sq ft	498	510	541	552	564	580	619	582	610	612	633	649	670	686	703	767	819
64 / 64 sq ft	536	549	581	595	612	625	670	630	660	663	681	702	724	740	761	828	882
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7								COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10									
16 / 16 sq ft	707	722	764	783	803	822	881	827	867	871	897	922	949	974	997	1087	1158
36 / 36 sq ft	863	882	935	958	982	1005	1075	1011	1060	1067	1098	1129	1161	1191	1222	1332	1417
64 / 64 sq ft	894	913	967	992	1017	1041	1115	1048	1099	1104	1137	1172	1204	1235	1266	1380	1469
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT AND RIGHT (BOTH ENDS)																	
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7								COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10									
16 / 16 sq ft	326	334	353	363	372	381	406	383	400	401	417	427	437	451	461	503	536
36 / 36 sq ft	381	390	411	422	431	443	473	445	465	468	483	497	513	525	540	586	624
64 / 64 sq ft	422	429	455	467	480	490	525	492	517	520	534	551	567	581	595	648	691
FULL CONFIGURATION																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7								COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10									
16 / 16 sq ft	558	572	606	620	639	654	700	657	690	692	713	734	755	775	793	864	921
36 / 36 sq ft	672	686	729	746	767	785	838	790	827	830	857	882	906	929	952	1039	1105
64 / 64 sq ft	707	722	764	783	803	822	881	827	867	871	897	922	949	974	997	1087	1158

Z N C F Q G C

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Lounge Screen – C

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Lounge Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Lounge Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet		X Exterior	
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Left and Right				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQGC 55	N	09	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
798	807	879	894	1085	1099	
928	940	1035	1065	1336	1354	
1018	1028	1128	1157	1433	1447	
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
639	645	685	736	851	881	
762	768	850	868	1091	1101	
854	861	942	965	1185	1198	
PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
660	666	728	743	907	917	
762	768	850	868	1091	1101	
854	861	942	965	1185	1198	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
594	602	661	676	843	853	
635	640	690	702	838	850	
685	692	753	768	934	949	

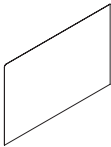


Z N C F F W B

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).  
Slots, Partial, Both Ends option is **not** available for Footprint Area 16 (16 sq. ft.).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Panel Fabric
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape	F Full		Upholstery Fabric
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWB 72	P	16	Z	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
979	1000	1060	1085	1113	1142	1171	1221		1146	1200	1205	1242	1279	1347	1347	1381	1504	1602
1181	1205	1279	1309	1340	1373	1406	1469		1381	1446	1453	1497	1540	1624	1624	1666	1814	1934
1312	1340	1419	1455	1490	1527	1564	1633		1537	1607	1618	1666	1712	1806	1806	1854	2018	2149
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC									UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1767	1805	1912	1959	2006	2056	2106	2200		2069	2164	2177	2243	2307	2431	2431	2495	2717	2893
2156	2202	2335	2391	2450	2511	2572	2685		2524	2643	2655	2736	2817	2967	2967	3045	3316	3533
2379	2428	2575	2637	2702	2767	2832	2960		2782	2914	2929	3016	3103	3272	3272	3358	3654	3894

Pricing is continued on the following pages.



# Z N C F F W B

## Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B (Continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

## PRICING

**PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END**  
**PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

## PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
334	340	362	369	377	390	417
858	875	927	949	973	996	1067
989	1010	1070	1097	1124	1151	1232

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
392	409	411	424	435	458	458	469	513	545
1003	1049	1055	1087	1120	1180	1180	1210	1317	1404
1158	1213	1219	1256	1293	1361	1361	1396	1521	1621

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

## PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
1190	1214	1287	1317	1350	1385	1480
1580	1611	1709	1750	1793	1837	1966
1803	1840	1950	1997	2048	2097	2244

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1391	1457	1464	1509	1551	1634	1634	1677	1828	1945
1846	1935	1944	2002	2061	2173	2173	2228	2427	2584
2109	2209	2221	2287	2352	2481	2481	2546	2772	2952

**PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS****PARTIAL CONFIGURATION**

## PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
533	545	579	593	610	623	666
666	678	718	737	756	775	829

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
625	655	657	677	698	734	734	753	820	872
781	817	821	845	869	917	917	942	1024	1092

**FULL CONFIGURATION**

## PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7
1003	1022	1084	1110	1138	1166	1250
1222	1248	1320	1354	1387	1419	1520

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1174	1228	1234	1273	1309	1379	1379	1415	1540	1641
1430	1497	1504	1550	1596	1681	1681	1725	1877	1999

Z N C F Q W B

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – B

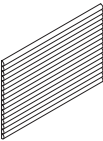
Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – B is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – B to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to the interior and exterior of the screen.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).

NOTES

Slots, partial, both ends options are not available for footprint area 16 square feet.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Orientation	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	S S-Shape	P Partial	D Double-Sided	Upholstery Fabric
	P Partial, One End	36 36 square feet	Z Z-Shape			
	B Partial, Both Ends	64 64 square feet				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWB 72	P	16	Z	P	D	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
1328	1341	1436	1514	1803	1997	
1674	1693	1875	1919	2409	2441	
1871	1890	2073	2119	2608	2641	
PARTIAL SLOTS, ONE END						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
766	771	864	884	1130	1144	
1222	1234	1368	1404	1768	1791	
1417	1433	1568	1602	1967	1991	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
766	771	864	884	1130	1144	
961	971	1061	1083	1327	1342	

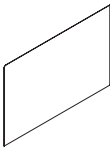


Z N C F F W C

Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C

Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWC 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
490	499	529	544	558	572	587	611	576	604	606	624	641	660	676	694	756	805	
587	602	636	650	669	685	732		690	722	726	746	768	791	810	831	906	965	
656	670	709	728	745	763	817		767	803	807	831	857	881	902	925	1008	1072	

FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
COM/								COM/										
Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
883	899	952	977	1002	1024	1098		1031	1080	1085	1120	1151	1182	1213	1244	1356	1444	
1080	1101	1168	1196	1225	1255	1342		1262	1320	1328	1368	1408	1446	1485	1522	1658	1765	
1190	1214	1287	1317	1350	1385	1480		1391	1457	1464	1509	1551	1594	1634	1677	1828	1945	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

**Z N C F F W C****Fabric Buffer -  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C  
(Continued)****FOOTPRINT AREA****PRICING**

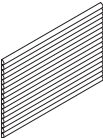
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT OR RIGHT																
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
16 / 16 sq ft	326	334	353	363	372	381	406	383	399	400	415	425	436	450	460	499
36 / 36 sq ft	427	435	461	473	485	496	529	498	522	525	542	556	574	586	604	656
64 / 64 sq ft	496	506	536	550	563	578	617	580	608	610	630	646	664	680	699	761
																808
FULL CONFIGURATION																
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
16 / 16 sq ft	597	609	645	661	677	694	741	699	731	736	760	781	801	822	844	918
36 / 36 sq ft	790	805	853	872	894	916	979	920	963	967	996	1024	1053	1080	1107	1205
64 / 64 sq ft	901	920	975	997	1022	1048	1122	1054	1102	1108	1143	1175	1206	1237	1269	1384
																1471
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
16 / 16 sq ft	171	175	183	187	191	197	212	202	209	210	216	220	228	235	240	263
36 / 36 sq ft	268	272	287	296	303	310	332	311	326	328	338	346	359	367	375	409
64 / 64 sq ft	334	340	362	369	377	390	417	392	409	411	424	435	449	458	469	513
																545
FULL CONFIGURATION																
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC								
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
16 / 16 sq ft	309	314	334	341	349	361	384	362	376	377	392	401	415	424	435	474
36 / 36 sq ft	503	514	544	556	569	583	624	586	613	617	636	655	673	691	708	770
64 / 64 sq ft	611	624	663	677	695	711	763	716	751	755	777	798	821	843	863	941
																1002

Z N C F Q W C

Quilted Fabric Buffer –  
Freestanding Workshop Screen – C

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Freestanding Workshop Screen – C is designed to apply to Freestanding Workshop Screen – C to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either the interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
72	N No	16 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	36 36 square feet			
	R Partial, Right	64 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWC 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft

PRICING

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
732	739	807	827	1010	1019	
861	871	962	984	1230	1243	
961	971	1061	1083	1327	1342	
PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT/RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
507	514	553	567	690	696	
635	640	708	728	911	920	
732	739	807	827	1010	1019	
PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
279	282	304	308	369	371	
409	415	455	467	588	595	
507	514	553	567	690	696	



Z N C F F W S

Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen

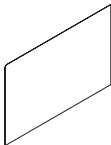
Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Fabric wrapped panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and sizes vary depending on foot print area and slot configuration selected).

NOTES

Full configuration (F) is **not** available on Interior (N) applications.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Flat Fabric Finish
55, 72	N No	016 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Panel Fabric
	L Partial, Left	036 36 square feet	F Full	X Exterior	Upholstery Fabric
	R Partial, Right	064 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends	100 100 square feet			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFFWS 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

PRICING

55" HIGH SCREEN

NO SLOTS																		
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
525	534	567	580	593	609	650	612	641	645	665	684	702	722	739	806	858		
624	638	676	692	709	728	777	731	766	769	793	817	838	860	884	963	1024		
656	670	709	728	745	763	817	767	803	807	831	857	881	902	925	1008	1072		
794	810	859	881	902	924	989	929	974	978	1008	1038	1067	1094	1122	1222	1302		
FULL CONFIGURATION																		
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A   Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 7							COM/ Gr. 1   Gr. 2   Gr. 3   Gr. 4   Gr. 5   Gr. 6   Gr. 7   Gr. 8   Gr. 9   Gr. 10											
860	879	932	954	978	1003	1072	1008	1055	1061	1094	1125	1155	1185	1215	1324	1410		
1042	1065	1128	1155	1183	1213	1298	1221	1279	1283	1323	1359	1396	1434	1470	1602	1705		
1074	1097	1162	1190	1220	1250	1336	1256	1315	1323	1363	1402	1439	1476	1516	1651	1757		
1310	1336	1417	1451	1487	1524	1630	1531	1604	1614	1662	1710	1756	1803	1850	2014	2147		

Pricing is continued on the following pages.



# Z N C F F W S

## Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

## PRICING

## 55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)

## PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

429

437

464

476

488

499

534

506

517

548

558

572

586

628

533

545

579

593

610

623

666

675

690

731

748

768

787

841

503

526

528

545

559

578

590

608

661

703

588

617

619

639

657

676

694

711

776

827

625

655

657

677

698

715

734

753

820

872

791

828

831

858

883

907

929

954

1040

1107

## FULL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

711

728

769

790

807

828

886

849

864

917

940

962

986

1055

881

897

950

974

997

1022

1095

1115

1137

1205

1234

1264

1296

1387

831

871

875

901

927

952

978

1004

1094

1163

992

1039

1044

1075

1105

1136

1165

1196

1303

1387

1028

1076

1083

1116

1148

1180

1210

1242

1354

1440

1304

1364

1371

1414

1453

1492

1530

1572

1711

1823

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

337

342

364

371

379

392

420

384

392

415

424

434

446

479

415

423

450

458

469

482

515

555

567

603

615

631

646

691

394

412

415

427

437

451

461

473

515

549

450

469

473

488

502

517

528

544

593

633

484

507

511

526

542

555

571

583

636

677

648

678

681

702

724

741

762

782

851

906

## FULL CONFIGURATION

## PANEL FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. A

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 7

## UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

## COM/

## Gr. 1

## Gr. 2

## Gr. 3

## Gr. 4

## Gr. 5

## Gr. 6

## Gr. 7

## Gr. 8

## Gr. 9

## Gr. 10

16 / 16 sq ft

36 / 36 sq ft

64 / 64 sq ft

100 / 100 sq ft

565

578

611

625

642

657

703

656

670

709

728

745

763

817

684

699

739

758

775

794

851

922

942

997

1022

1047

1072

1148

663

694

698

717

738

760

778

798

869

925

767

803

807

831

857

881

902

925

Z N C F F W S

Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen (Continued)

FOOTPRINT AREA	PRICING																		
	72" HIGH SCREEN																		
	NO SLOTS																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	583	595	633	647	664	678	728	684	715	717	739	762	783	803	823	897	954		
36 / 36 sq ft	703	717	762	781	800	820	876	824	863	868	894	920	944	969	993	1082	1152		
64 / 64 sq ft	758	771	820	838	860	882	943	887	928	934	962	989	1016	1042	1070	1165	1242		
100 / 100 sq ft	927	947	1003	1027	1053	1078	1153	1084	1135	1142	1175	1207	1242	1274	1306	1422	1516		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	1051	1072	1137	1165	1193	1223	1309	1230	1287	1294	1333	1371	1409	1445	1483	1614	1720		
36 / 36 sq ft	1306	1333	1411	1445	1480	1517	1624	1526	1598	1605	1655	1703	1750	1794	1841	2006	2134		
64 / 64 sq ft	1385	1414	1498	1536	1573	1610	1724	1620	1696	1704	1756	1807	1856	1906	1953	2129	2267		
100 / 100 sq ft	1694	1727	1832	1875	1921	1968	2106	1980	2073	2084	2148	2209	2270	2329	2390	2602	2771		
	PARTIAL LEFT/RIGHT																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	479	488	517	528	542	555	594	557	583	586	605	620	639	655	672	731	778		
36 / 36 sq ft	565	578	611	625	642	657	703	663	694	698	717	738	760	778	798	869	925		
64 / 64 sq ft	624	638	676	692	709	728	777	731	766	769	793	817	838	860	884	963	1024		
100 / 100 sq ft	790	805	853	872	894	916	979	920	963	967	996	1024	1053	1080	1107	1205	1283		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	867	884	937	961	985	1008	1078	1014	1061	1068	1099	1130	1161	1191	1222	1329	1416		
36 / 36 sq ft	1058	1080	1145	1173	1202	1232	1317	1237	1296	1303	1341	1380	1417	1455	1492	1626	1731		
64 / 64 sq ft	1136	1160	1228	1257	1288	1320	1414	1328	1389	1396	1439	1480	1521	1561	1600	1742	1858		
100 / 100 sq ft	1439	1468	1556	1594	1632	1673	1788	1682	1762	1771	1824	1877	1928	1978	2029	2210	2356		
	PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS																		
	PARTIAL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	370	376	400	411	423	430	461	434	454	457	472	484	497	511	523	571	608		
36 / 36 sq ft	434	443	468	481	492	504	542	510	533	536	552	569	583	600	613	670	711		
64 / 64 sq ft	490	499	529	544	558	572	611	576	604	606	624	641	660	676	694	756	805		
100 / 100 sq ft	656	670	709	728	745	763	817	767	803	807	831	857	881	902	925	1008	1072		
	FULL CONFIGURATION																		
	PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
16 / 16 sq ft	684	699	739	758	775	794	851	800	837	843	868	891	917	941	965	1051	1120		
36 / 36 sq ft	805	821	869	889	912	935	1000	940	984	988	1018	1046	1075	1102	1131	1233	1313		
64 / 64 sq ft	883	899	952	977	1002	1024	1098	1031	1080	1085	1120	1151	1182	1213	1244	1356	1444		
100 / 100 sq ft	1190	1214	1287	1317	1350	1385	1480	1391	1457	1464	1509	1551	1594	1634	1677	1828	1945		

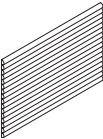


Z N C F Q W S

Quilted Fabric Buffer -  
Semi-Supported Screen

Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen is available in two screen heights, 55" and 72", and is designed to apply to Semi-Support Screen to provide a textured visual softness and implied acoustic feel to either interior or exterior of the screen.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Fabric wrapped quilted panels with mounting strips adhered (quantity and size vary depending on the slots, footprint area and configuration that is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Screen Height	Slots	Footprint Area	Configuration	Application	Quilted Fabric Finish
55, 72	N No	016 16 square feet	P Partial	N Interior	Upholstery Fabric
	L Partial, Left	036 36 square feet		X Exterior	
	R Partial, Right	064 64 square feet			
	B Partial, Both Ends	100 100 square feet			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNCFQWS 72	B	36	P	N	F208
------------	---	----	---	---	------

FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

PRICING

55" HIGH SCREEN

NO SLOTS						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
854	861	954	978	1222	1236	
928	940	1035	1065	1336	1354	
1018	1028	1128	1157	1433	1447	
1256	1268	1389	1418	1754	1773	

PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
685	692	766	782	975	986	
762	768	850	868	1091	1101	
854	861	942	965	1185	1198	
1078	1091	1192	1218	1497	1513	

PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT						
PARTIAL CONFIGURATION						
QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC						
COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	
687	693	768	783	977	989	
763	770	850	871	1092	1104	
856	865	943	966	1188	1200	
1099	1112	1213	1238	1517	1534	

Pricing is continued on the following pages.

# Z N C F Q W S

## Quilted Fabric Buffer - Semi-Supported Screen (continued)

## FOOTPRINT AREA

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

16 / 16 sq ft
36 / 36 sq ft
64 / 64 sq ft
100 / 100 sq ft

## PRICING

## 55" HIGH SCREEN (CONTINUED)

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
520	525	578	588	728	737
594	602	661	676	843	853
685	692	753	768	934	949
901	911	993	1012	1234	1251

## 72" HIGH SCREEN

## NO SLOTS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
918	927	1027	1051	1313	1329
1000	1010	1113	1144	1438	1453
1094	1104	1213	1243	1539	1556
1353	1364	1494	1526	1885	1906

## PARTIAL SLOTS, LEFT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
737	743	823	841	1048	1060
819	827	913	934	1173	1183
918	927	1012	1038	1275	1287
1161	1173	1282	1309	1609	1627

## PARTIAL SLOTS, RIGHT

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
737	743	823	841	1048	1060
819	827	913	934	1173	1183
918	927	1012	1038	1275	1287
1181	1192	1303	1329	1629	1648

## PARTIAL SLOTS, BOTH ENDS

## PARTIAL CONFIGURATION

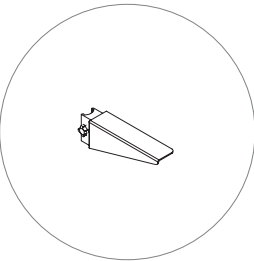
## QUILTED UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 8	Gr. 9
557	564	619	635	782	792
639	645	709	728	906	916
737	743	808	827	1004	1019
967	978	1069	1090	1327	1343

**Z N A C**  
**Screen-to-Sofa Tether**

Screen-to-Sofa Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Sofas to provide enhanced stability and steadiness in open plan applications.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 bracket with clamps and mounting hardware



**PRICING**

---

---

52

---



storage & accessories



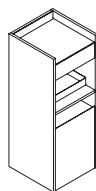
## product map

**ZNRT Trolley**

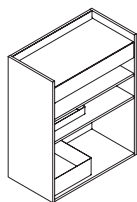
Page 360

**ZNRC Compact Mobile Unit**

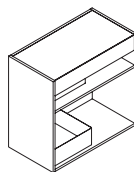
Page 361

**ZNRS Service Unit**

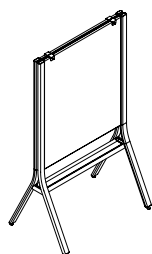
Page 362

**ZNRM Media Unit**

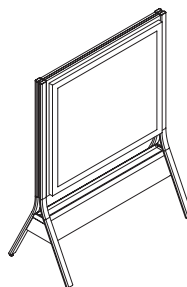
Page 363

**ZNAE Easel**

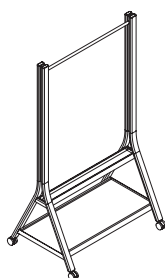
Page 364

**ZNAT Tech Easel**

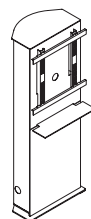
Page 366

**ZNAR Coatcheck Easel**

Page 367

**ZNET Monitor Tower**

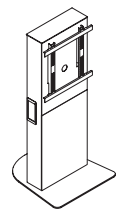
Page 368



product map

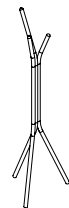
**ZNEF Freestanding Monitor Tower**

Page 369



**ZNAS Coat Stand**

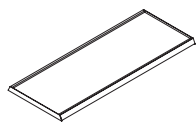
Page 370



---

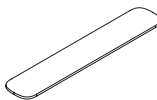
**ZNAF Add-On Shelf**

Page 371



**ZNAH Display Shelf**

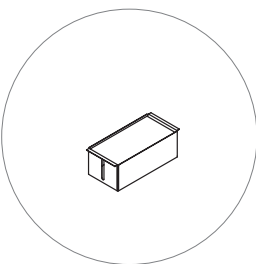
Page 372



---

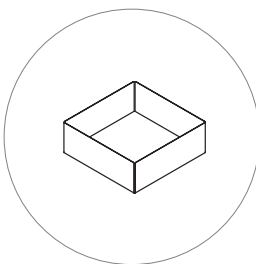
**ZNAX Cable Box**

Page 373



**ZNAU Cubby Tray**

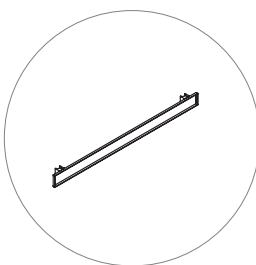
Page 374



---

**ZNRH Screen-to-Storage Tether**

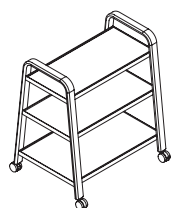
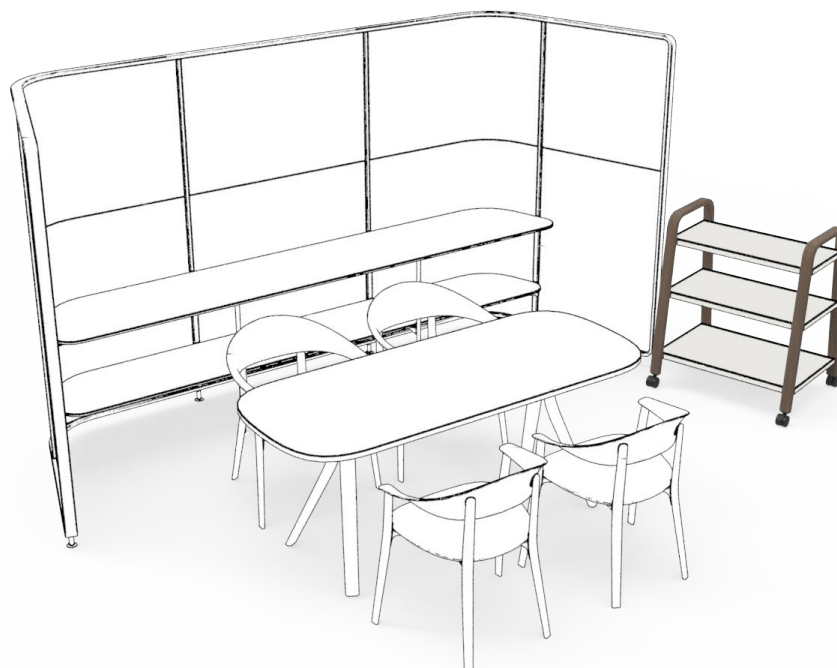
Page 375





## trolley basics

The Zones trolley is a mobile cart that can be used for food service or casual storage.



### Trolley (ZNRT)

- 32" wide x 23" deep
- 37" high

#### Wood Frame Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

#### Metal Shelf Finish:

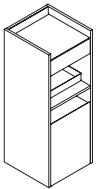
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

## storage unit basics

The Zones storage collection addresses the need for technology, work tools, food service, bag drop-off and other aspects within a Zones workshop setting.



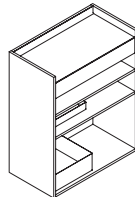
Optional Screen-to-Storage Tether (ZNRH) attaches Zones Storage Units to Freestanding Screens.



### Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)

A bar height unit that can be used for storage or as a podium.

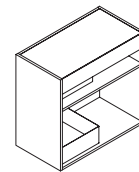
- Width: 15"
- Height: 42"
- Available with casters or levelers
- Includes a right swing door
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)

A counter height unit that can be used for storage or as a hospitality unit.

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 38 1/4"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
  - 1 medium tray
  - 1 small tray



### Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)

A task unit that can be used for storage or as a television stand

- Widths: 30" and 45"
- Height: 29"
- Available with levelers
- 30"w has an open storage section
- 45"w has an open section and a hinged door
  - the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Upper shelf is adjustable
- Cubby Trays
  - can be specified with the unit or ordered separately
- Cubby option will include:
  - 1 tall tray
- An optional cut out and Cable Box can be specified with the unit or ordered separately

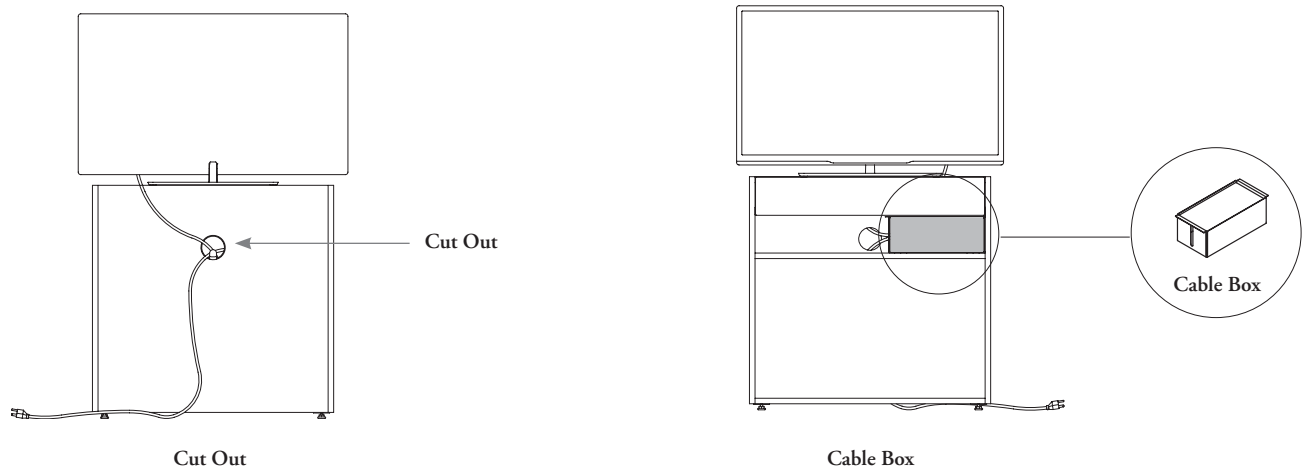
# planning with storage units

The following should be considered when planning with Storage.

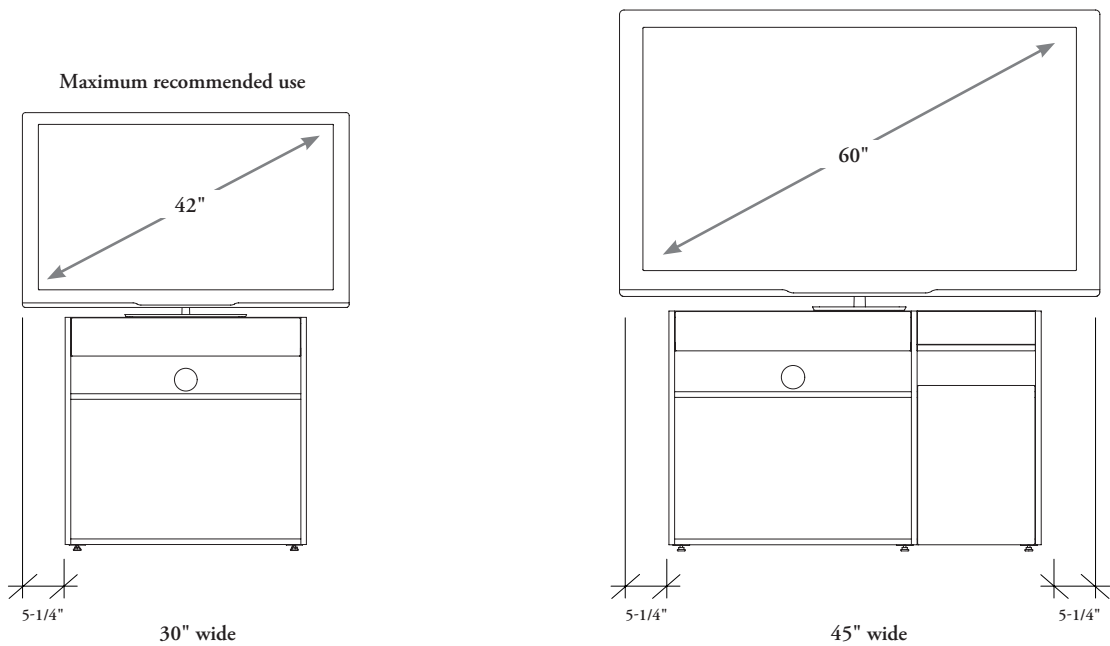
Zones storage is available with the option for cubby trays and cable boxes. The following outlines the amount included.

	Small Tray	Medium Plus Tray	Tall Tray
29" high Media Zones Media Unit (ZNRM)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
36" high Service Zones Service Unit (ZNRS)	Qty 1	Qty 1	Qty 1
42" high Compact Zones Compact Unit (ZNRC)	Qty 1	Qty 1	0

The Media Unit (ZNRM) has two options for cord management:

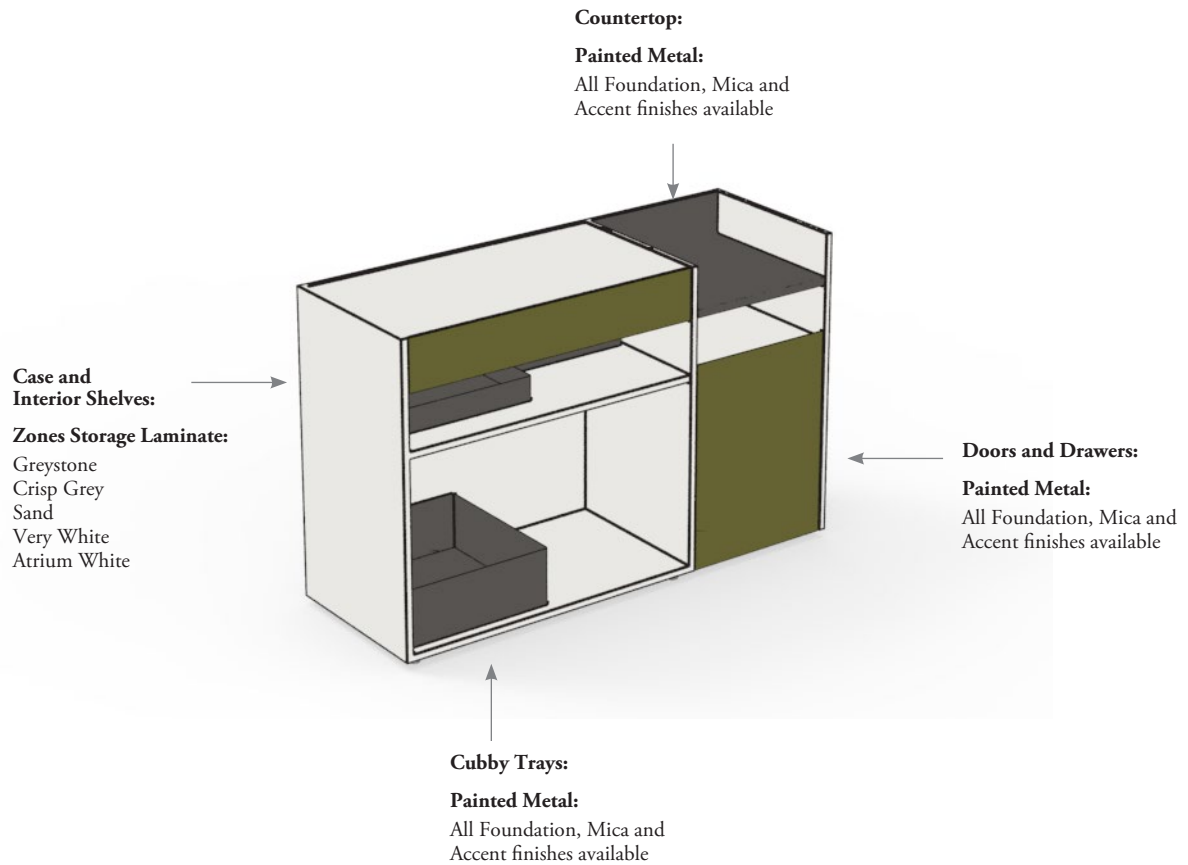


The following are the maximum recommended widths for televisions (Media Unit shown).



# storage finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones storage and accessories.



## Zones Storage Laminate:



## easel basics

Zones Easels can be used in a variety of meeting and lounge settings to provide a writable, tackable surface or add technology functionality.

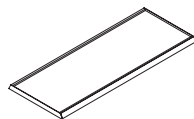


Tech Easel (shown)



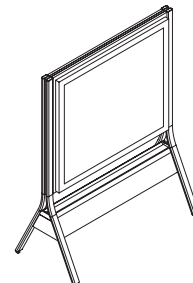
### Easel (ZNAE)

- Provides casual space division and a vertical working surface
- Available 36", 48" and 60" wide
- Overall heights include:
  - 72.6" with levelers
  - 74.4" with casters
- Surface finishes include:
  - Whiteboard
  - Panel Fabrics
  - Upholstery Fabrics
- Each side can be specified with a different finish
- Available with or without a flip chart rail
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf



### Add On Shelf (ZNAF)

- Provides a removable storage space on Easel (ZNAE)
- Available 36" and 48" wide
- **Cannot** be retrofitted on existing Easels



### Tech Easel (ZNAE)

- Provides casual space division with a vertical mounting surface for a television screen on one side
- Available 60" and 72" high and 50" wide
- Opposite side options include:
  - Whiteboard
- Leveler and Caster options include:
  - Levelers
  - Levelers and lower shelf
  - Casters
  - Casters and lower shelf

### Wood Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

### Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

 **FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD**

 **MICA SAMPLE CARD**

 **ACCENT SAMPLE CARD**

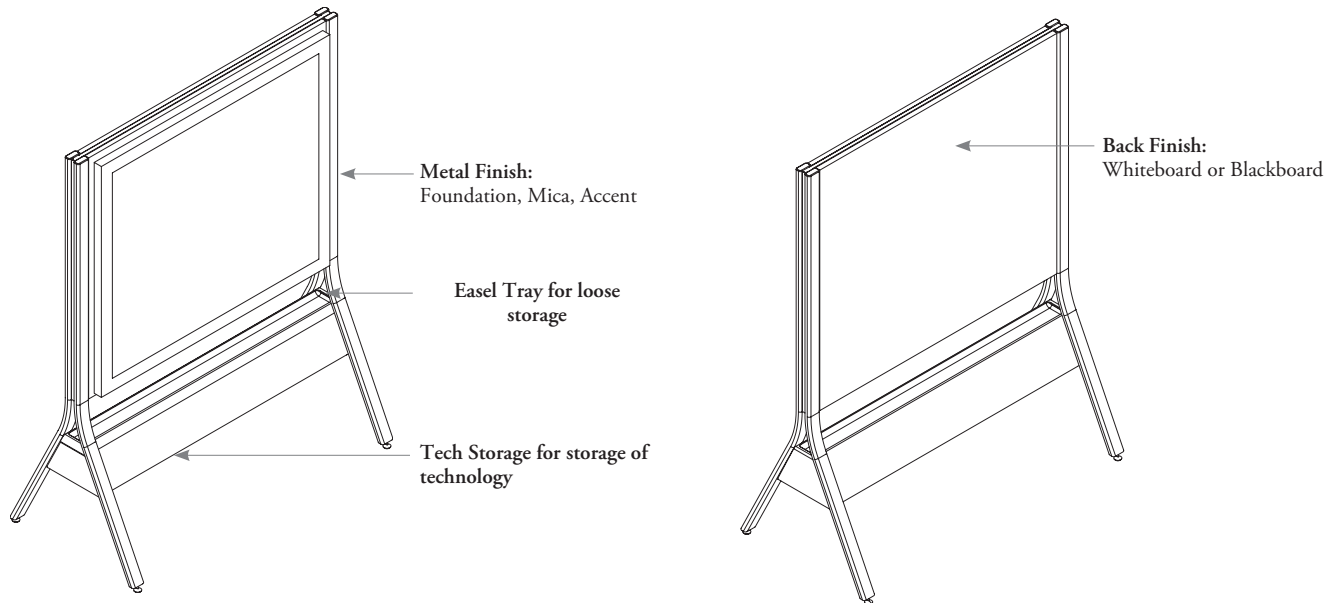


# planning with easels

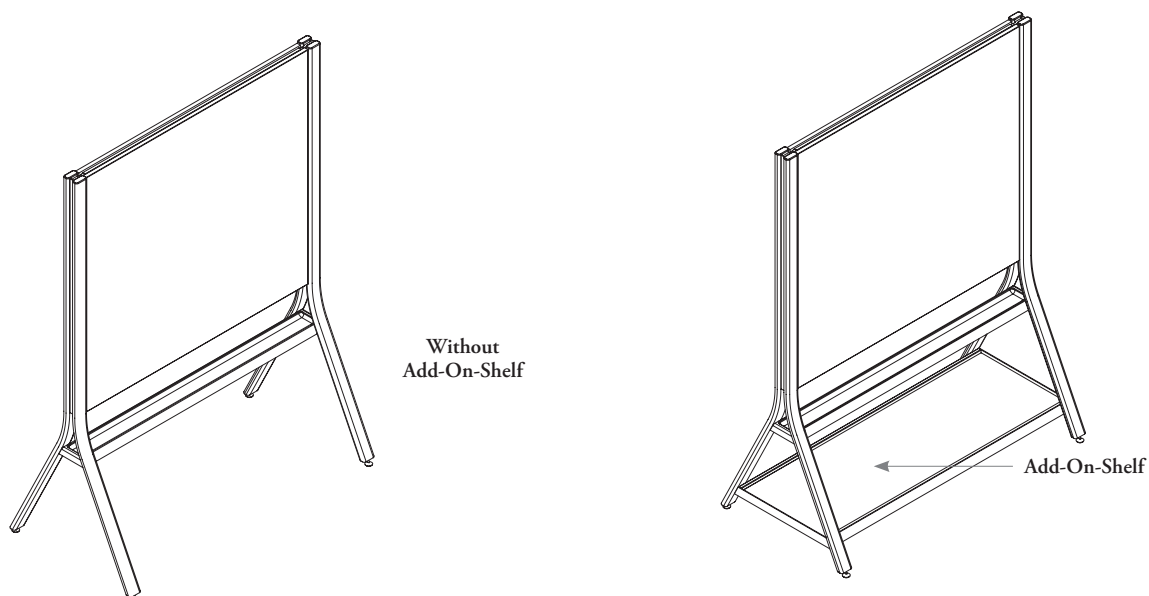
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Easels.

## tech easel

The Tech Easel offers the ability to mount a television screen on one side, and a functional surface on the backside.



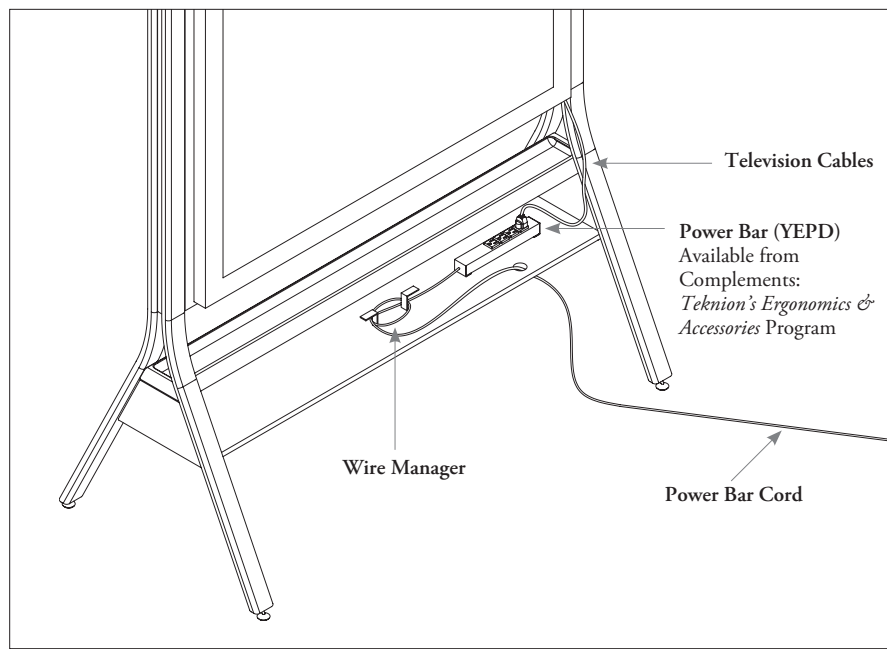
The Easel can be specified with or without an Add-On-Shelf.



### planning with easels (continued)

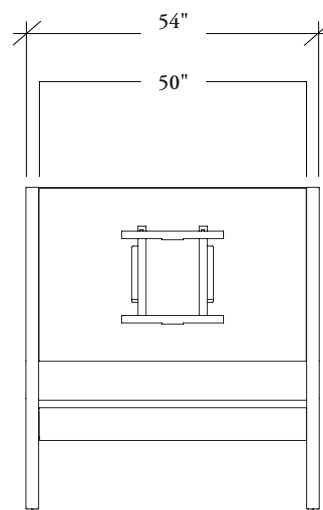
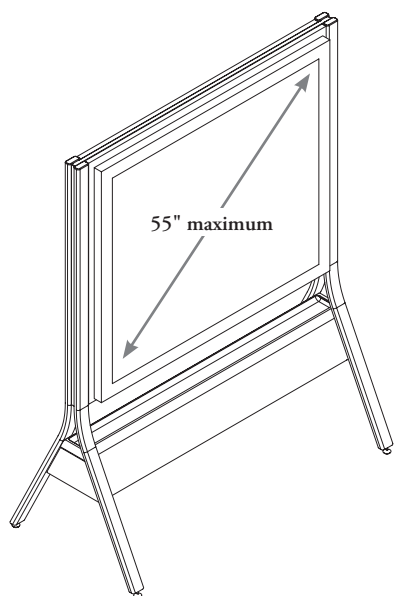
Tech Easels have a lower covered tray which conceals all wire management.

- The Power Bar (YEPD) is site installed on the left or right side
- The internal wire manager stores excess Power Bar cables inside of the unit
- There are two access doors fastened by magnets



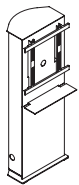
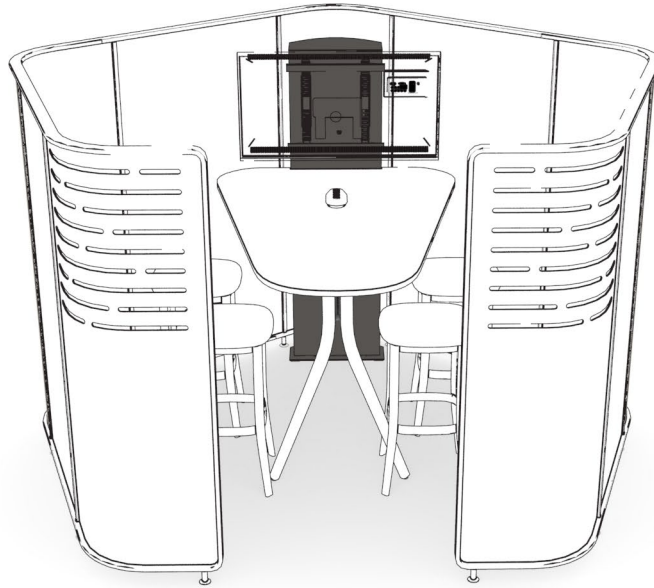
Television monitors mounted to the Tech Easel **cannot** be more than 55" wide or 50 lbs.

The 50" width of the Tech Easel is nominal, the actual width of the easel is 54" wide.

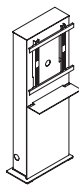


# monitor tower basics

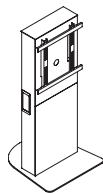
Zones Monitor Towers provide a monitor mounting and power routing location in enclosures and screens.



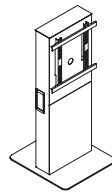
Task Corner



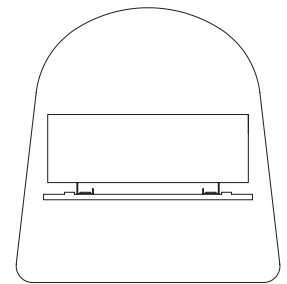
Task Straight



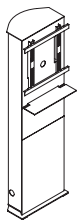
Task Corner



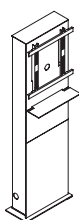
Task Straight



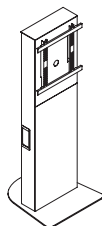
Corner



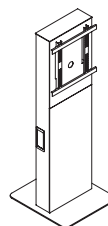
Bar Corner



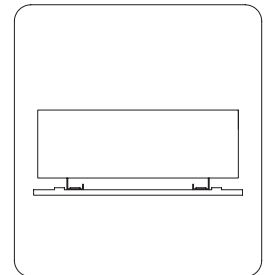
Bar Straight



Bar Corner



Bar Straight



Straight

## Monitor Tower (ZNET)

- Provides a monitor mounting and power routing location in semi-suspended applications in both Enclosures and freestanding Screen configurations
- Does **not** mount to an Enclosure or Screen but must mount to a worksurface

## Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

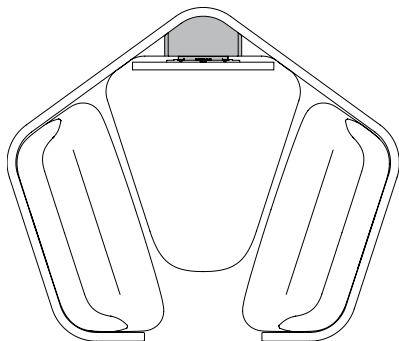
- Provides a freestanding monitor mounting and power routing location

## Paint Finish:

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

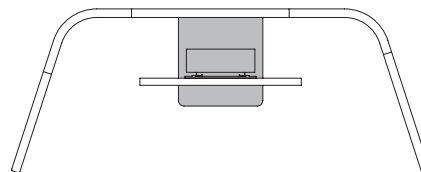
## planning with monitor towers

The following should be considered when planning with Monitor Towers.



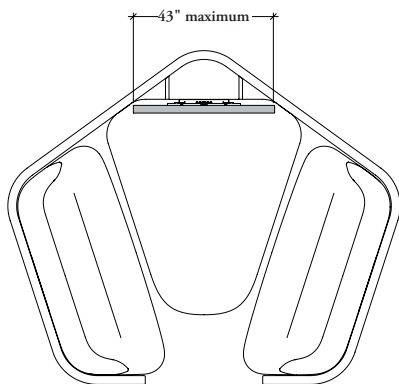
Monitor Tower (ZNET)

Curved Monitor Towers are designed to be used in the curves of Enclosures and Freestanding Screens.

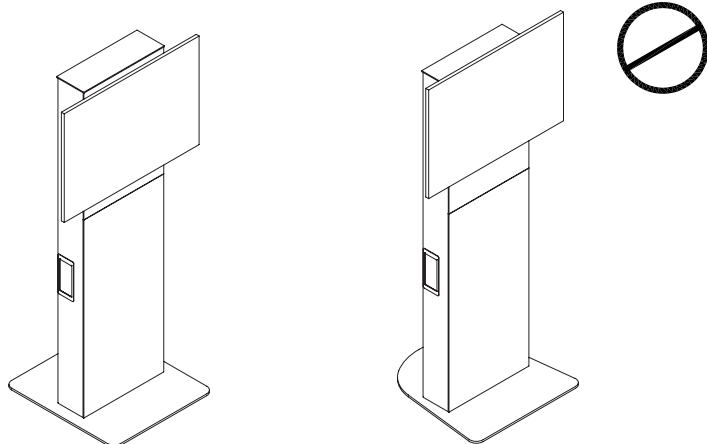


Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF)

Flat Monitor Towers are designed to be used on the straight sections of Freestanding Screens.



Monitor Towers can accommodate a television screen up to 43" wide when mounted inside an Enclosure. Wider television screens will interfere with the Enclosure screen.



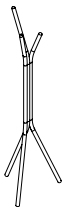
When a television is mounted to the Freestanding Monitor Tower (ZNEF), the television **cannot** be placed above 55" for the 55" high tower and 72" for the 72" high tower. Placing a television higher than these heights will cause stability issues. The maximum weight of the television is 45 lbs.

# coat storage basics

Zones offers a stationary and portable storage solution for coats and other personal items.

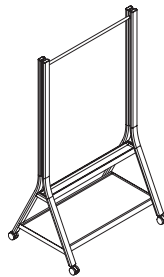


Coatcheck Easel (shown)



## Coat Stand (ZNAS)

- Provides an adaptable solution for coat storage



## Coatcheck Easel (ZNAR)

- Similar in style to the Easel, with a rail for hanging coats and a small shelf for personal items
- Available 72" high and 36" wide

## Wood Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

## Paint Finish:

All Teknion Foundation, Mica, and Accent Paints

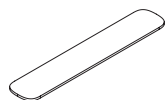
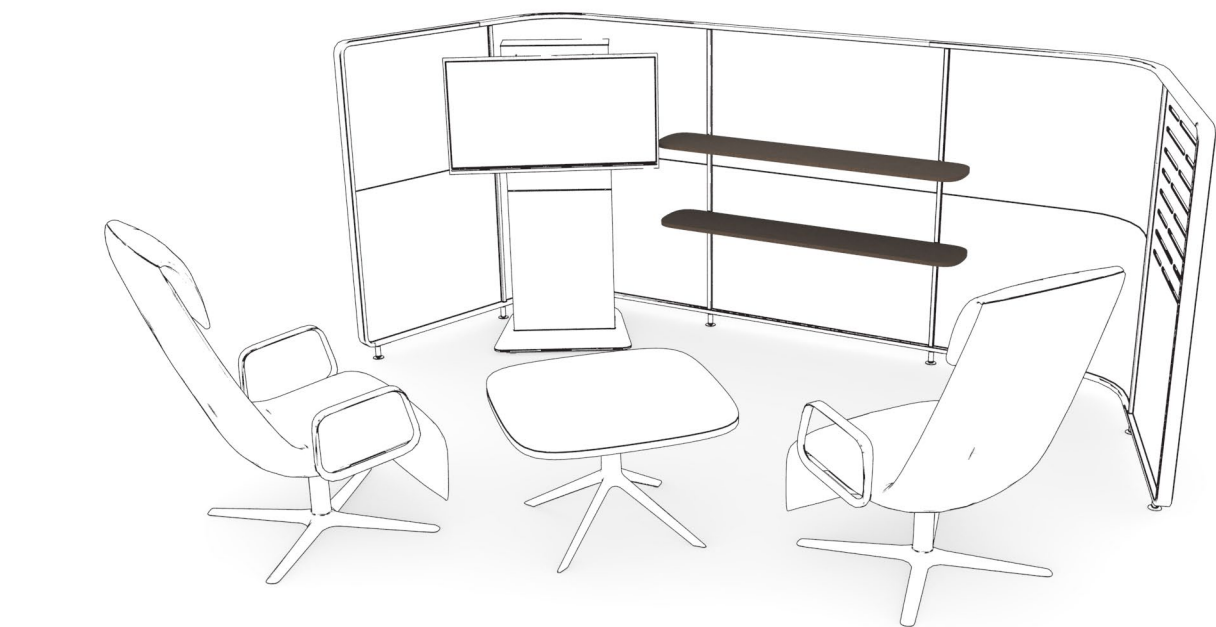
 [FOUNDATION SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [MICA SAMPLE CARD](#)

 [ACCENT SAMPLE CARD](#)

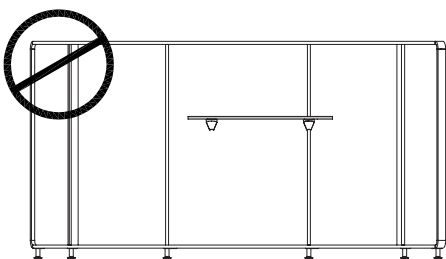
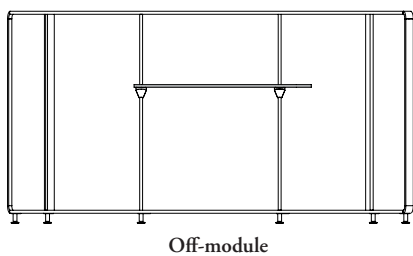
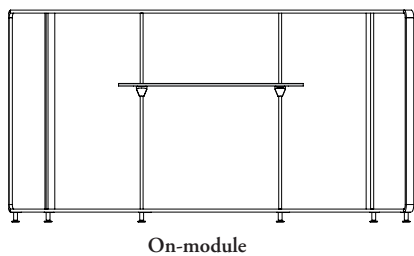
# display shelf basics

The Zones Display Shelf is a screen mounted casual accent surface.



**Display Shelf (ZNAH)**  
• Available 18", 24", 30", 36" and 42" wide

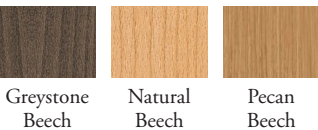
The Display Shelf can be mounted on or off-module, and must attach to two vertical trims.



**Zones Worksurface Laminate:**



**Wood Finish:**



**Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:**

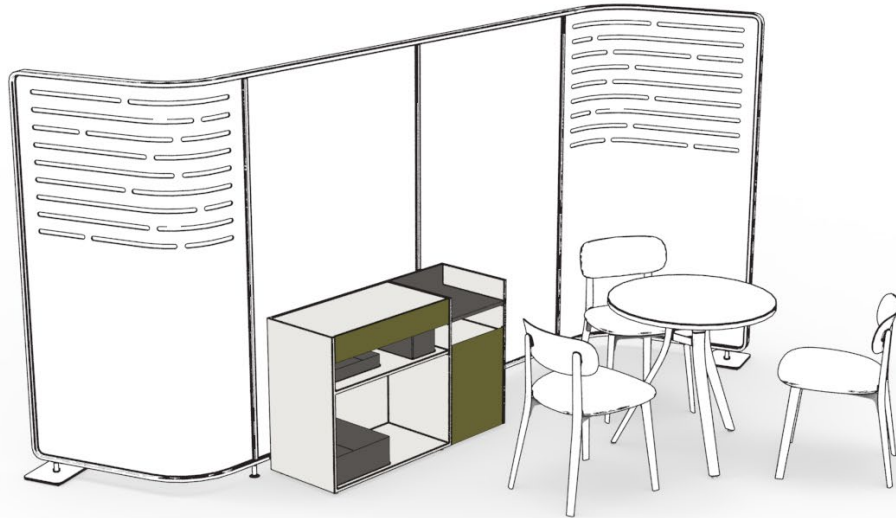


**Paint Finish:**

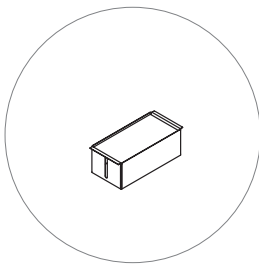


# cubby trays & cable box basics

The Zones Cubby Trays and Cable Box gives storage a dynamic aesthetic while providing organization.

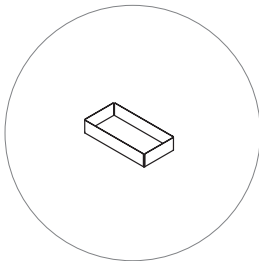


Cubby Trays and Cable Box can be specified with storage unit or ordered separately.



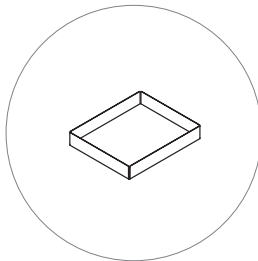
## Cable Box (ZNAAX)

- Intended for media shelf unit
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 4-1/2" high
- Conceals cable clutter



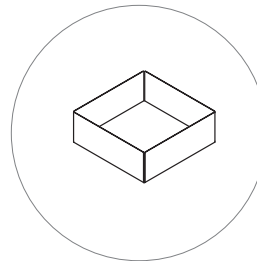
## Cubby Tray (ZNAUS), Small

- Intended for in-drawer organization
- Available in the following size:
  - 12" deep x 6" wide
  - 2-1/4" high



## Cubby Tray (ZNAUP), Medium Plus

- Intended for shorter shelves
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 12" wide
  - 2-1/4" high
- Fits into a large drawer



## Cubby Tray (ZNAUT), Tall

- Intended for bag drop area
- Available in the following size:
  - 14-1/4" deep x 14-1/4" wide
  - 5-1/4" high

ZNRT  
Trolley

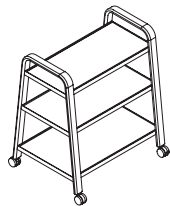
Trolley is a mobile, hospitality style unit that can be used within collaborative spaces and meeting rooms.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 trolley cart on casters, shelf liners.

NOTES

Shelves liner defaults to Volcanic Ash liner Fabric.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Paint Finish	Wood Finish
37	32	Foundation Mica Accent	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRT 37	32	24	BR
---------	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
37 / 940	32 / 813

PRICING

Foundation Paint	Mica/Accent Paint
1253	1272



Compact Mobile Unit is a bar height storage solution that can double as storage or a podium.

**Z N R C**

## Compact Mobile Unit

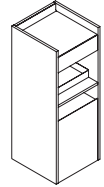
### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on casters or levelers (as specified), cubby trays (if specified).

### NOTES

Hinged door always swings to the right.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one medium plus and one small tray will be included.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Casters	Cubby Trays	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
42	16	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRC 42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	16 / 406

### PRICING

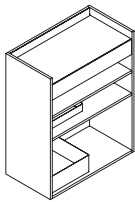
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1536	1562

If Casters are specified, add 44

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 30

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 154

Z N R S  
Service Unit



Service Unit is a stationary storage piece at counter height suitable for storage and hospitality needs within collaborative environments.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on levelers, cubby trays (if specified).

NOTES

Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

Liner defaults to Fine Grain: Volcanic Ash (F408) fabric.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Cubby Trays	Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cubby Tray Finish
36	30, 45	N No	L Left	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation	Foundation	Foundation
		Y Yes	R Right		Mica	Mica	Mica
					Accent	Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNRS 36	45	Y	L	RV	74	74	74
---------	----	---	---	----	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
36 / 914	30 / 762
36 / 914	45 / 1143

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1570	1600
2394	2424

If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 30

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 263

Media Unit is a 29" high storage unit that also serves as a television supporting surface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 storage unit on levelers, cable box (if specified), cubby trays (if specified).

#### NOTES

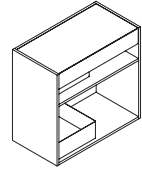
Orientation is applicable to width 45" only and is dictated by the location of the hinged door.

The 45" wide unit includes an extra storage compartment with a hinged door.

If Cubby Trays (Y) are specified, one small tray, one medium plus tray and one tall tray will be included.

Optional Cut Out is placed at the back for efficient cord management.

Optional Cable Box host cables and accommodates a power bar (maximum 11" long).



## Z N R M Media Unit

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Cut Out	Cable Box	Cubby Trays
29	30, 45	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes	N No Y Yes

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRM 29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Orientation	Case Finish	Front Finish	Metal Countertop Finish	Cable Box/ Cubby Tray Finish
L Left R Right	Zones Storage Laminate	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>L</b>	<b>RV</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	45 / 1143

#### PRICING

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
1376	1407
2021	2051

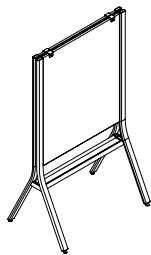
If Mica or Accent Countertop is specified, add 30

If Cubby Trays are specified, add 263

If Cable Box is specified, add 58

If Cut Out is specified, add 29

Z N A E  
Easel



The Easel provides casual space division in an open plan as well as a writable or tackable surface for active collaborative environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware pre-assembled, levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 1 tray, 2 fascias with mounting hardware (whiteboard or tackable as specified), and flip chart rail with hooks (if specified), lower shelf (if specified).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Flip Chart Rail	Side A Finish
<b>F</b> Levelers <b>S</b> Levelers and Lower Shelf <b>C</b> Casters <b>K</b> Casters and Lower Shelf	36, 48, 60	<b>N</b> No <b>Y</b> Yes	<b>WWWB</b> Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAE F</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>K671</b>
---------------	-----------	----------	-------------

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Side B Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
Whiteboard Panel Fabrics Upholstery Fabrics	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>WWWB</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>25</b>
-------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

PRICING

LEVELERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
White- board	COM/ Gr.A/Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7		COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1368	1388	1417	1427	1438	1446	1480		1434	1463	1463	1477	1494	1508	1521	1537	1597	1642
1506	1516	1551	1567	1581	1594	1635		1574	1609	1611	1633	1655	1674	1693	1709	1768	1814
1655	1621	1662	1681	1701	1719	1768		1696	1735	1740	1767	1793	1815	1839	1861	1921	1967

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 36  
If Mica or Accent is specified add 18

See pricing on following page.

# Z N A E

## Easel (Continued)

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

### PRICING

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	180	202	228	239	-	256	292	243	272	272	287	304	317	332	345	406	452
48 / 1219	250	263	298	311	-	339	383	319	356	359	377	400	420	436	454	515	558
60 / 1524	359	323	365	384	-	421	472	398	437	443	469	496	518	542	564	624	670

LEVELERS AND LOWER SHELF (S), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1504	1524	1524	1553	1564	1574	1582	1617	1570	1599	1614	1630	1644	1657	1673	1733	1778
48 / 1219	1663	1674	1674	1709	1725	1739	1751	1793	1732	1769	1791	1813	1832	1850	1867	1926	1972

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	180	202	228	239	-	256	292	243	272	272	287	304	317	332	345	406	452
48 / 1219	250	263	298	311	-	339	383	319	356	359	377	400	420	436	454	515	558

CASTERS (F), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1396	1417	1446	1456	1467	1475	1509	1463	1492	1492	1507	1523	1537	1550	1566	1626	1671
48 / 1219	1535	1545	1580	1596	1610	1622	1664	1603	1637	1641	1662	1684	1703	1721	1738	1797	1843
60 / 1524	1684	1650	1690	1710	1730	1748	1797	1725	1764	1769	1795	1822	1844	1868	1890	1950	1921

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	180	202	228	239	-	256	292	243	272	272	287	304	317	332	345	406	452
48 / 1219	250	263	298	311	-	339	383	319	356	359	377	400	420	436	454	515	558
60 / 1524	359	323	365	384	-	421	472	398	437	443	469	496	518	542	564	624	670

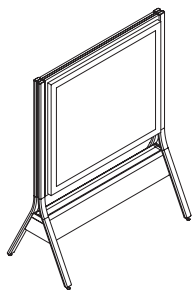
CASTERS AND LOWER SHELF (K), NO FLIP CHART RAIL (N)																	
SIDE "A"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	1534	1553	1582	1592	1603	1611	1645	1599	1628	1628	1643	1659	1673	1686	1702	1762	1807
48 / 1219	1693	1703	1738	1754	1768	1780	1822	1761	1795	1799	1752	1772	1791	1808	1825	1882	1926

SIDE "B"																	
PANEL FABRIC							UPHOLSTERY FABRIC										
White-board	COM/Gr. A/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 7	COM/Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10	
W																	
36 / 914	180	202	228	239	-	256	292	243	272	272	287	304	317	332	345	406	452
48 / 1219	250	263	298	311	-	339	383	319	356	359	377	400	420	436	454	515	558

If Flip Chart Rail is specified add 36

If Mica or Accent is specified add 18

Z N A T  
Tech Easel



Tech Easel provides casual space division in an open plan, as well as a monitor support on one side and whiteboard writable surface on the other. Perfect for active collaborative environments.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled levelers or casters, 2 horizontal beams, 2 vertical beams, 1 television mount bracket set, 1 fascia with mounting hardware, 1 metal element, 1 tray, 1 tech storage box with removable doors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Height	Width	Back Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
<b>F</b> Levelers <b>C</b> Casters	60, 72	50	<b>WWWB</b> Whiteboard	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNAT F</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>WWWB</b>	<b>BR</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----------

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
60 / 1524	50 / 1270
72 / 1829	50 / 1270

PRICING

Levelers	Casters
1884	1913
2033	2062

Coatcheck Easel is mobile coat stand with an added shelf for shoes and bags for better convenience and organization.

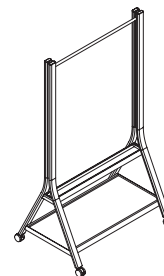
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

4 legs with attachment hardware, pre-assembled with casters, 1 horizontal coat bar, 1 tray, 1 lower shelf with mounting hardware

#### NOTES

Always on casters.

## Z N A R Coatcheck Easel



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Leg Wood Finish	Paint Finish
72	36	BR Greystone Beech BS Natural Beech DC Pecan Beech	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAR 72	36	BR	25
---------	----	----	----

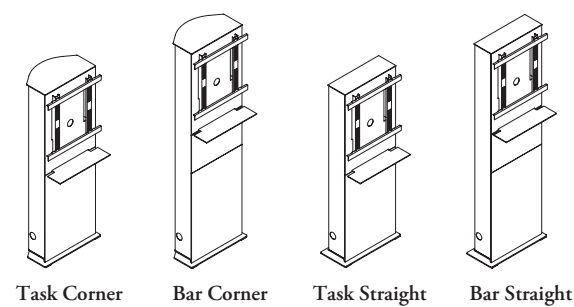
#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
72 / 1829	36 / 914

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1118	1137

ZNET  
Monitor Tower



The Monitor Tower mounts to a worksurface and facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within the Enclosure.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Tower assembly, worksurface mounting bracket and mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
The Monitor Tower is not freestanding, it must be mounted to a worksurface with additional support. It is required within the Digital Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAN) and the Task Digital Meeting Zone-Four (ZNCAD). It is not attached to the Screen Enclosure.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Finish
T Task Corner	Foundation
B Bar Corner	Mica
S Task Straight	Accent
C Bar Straight	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNET T	24
--------	----

STYLE	PRICING	
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
Task Corner	949	985
Bar Corner	1045	1082
Task Straight	988	1024
Bar Straight	1084	1120



The Freestanding Monitor Tower is a stand alone unit that facilitates the mounting of a monitor for a digital experience within various settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Tower assembly and monitor mounting brackets and hardware

#### NOTES

Electrics are ordered separately.

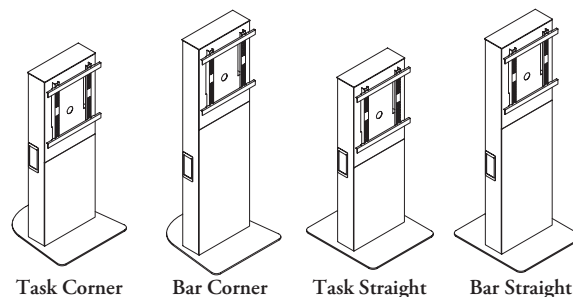
Television height cannot exceed the top of the tower.

Maximum television size is 43".

Maximum weight is 45 lbs.

## Z N E F

### Freestanding Monitor Tower



Task Corner

Bar Corner

Task Straight

Bar Straight

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Finish
T Task Corner	Foundation
B Bar Corner	Mica
S Task Straight	Accent
C Bar Straight	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEF T	24
--------	----

#### STYLE

Task Corner
Bar Corner
Task Straight
Bar Straight

#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
985	1003
1082	1099
1023	1041
1121	1139

**Z N A S**  
**Coat Stand**

Coat Stand provides unobtrusive and convenient storage for coats, hats and other personal items.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Ready to assemble Coat Stand Kit



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Finish
BR Greystone Beech
BS Natural Beech
DC Pecan Beech

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNAS BR
---------

**PRICING**

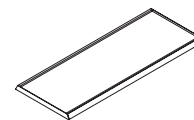
534
-----

Add-On Shelf attached to Zones Easel (ZNAE) to provide additional storage and functionality.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 shelf and mounting hardware

## ZNAF Add-On Shelf



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Paint Finish
36, 48	Foundation Mica Accent

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAF 36	25
---------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
36 / 914
48 / 1219

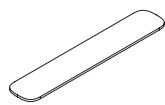
#### PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
136	154
158	176

Z N A H  
Display Shelf

Display Shelf can add casual accent surface that is mounted between a screens vertical metal trim.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 shelf, mounting bracket and hardware



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Style	Finish	Support Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42	A Flat Edge B Pencil Edge with Exposed Birch Ply	Zones Worksurface Laminate Zones Veneer Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAH 30	A	LW	24
---------	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H
18 / 457
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067

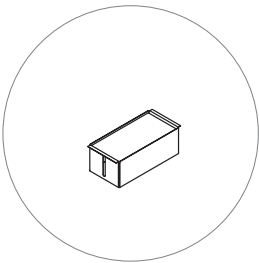
PRICING

FLAT EDGE	PENCIL EDGE WITH EXPOSED BIRCH PLY	
Worksurface Laminate	Veneer	Laminate on Birch Plywood
152	793	758
158	807	764
181	829	770
187	864	787
193	887	800

Cable Box is designed to fit Media Unit as it offers efficient cable management and power bar space.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 cable box with lid.

**Z N A X**  
**Cable Box**



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Case Finish	Lid Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

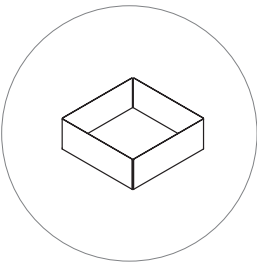
<b>ZNAX 74</b>	<b>74</b>
----------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Foundation/Greystone	Mica/Accent
58	61

If Mica/Accent Lid is specified, add 3

Z N A U  
Cubby Tray



Cubby Tray is designed to facilitate workspace organization as it acts as a flexible storage solution available in small, medium and tall sizes.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 tray.

NOTES

Tray Size	Width	Length	Height
Small (S)	6"	12"	2 1/4"
Medium Plus (M)	12"	14 1/4"	2 1/4"
Tall (T)	14 1/4"	14 1/4"	5 1-4"

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Tray Finish
<b>S</b> Small <b>P</b> Medium Plus <b>T</b> Tall	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNAU S	74
--------	----

PRICING

SMALL (S)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
59	62	
MEDIUM (P)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
96	100	
TALL (T)		
Foundation	Mica/Accent	
110	115	

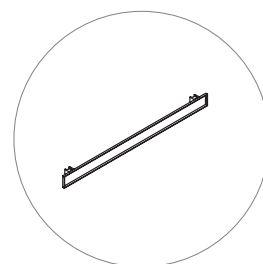
Screen-to-Storage Tether can be used in conjunction with Zones Freestanding Screens and Storage to provide enhanced stability in open plan applications.

**Z N R H**

## Screen-to-Storage Tether

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 connector with clamps on both ends, mounting hardware.



### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
16, 30, 45	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand

### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNRH 30</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	-----------

### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
16 / 406
30 / 762
45 / 1143

### PRICING

39
50
52

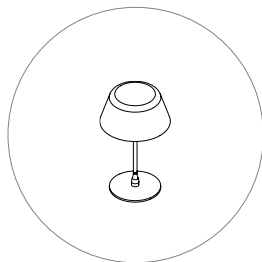
lighting, electrics &  
wire management



# product map

## ZNETL Table Lamp

Page 412



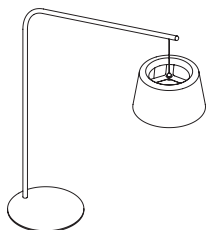
## ZNEWL Floor Lamp

Page 413



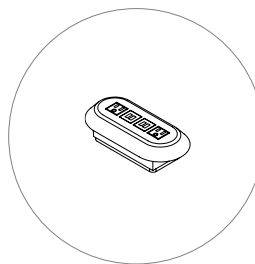
## ZNEAL Arc Floor Lamp

Page 414



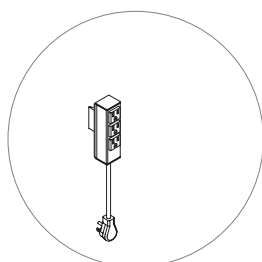
## ZNEP Power Pill

Page 415



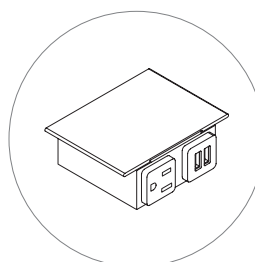
## ZNYEPS Compact Power Bar

Page 416



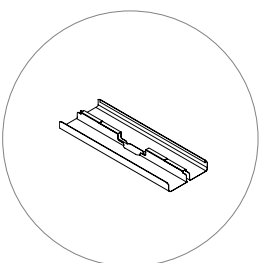
## ZNEL Ledge Table Electric

Page 417



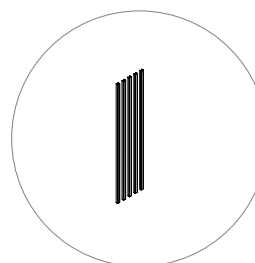
## ZNEW Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover

Page 418



## ZNEN Power Cable Manager

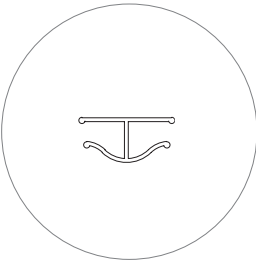
Page 419



product map

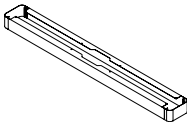
**ZNEM Screen Cable Manager**

Page 420



**ZNES Workshop Table Cable Skirt**

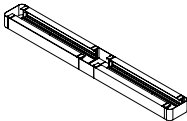
Page 421



---

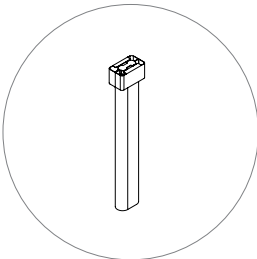
**ZNEH Workshop Table Cable Box**

Page 422



**ZNEC Workshop Table Cable Manager**

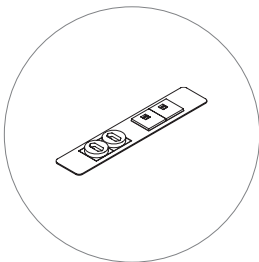
Page 423



---

**ZNEB CALA Power Module**

Page 424





## understanding zones lighting

Zones offers a variety of lighting solutions that can be planned with Enclosures and Screens or used in freestanding applications.



### table lamp

Mounts to a Zones Worksurface, Table Runner or can be freestanding.



### arc floor lamp

Can be placed within an Enclosure or Screen, or can be planned in an open floor plan and is available freestanding or enclosure mounted.

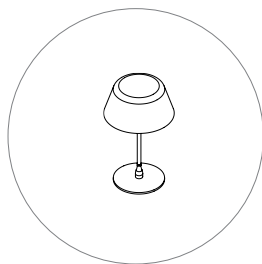
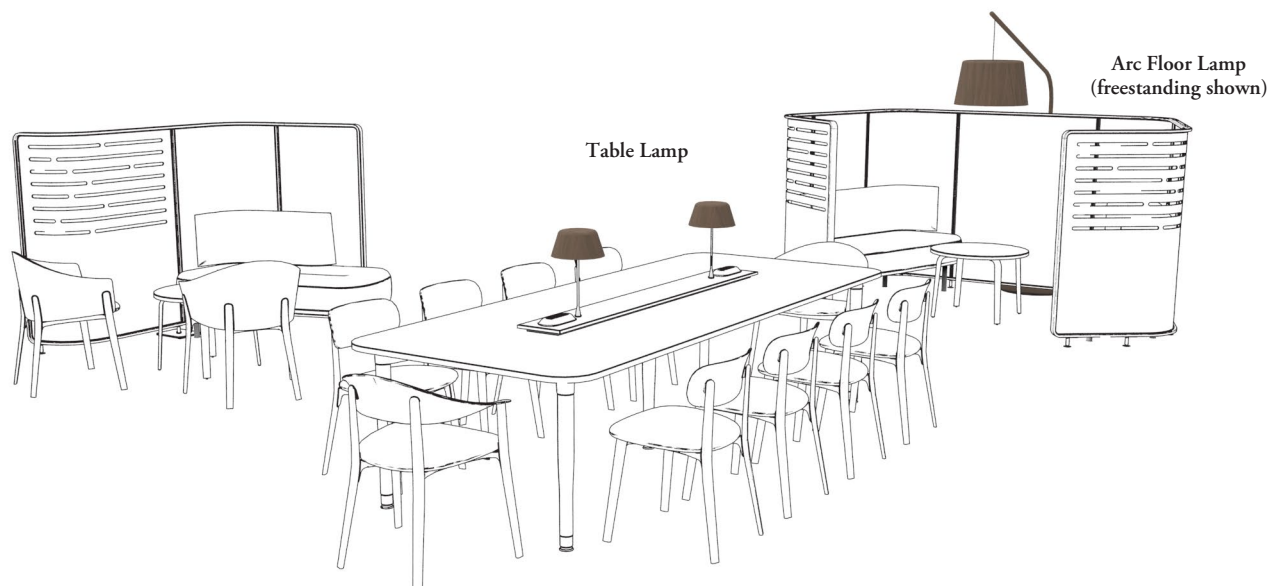


### floor lamp

A freestanding lamp that can be used throughout a floor plan.

## lighting basics

Zones Lighting is available in a variety of styles and can be used across an entire floor plan.



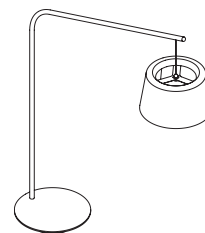
#### Table Lamp (ZNETL)

- Provides lighting solutions for Zones tables and workspaces
- Base styles include:
  - Workshop Table Runner
  - Through-Mount
  - Freestanding
  - Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table
- The Through-Mount mounts to the table or to the Table Runner



#### Floor Lamp (ZNEWL)

- 67" high
- Base is Beech veneer



#### Arc Floor Lamp (ZNEAL)

- 55" and 72" high
- Styles:
  - Freestanding
  - Enclosure Mounted
- Lamp Reach Lengths:
  - Freestanding 42" and 56" reach
  - Enclosure Mounted 42" reach only

#### Wood Finish:



Greystone Beech    Natural Beech    Pecan Beech

#### Paint Finish:

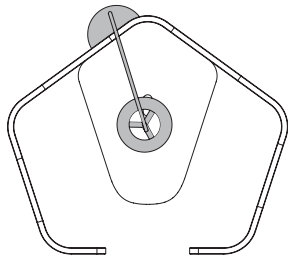


Greystone    Crisp Grey    Sand

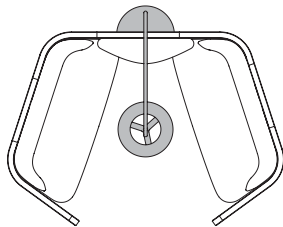
## planning with zones arc lamp

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Arc Lamp.

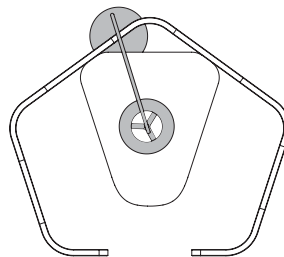
Arc Floor Lamps - Freestanding are available with two reach lengths to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure or Screen configuration selected.



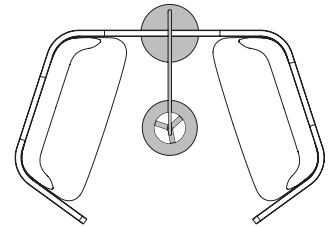
Lounge Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



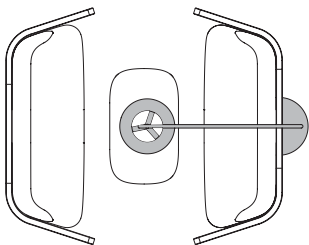
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



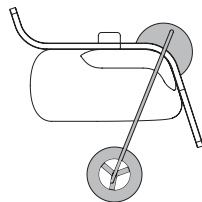
Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



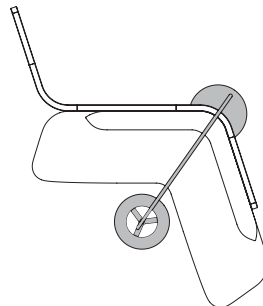
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



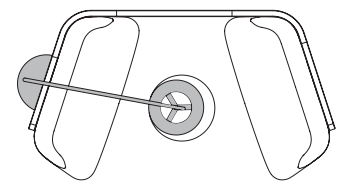
Open Lounge Zone  
(ZNCHT)  
56" reach



Freestanding Lounge Zone A  
(ZNFGA)  
56" reach

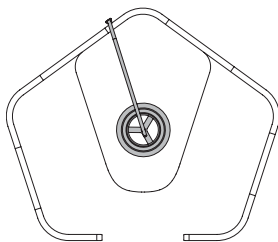


Freestanding Lounge Zone B  
(ZNFGB)  
56" reach

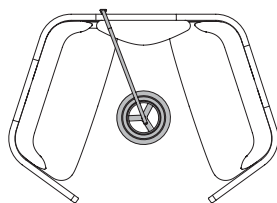


Freestanding Lounge Zone C  
(ZNFGC)  
56" reach

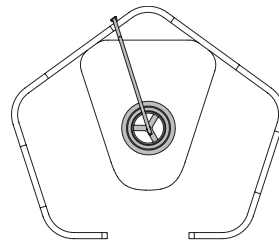
Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted are available with 42" reach length to provide proper placement depending on the Enclosure selected.



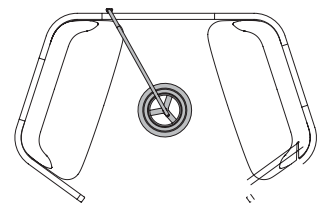
Lounge Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAM)  
42" reach



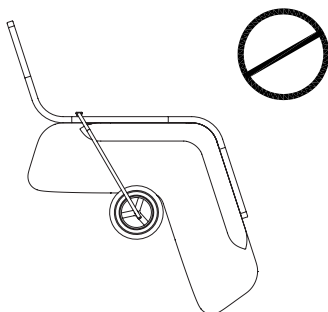
Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCGF)  
42" reach



Digital Meeting Zone-Four  
(ZNCAN)  
42" reach



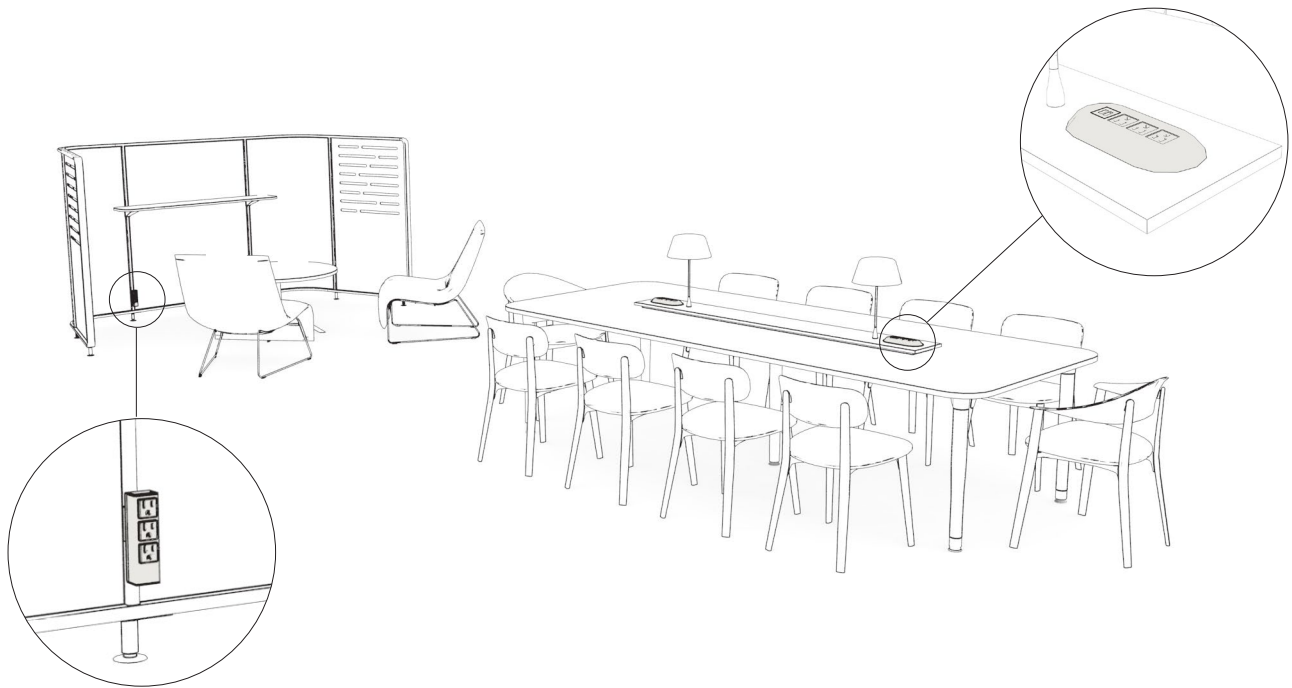
Coffee Lounge Zone-Four  
(ZNCCF)  
42" reach



Arc Floor Lamps - Enclosure Mounted **cannot** be mounted to Freestanding Screens

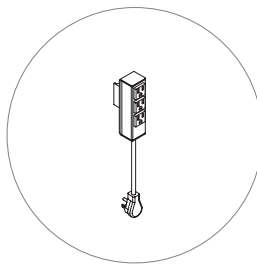
## casual power basics

Zones provides options for casual power access.



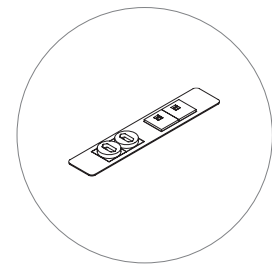
#### Power Pill (ZNEP)

- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- Can mount to a worksurface, table or a table runner
- Configurations:
  - Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
  - Three Power, One USB Module (LB)
  - One Power, One USB Module (SA)
  - Two Power (SB)
- The bracket is always finished in Greystone
- When Crisp Grey finish is specified, simplex default to White
- When Greystone finish is specified, outlets default to Black
- When Sand finish is specified, outlets default to White



#### Compact Power Bar (ZNYEPS)

- Mounts to the vertical trim on an Enclosure or Screen or under worksurface to provide casual power
- Available with three power outlets
- Available with 6 feet and 10 feet cord lengths



#### CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

- Used in applications for Argentina, Chile and Brazil
- Provides above worksurface power and USB access
- The bracket is always finished in Ebony
- Greystone coordinates with black outlets
- Crisp Grey coordinates with very white outlets

#### Paint Finish:



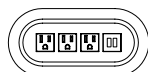
## planning with casual power

The following should be considered when planning with Zones electrics.

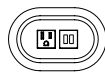
The Power Pill is available in four power configurations and two different sizes that are predetermined depending on the cut out specified.



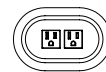
Two power simplex +  
two USB simplex  
(LA)



Three power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(LB)



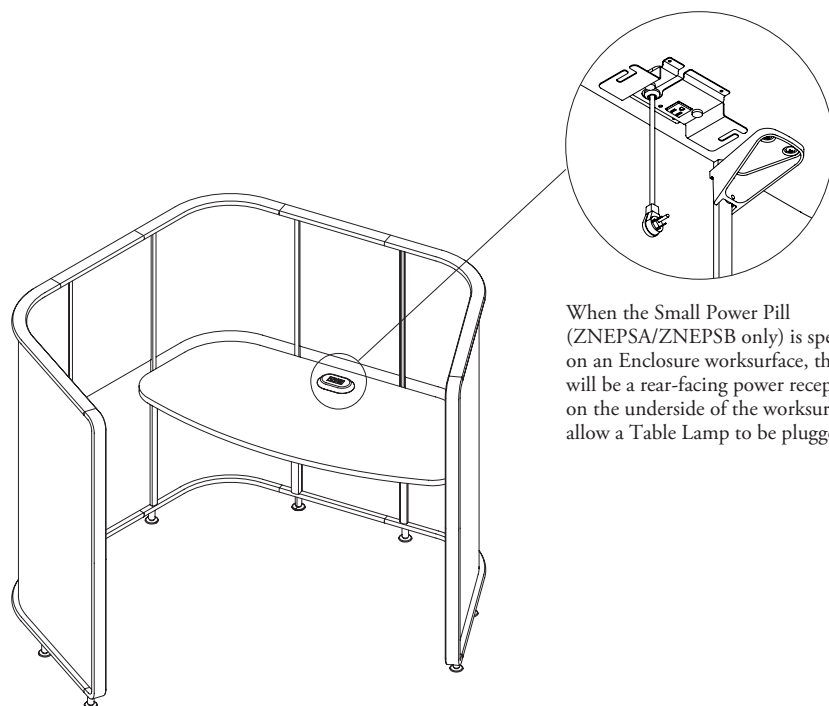
One power simplex +  
one USB simplex  
(SA)



Two power simplex  
(SB)

- Large Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Task Digital Meeting Zone -Four
  - Lounge Meeting Zone - Four
  - Digital Lounge Meeting Zone
  - Bar Digital Meeting Zone -Four
- Used on Canteen and Workshop Tables in a Power Pill cut-out is specified

- Small Power Pills are specified on the worksurface in the following Enclosures:
  - Collaborative Zone -Twin
  - Office Zone
  - Focus Zone - Solo
  - Focus Zone - Twin



When the Small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB only) is specified on an Enclosure worksurface, there will be a rear-facing power receptacle on the underside of the work surface to allow a Table Lamp to be plugged in.



# below worksurface user-edge usb hub basics

Zones Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB), shown on Workshop Table, also available on Canteen Tables.



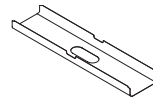
## Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)
  - Rectangle Table, 96" wide (ZNTWT)
  - Rectangle Table, 120" wide (ZNTWT)

• Can be retrofitted to an existing table

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program.



## Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

### Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) Finishes:



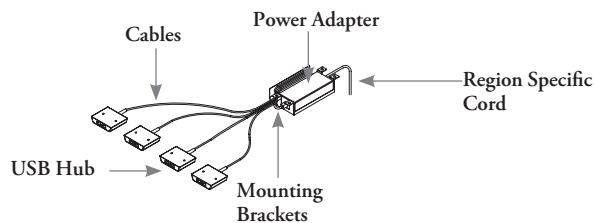
### Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW) Finish:



## planning with user-edge usb hub

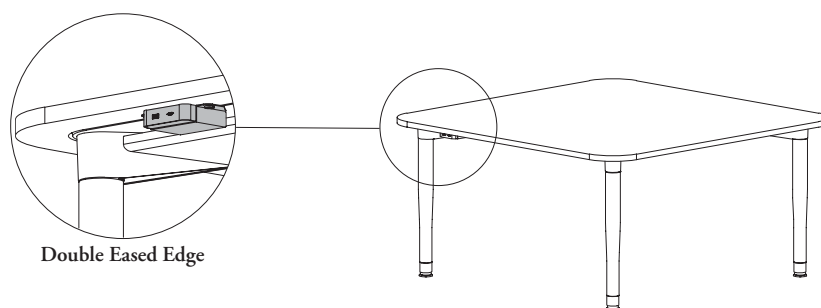
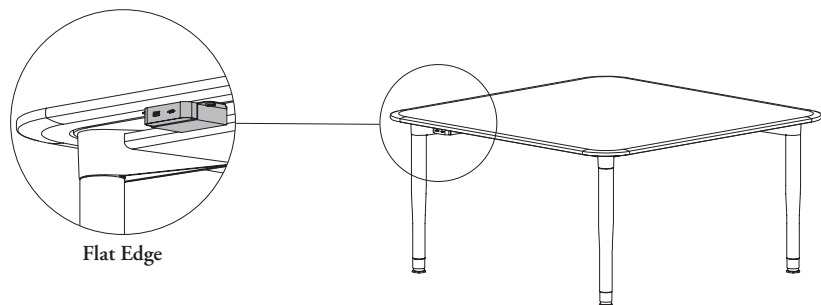
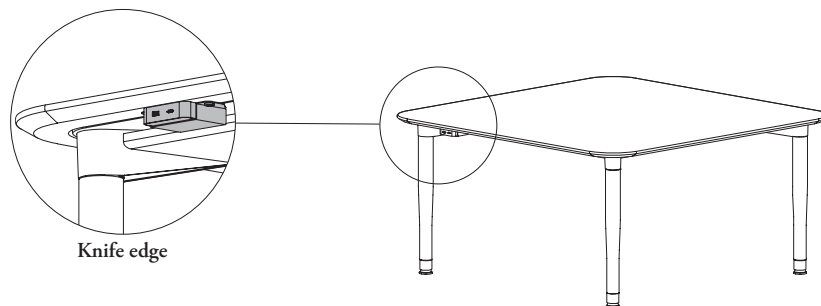
**The following should be considered when planning with User-Edge USB Hub.**

When the User-Edge USB Hub is specified, all cables, power adapter, region specific cords and mounting brackets are included.



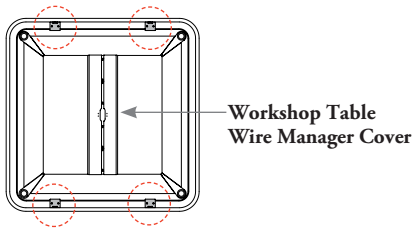
Can only be specified with two or four USB Hubs.

User-Edge USB Hub can be used with all table edge profiles, however the edge detail will determine whether the User-Edge USB Hub is mounted flush to the edge or recessed.

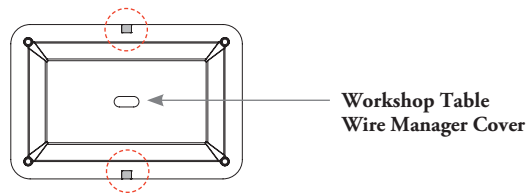


# planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

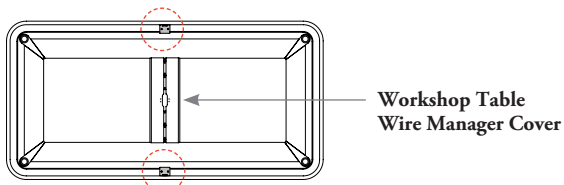
The following is the recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub.



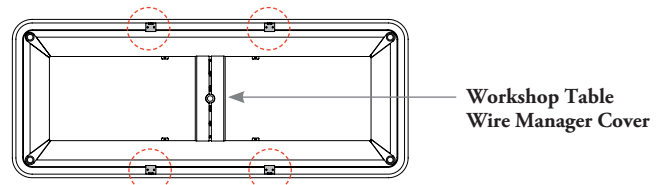
Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)



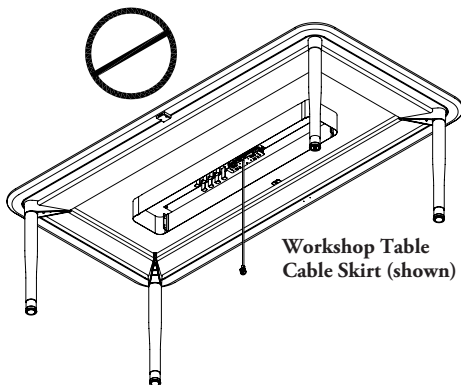
Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA), 72" wide x 48" deep



Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 96" wide x 48" deep



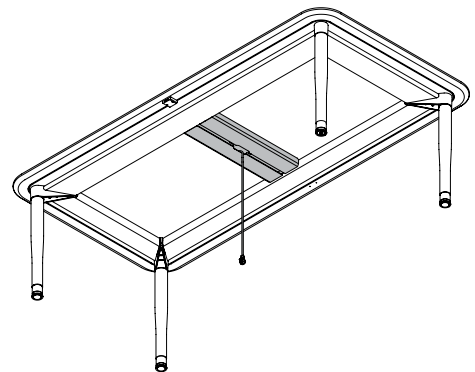
Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 120" wide x 48" deep



The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.



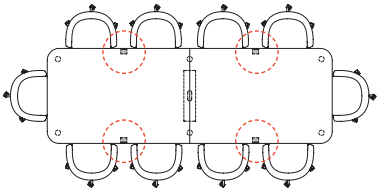
It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



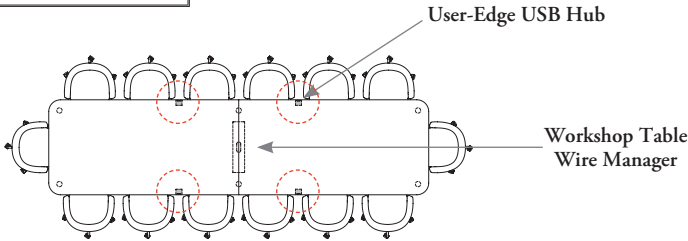
# planning with user-edge usb hub (continued)

The following are recommended locations for the User-Edge USB Hub with Long Workshop Tables (ZNTWN).

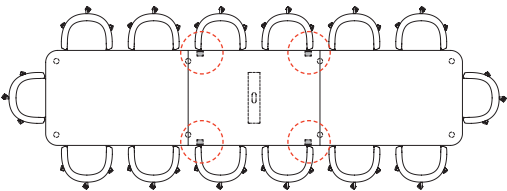
Table size	People	Cord Lengths	USB Ports
12'	10	6'	8
16'	14	6'	8
18'	14	6'	8
24'	20	11' x 2'	16



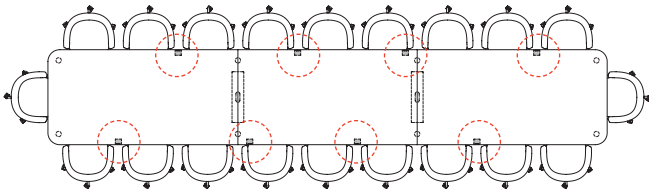
12' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



16' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

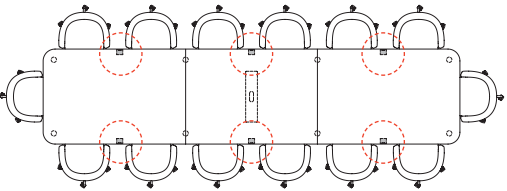


18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

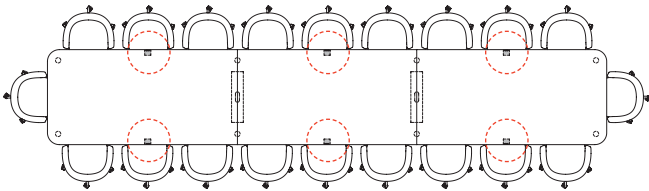


24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

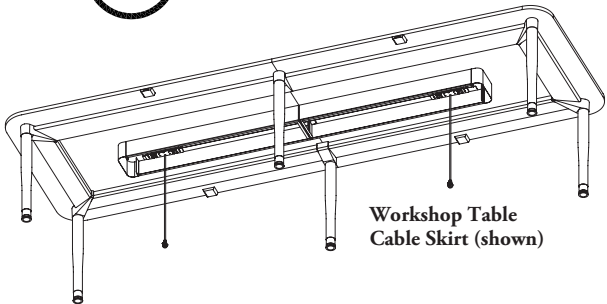
When 6 module options are used, modules will be connected as shown:



18' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)



24' Long Workshop Table (ZNTWN)

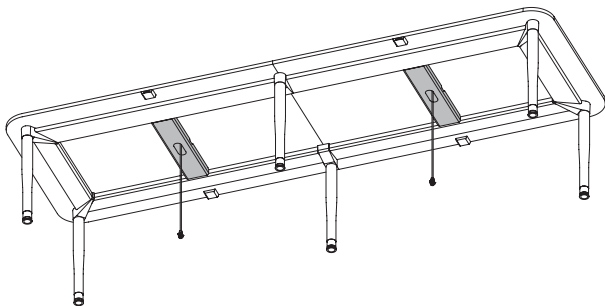


Workshop Table Cable Skirt (shown)

The User-Edge USB Hub **cannot** be used with Power Pills or a Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES) or the Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) as the cables will not be able to extend to the center of the table.

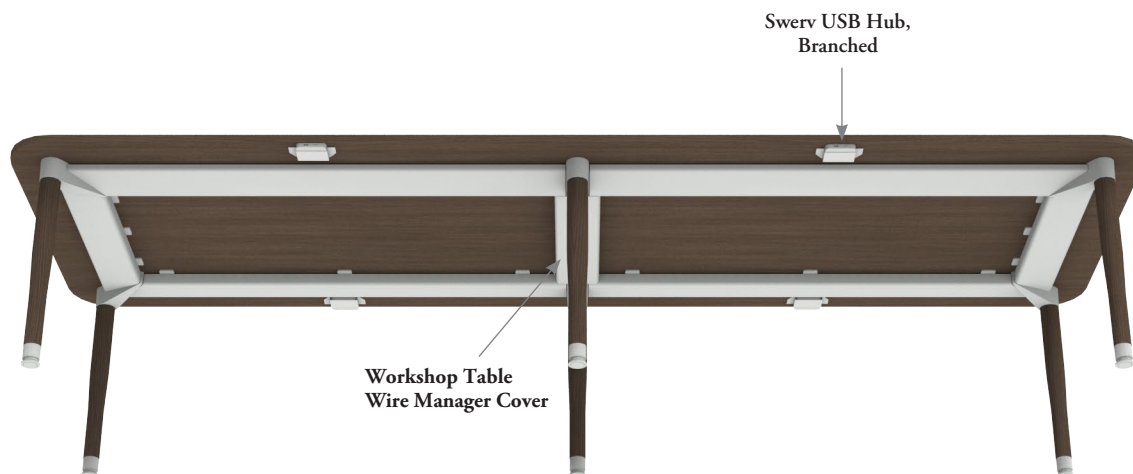


It is recommended that when the User-Edge USB Hub is specified that the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEW) also be specified to cover and facilitate cable management.



# worksurface user-edge usb hub with long workshop tables basics

Zones Long Workshop Tables are available with options for USB access below the worksurface.



YMSUB, Swerv USB Hub, Branched, shown on Long Workshop Table

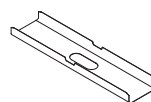


## Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

*\*Available through the Complements catalog*

- Used when no Power Pill is specified and USB access is required
- Mounts to the underside of the worksurface
- Contains four USB ports with two plug-in points each
- Option of two or four USB hubs
- Three feet or eight feet long cords
- Cables, power adapter, region specific cord and mounting brackets are included
- Used only with the following tables:
  - Long Workshop Table (ZNTWM and ZNTWN)
- Can be retrofitted to an existing table

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

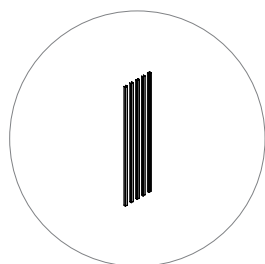


## Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

- Used with Workshop Tables to manage USB cables
- Available on 48" and 60" deep tables

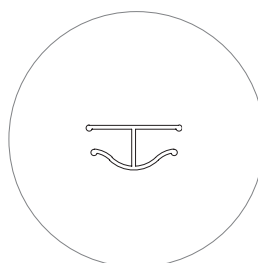
## cable management basics

Zones offers a variety of cable management solutions that can be mounted to Enclosures, Screens or Tables.



### Power Cable Manager (ZNEN)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen Table leg
- Available in one, three or five piece configuration
- 24" long
- Always finished in Black



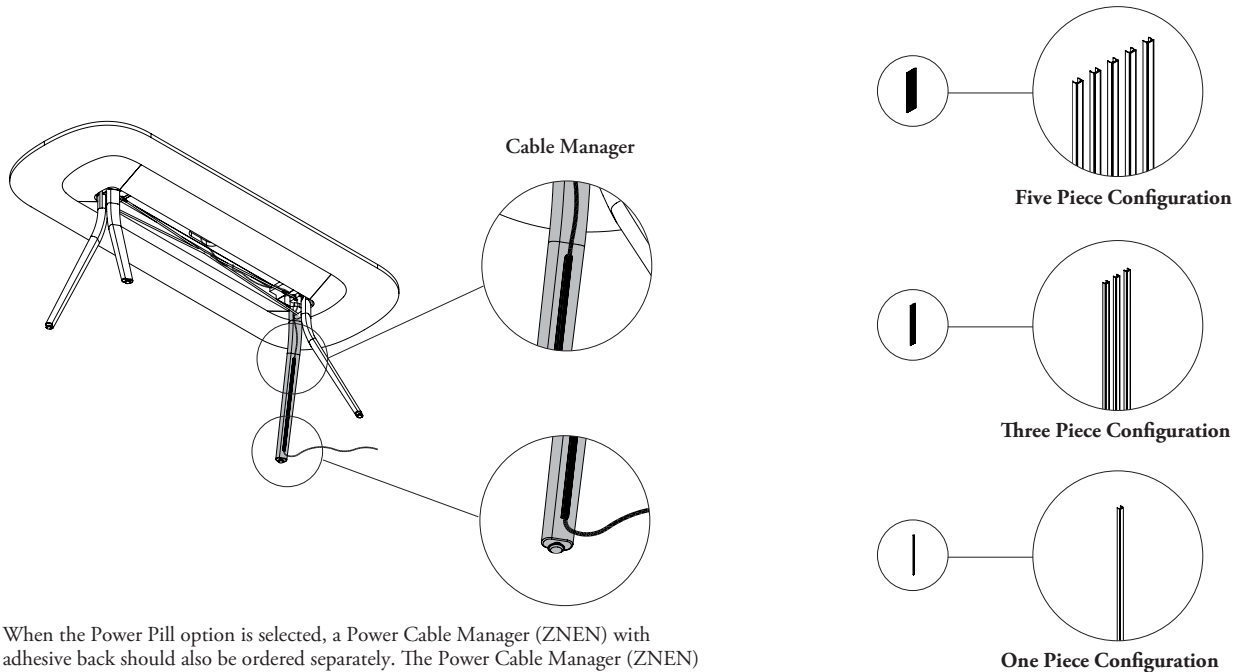
### Screen Cable Manager (ZNEM)

- Mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure or Screen to route multiple cables along the trim
- Available:
  - Small (8 pieces)
  - Medium (12 pieces)
  - Large (16 pieces)

# planning with cable management

The following should be considered when planning with Zones cable management.

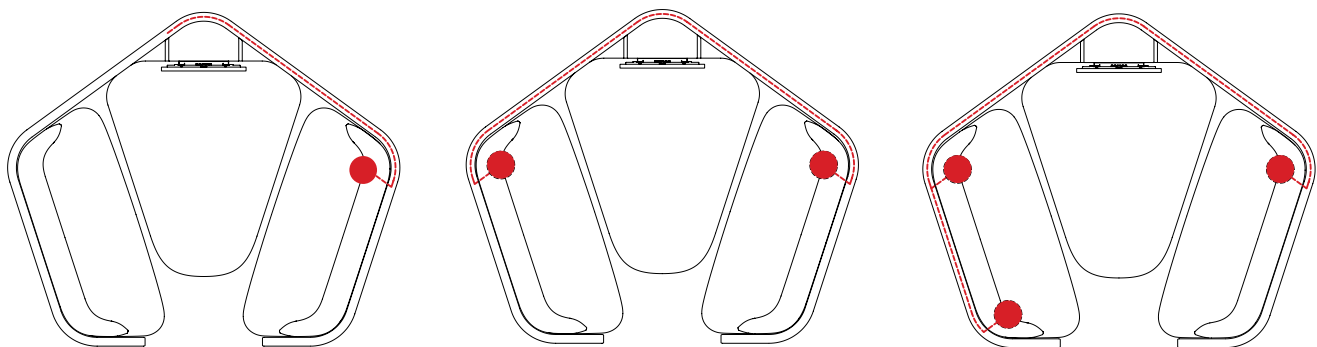
## power cable manager



## screen cable manager

When planning with the Screen Cable Manager the amount of bends in the Enclosure or Screen will determine what size of Screen Cable Manager is needed.

Example: Lounge Meeting Zone-Four (shown)



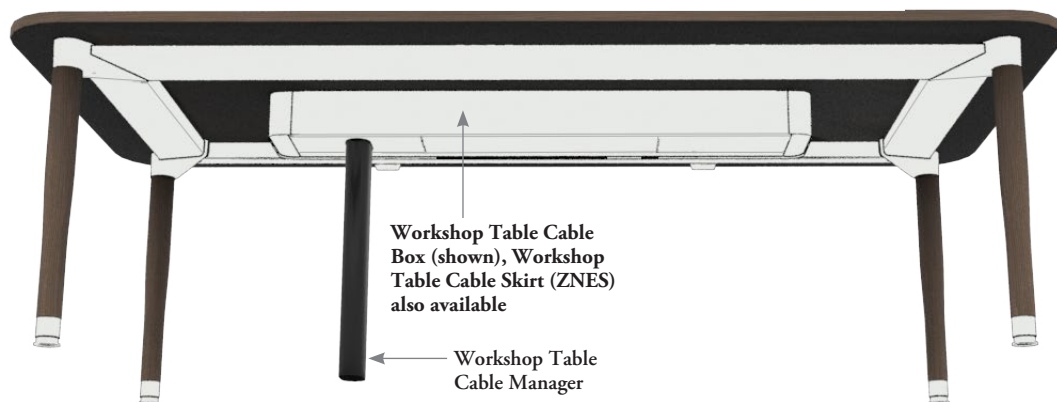
If cable management is required for two bends, small is required.

If cable management is required for three bends, medium is required.

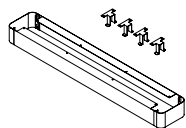
If cable management is required for four bends, large is required.

## workshop table electrics basics

Zones below worksurface electrics allow for wire management and below worksurface power.

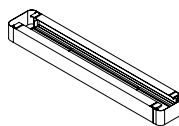


Below worksurface electrics are only available on Workshop Tables.



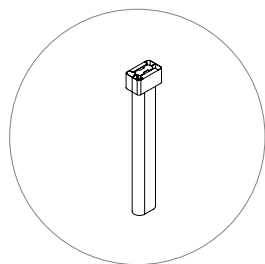
### Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

- Provides a visual cover for under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

- Provides a higher aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management
- Available on all Workshop Tables



### Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)

- Used to provide vertical cable management below the worksurface
- Available in all Workshop Tables
- Available in Black only
- Adjustable top mount to accommodate 25" and 29" high Workshop Tables



### Power Bar (YEPD8) \*Ordered through the Complements catalog

- Works in conjunction with cable management brackets and the Large Power Pill brackets within the Workshop Table Cable Skirt and Workshop Table Cable Box
- Includes a bracket specific to Zones Workshop Table applications
- \*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*

#### Electrical Finish:



Greystone



Crisp Grey



Sand

#### Power Bar (YEPD8) Finish:

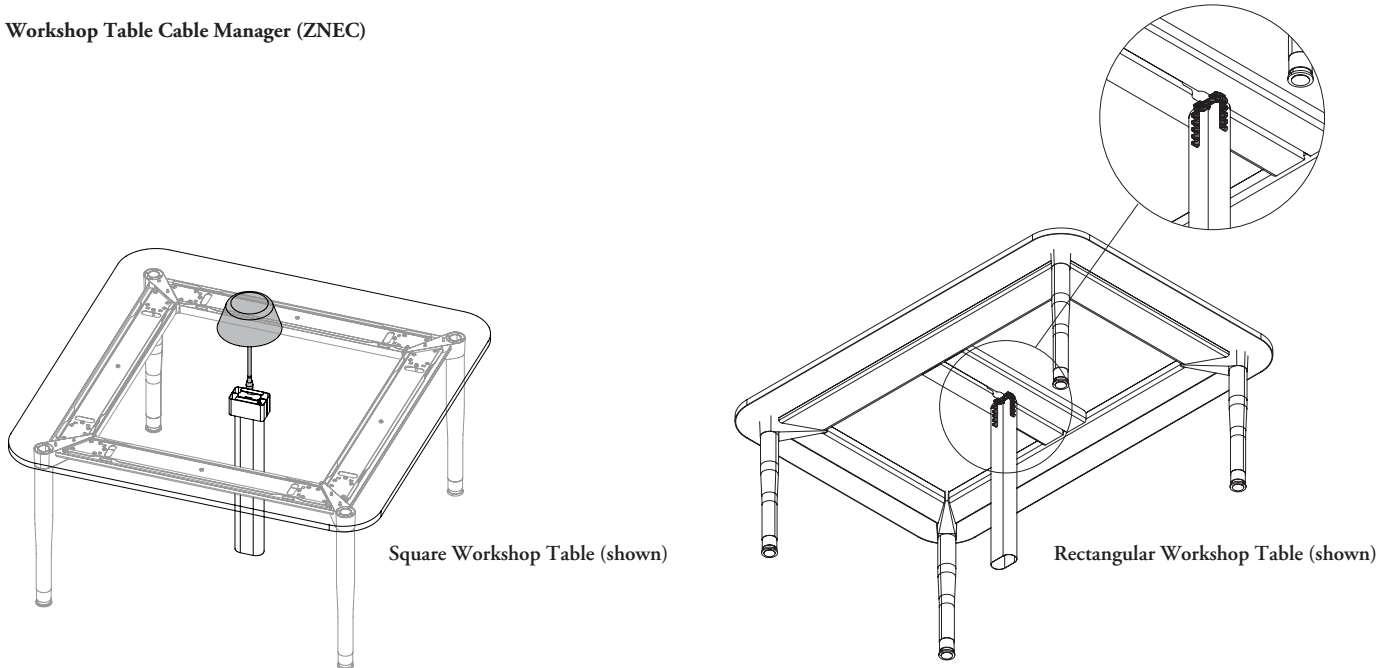


Clear  
Anodized



# planning with workshop table electrics

## Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)

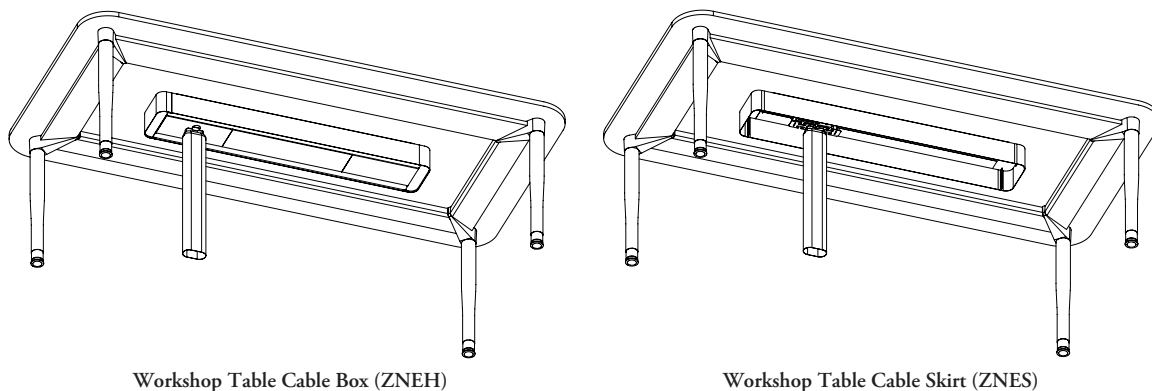


When the Workshop Table Cable Manager is specified with a Table Lamp, the Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC) includes the brackets required to mount the Table Lamp on to the Square Workshop Tables (ZNTWS) or Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR).

The Workshop Table Cable Manager has top mounting clips to adjust the height to accommodate Dialogue and Task Height Workshop Tables.

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH) and Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

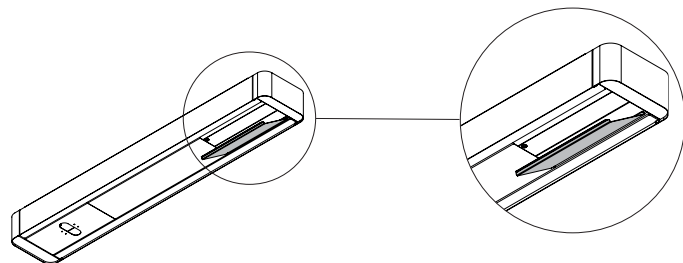
At standing or sitting height the aesthetics of the electrical box and skirt look the same, however the Workshop Table Cable Box comes with doors to conceal cables whereas the Workshop Table Cable Skirt does not.



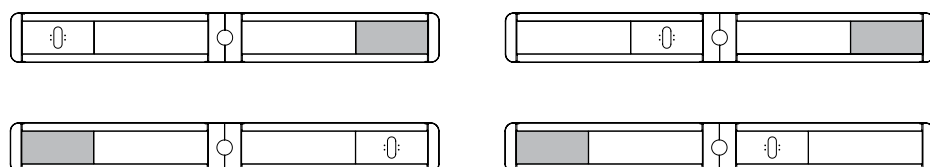
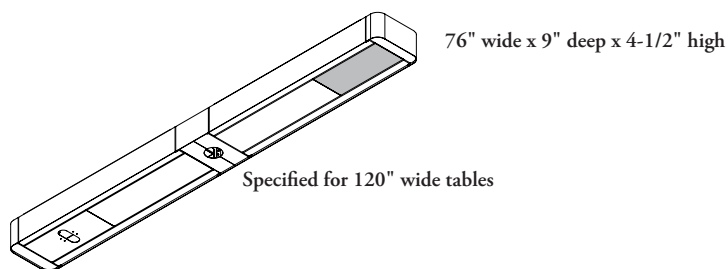
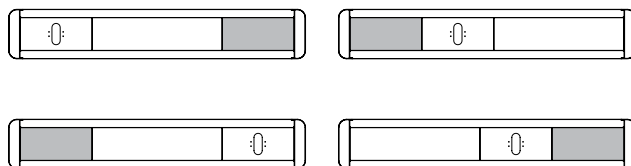
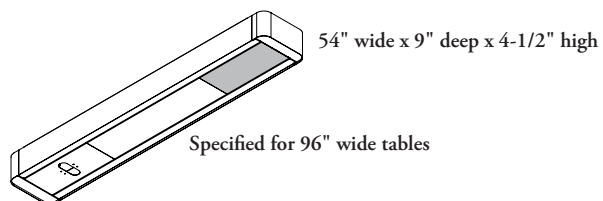
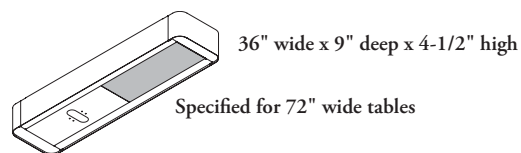
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes a movable flip down door that is attached with magnets and allows access to the Power Bar mounted inside the box and a movable cable cut out panel that allows cables to route to the floor.



The door and cut out can be in four locations along the box to help align with floor monuments.



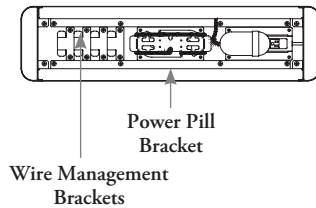
# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

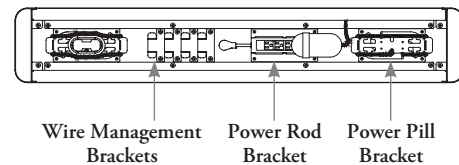
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

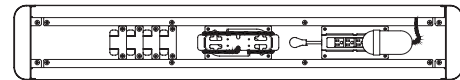


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

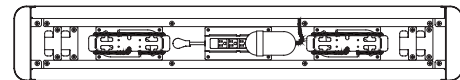
### Power Pills - Outer



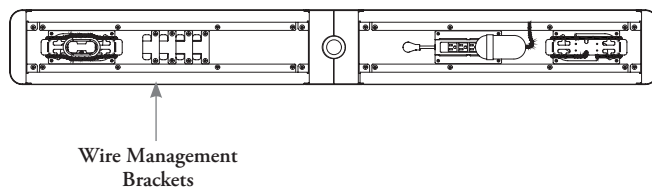
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.

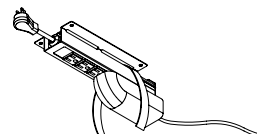


### Power Rod (YEPD8)

It is recommended that when lights are specified with a Table Runner, the Power Rod is specified also to allow for visual aesthetic within the Workshop Table Cable Box or Workshop Table Cable Skirt.

Velcro securely holds and accommodates various sized power adapters.

\*For more information, please see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.



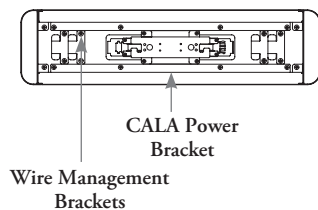
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)

The Workshop Table Cable Box includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the CALA Power Module (ZNEB). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

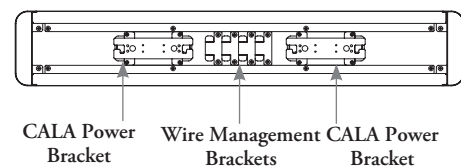
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer

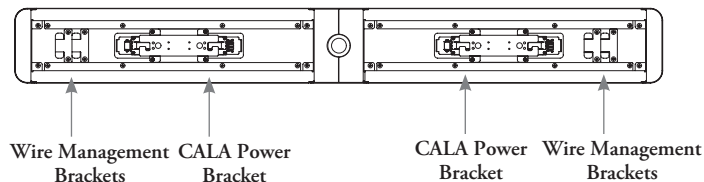


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Box will have four wire management brackets.

#### Power Pills - Outer



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



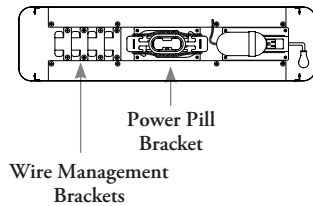
# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt includes predetermined wire management brackets to accommodate the Power Pill (ZNEP) and the Power Rod (YEPD8). The location and amount of brackets is determined by the size and orientation that is specified.

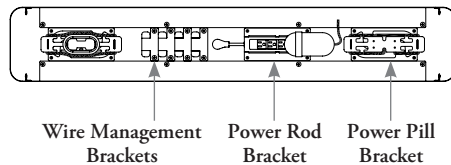
The 72" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

### Power Pills - Outer

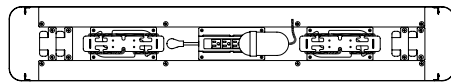


The 96" wide Workshop Table Cable Skirt will have four wire management brackets.

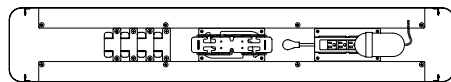
### Power Pills - Outer



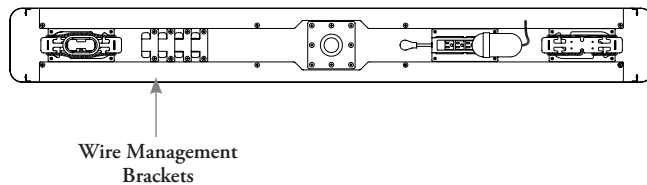
### Power Pills - Inner



### Power Pills - Center



When a Workshop Table Cable box is specified for a 120" wide table it will have four cable management brackets.



## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

The following outlines the electrical and lighting options available on Workshop Tables.

### Round Workshop Table (ZNTWR)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

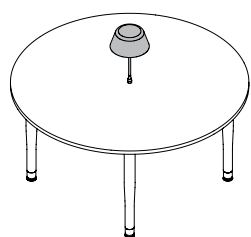
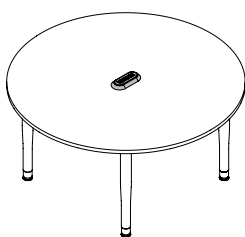
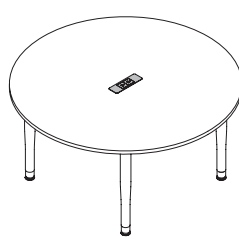


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

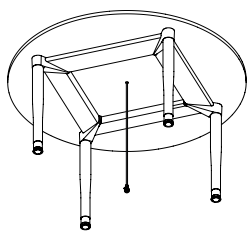


Power Pill (ZNEP)

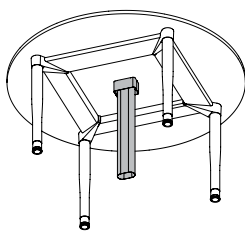


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

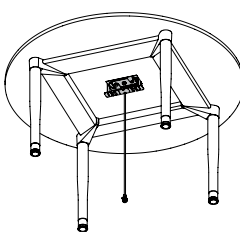
#### below worksurface



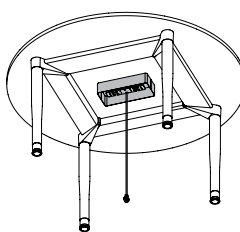
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



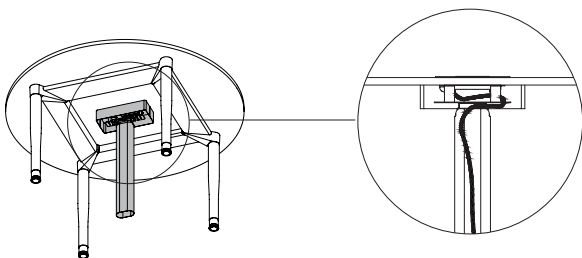
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



No cable management,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Skirt  
(ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



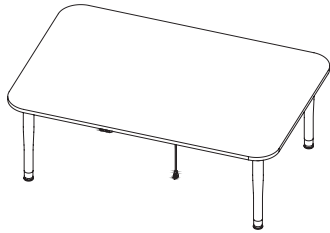
Workshop Table Cable  
Skirt (ZNES) and  
Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
CALA Power Module  
will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

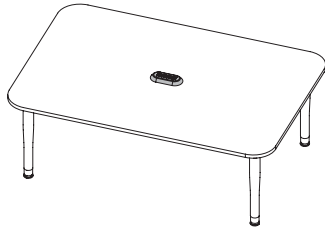
## Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table (ZNTWA)

25" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)



Power Pill (ZNEP)

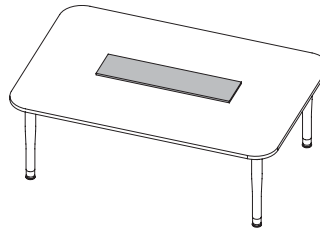


Table Runner

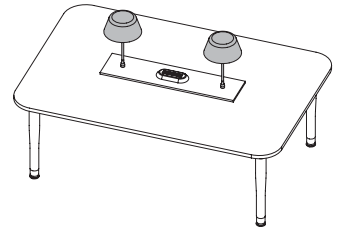
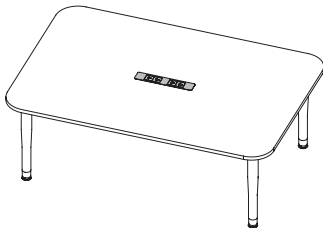
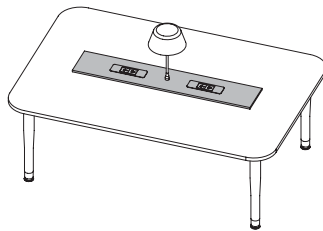


Table Lamp (ZNETL)

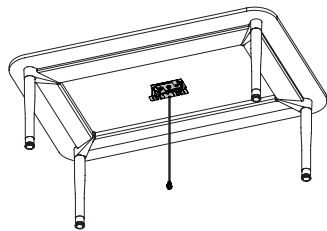


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

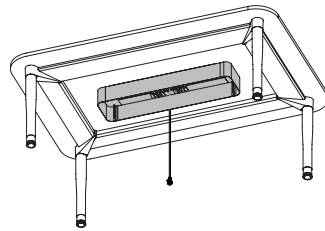


CALA Power Module with Runner (ZNEB)

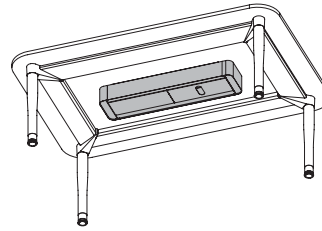
### below worksurface



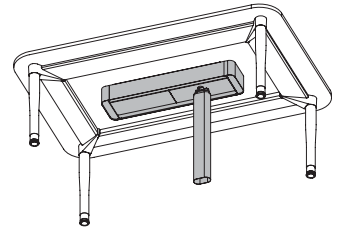
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



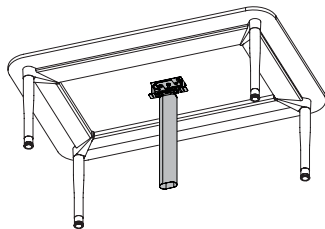
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Cable will be visible



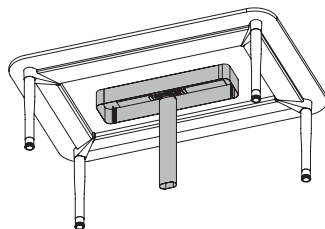
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Square Workshop Table (ZNTWS)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

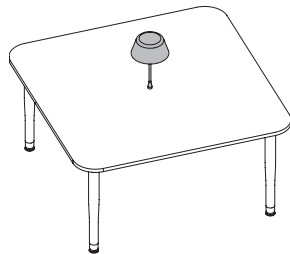
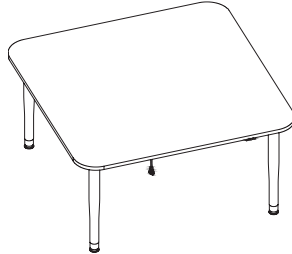
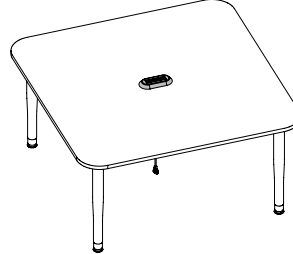


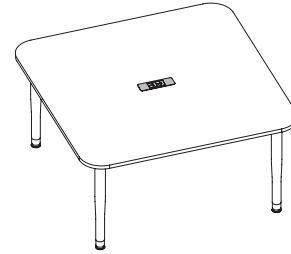
Table Lamp (ZNETL)



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

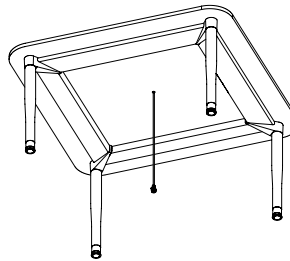


Power Pill (ZNEP)

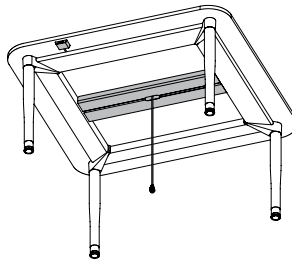


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

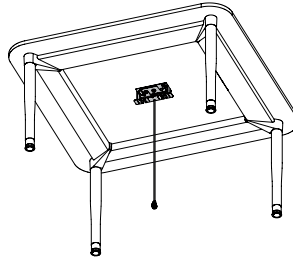
#### below worksurface



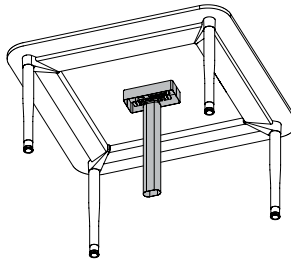
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



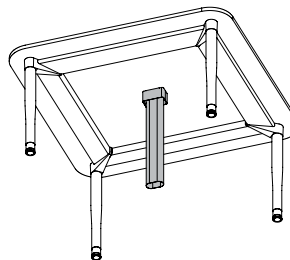
Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the  
table but visible to the floor



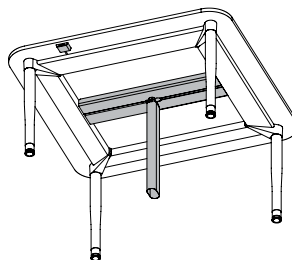
No cable management,  
Cable will be visible



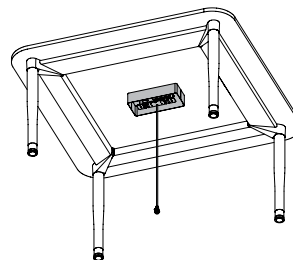
Workshop Table Cable  
Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable  
will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
and Workshop Table Cable  
Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt  
(ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed,  
cable will be visible

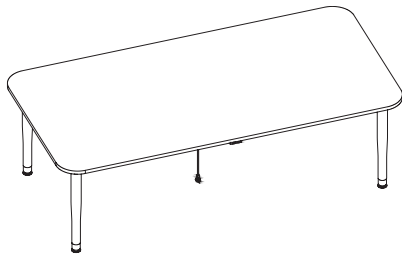


# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide

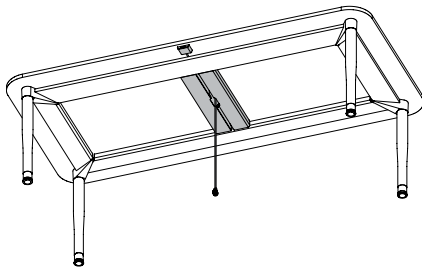
29" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

### below worksurface



Workshop Table Wire  
Manager Cover (ZNEW)  
Cable will be concealed under the table  
but visible to the floor

### above worksurface

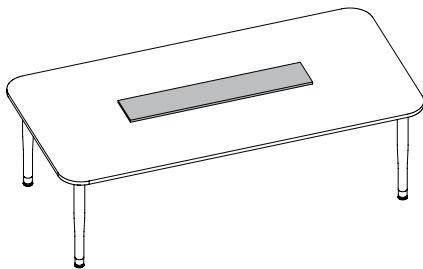
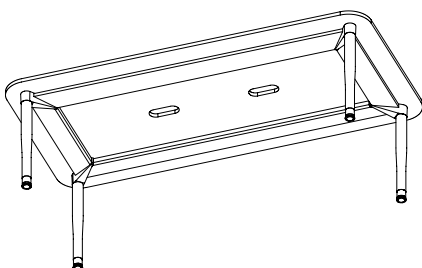


Table Runner

### below worksurface



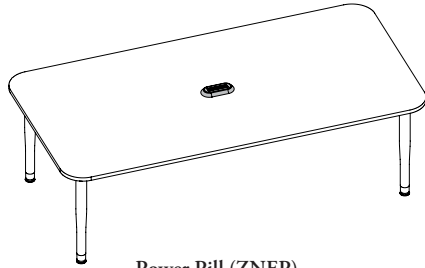
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

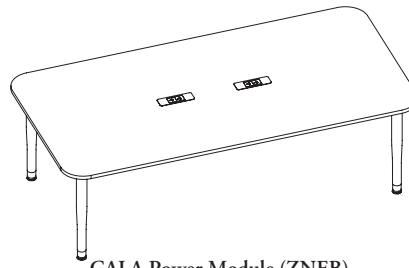
### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT) , 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

#### above worksurface

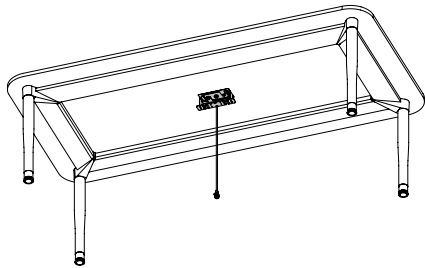


Power Pill (ZNEP)  
One Power Pill centered

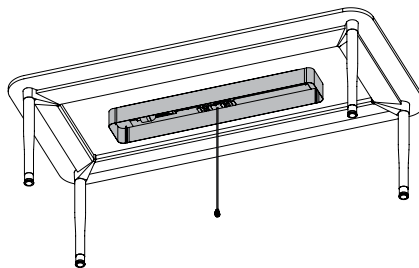


CALA Power Module (ZNEB)

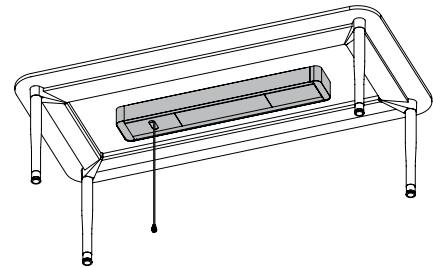
#### below worksurface



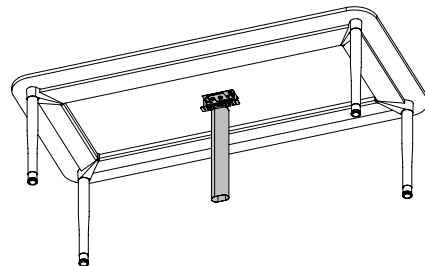
No cable management,  
cable will be visible



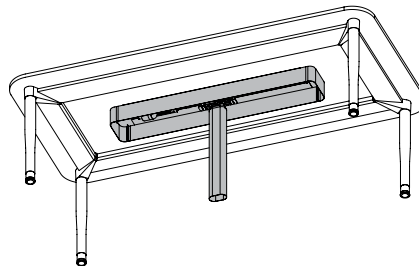
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



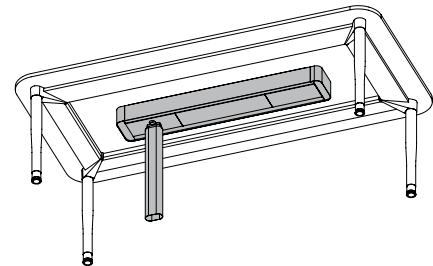
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



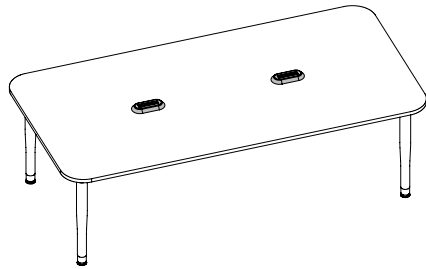
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

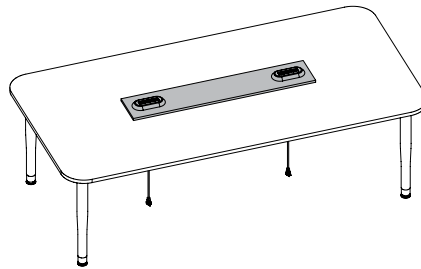
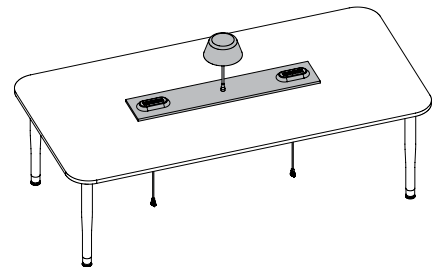
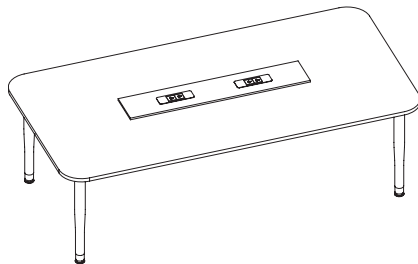


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and one light center



Power Pill (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner

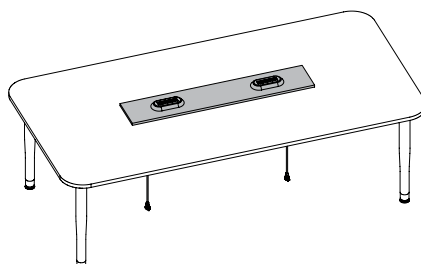
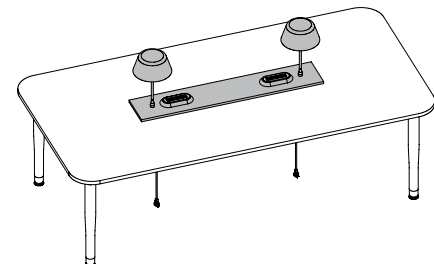


Table Runner and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills inner and two lights outer

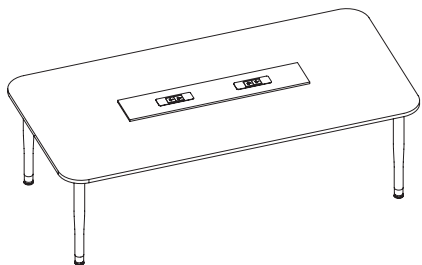
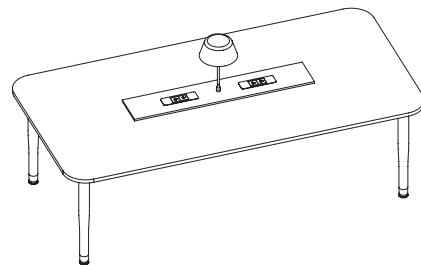
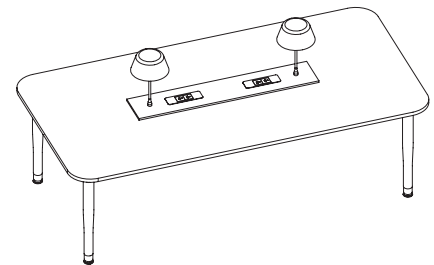


Table Runner and CALA Power Module (ZNEB)  
Two CALA Power Modules



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules outer and  
one light center



CALA Power Module (ZNEB),  
Table Runner and Table Lamp (ZNETL)  
Two CALA Power Modules inner and  
two lights outer

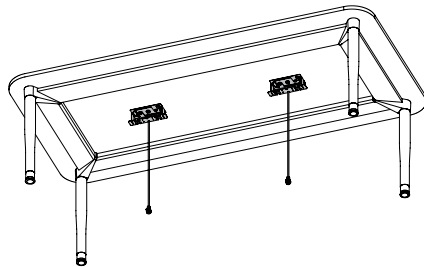
## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 96" wide (Continued)

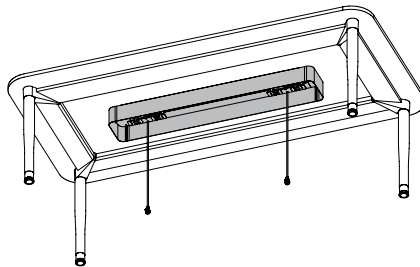
29" high table shown

#### below worksurface

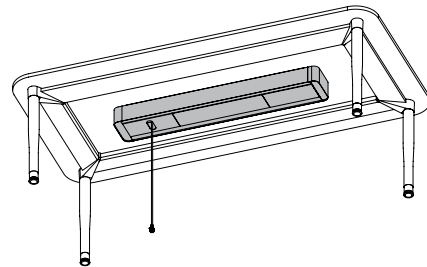
Outer Power Pill location shown only



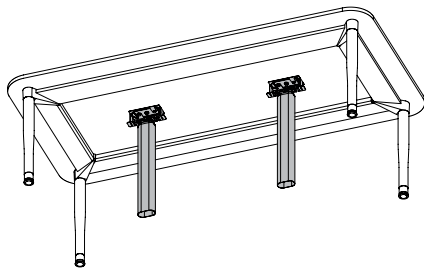
No cable management, cable will be visible



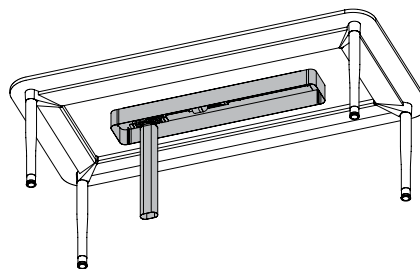
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



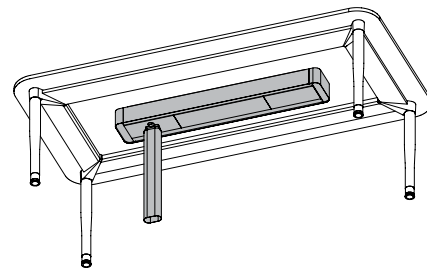
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



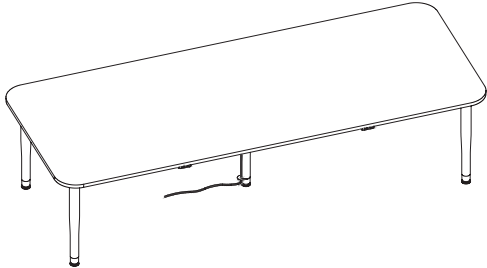
Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide

29" high table shown

### above worksurface



Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB)

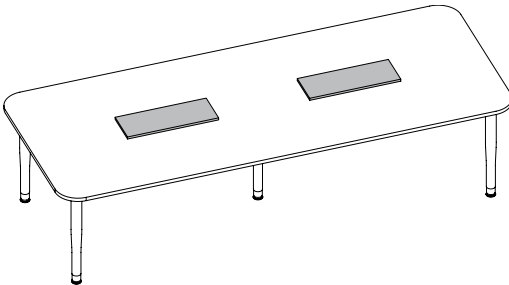


Table Runner  
Two-piece

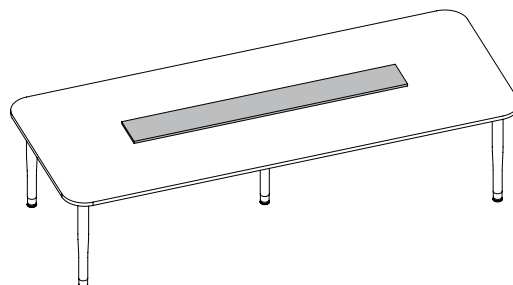
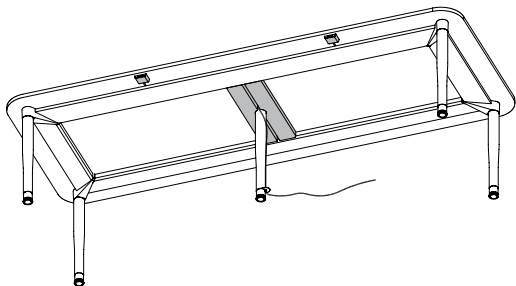


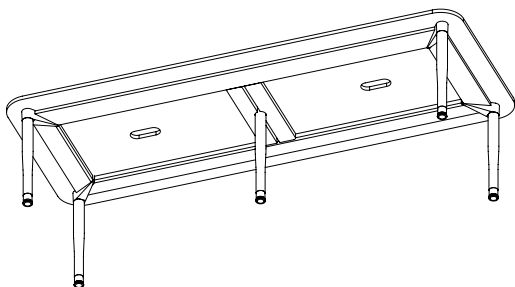
Table Runner

---

### below worksurface



No cable management, cable will be visible



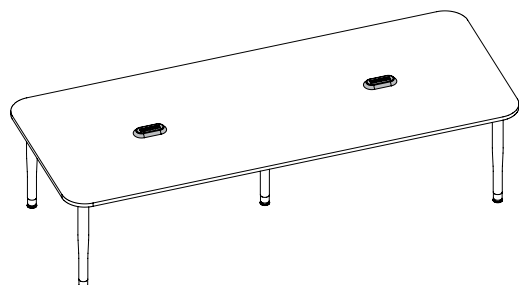
No cable management, cable will be visible

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

### Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

above worksurface



Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

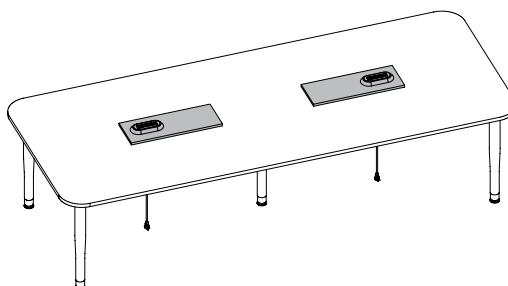


Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer

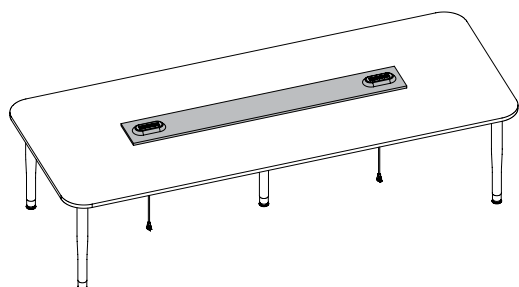
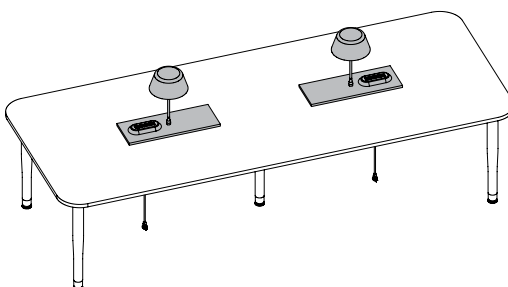
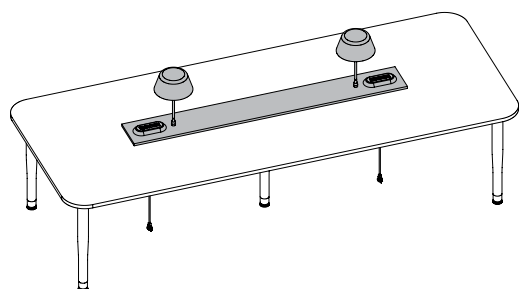


Table Runner  
and Power Pills (ZNEP)  
Two Power Pills outer



Power Pills (ZNEP), Table Runner  
Two piece  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner



Power Pills (ZNEP),  
Table Runner  
and Table Lamps (ZNETL)  
Two Power Pills outer and two lights inner

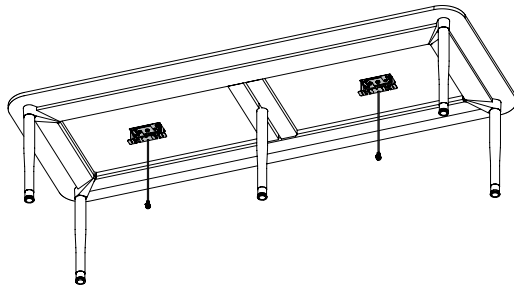
NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

# planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

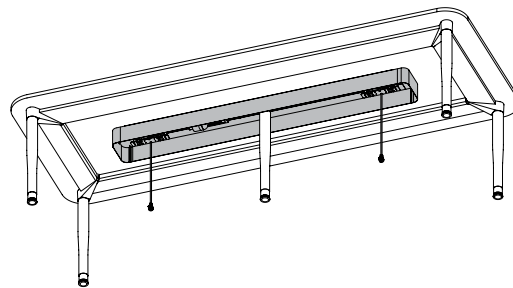
## Rectangular Workshop Table (ZNTWT), 48" deep x 120" wide (Continued)

29" high table shown

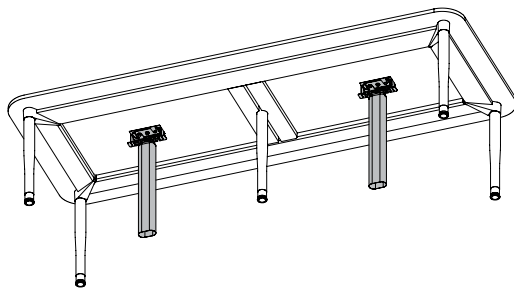
below worksurface



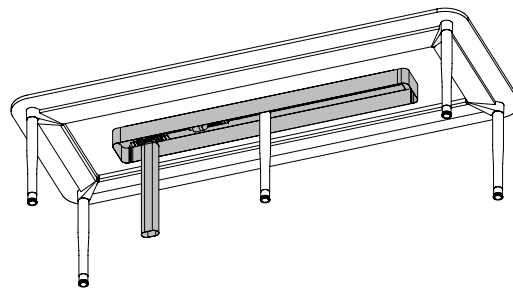
No cable management, cable will be visible



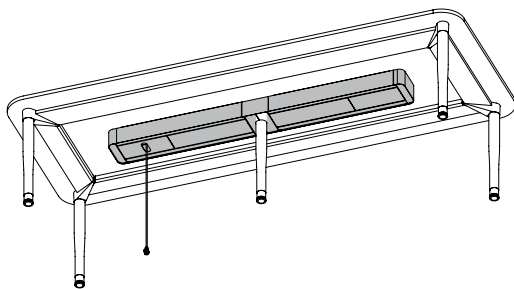
Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cables will be visible



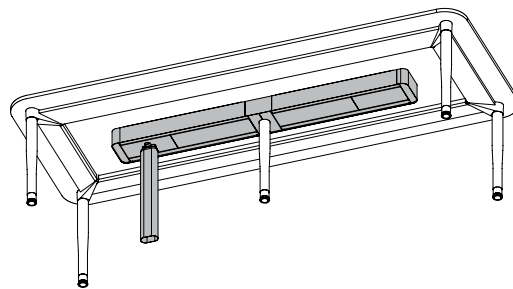
Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Cables will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
Power Pills will be concealed, cable will be visible



Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)  
and Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)  
Power Pills and cable will be concealed

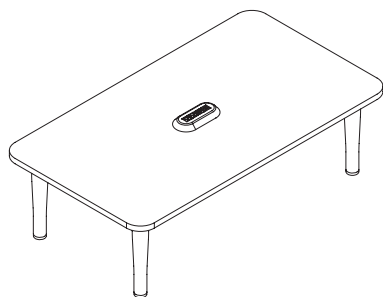
NOTE: No Split Runner in CALA electric offerings

## planning with workshop table electrics (continued)

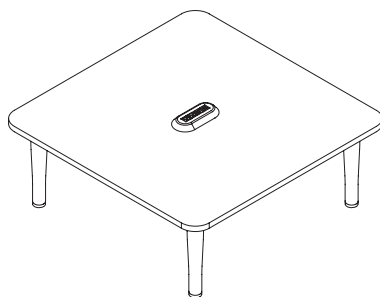
### Lounge Workshop Tables

16" high tables shown

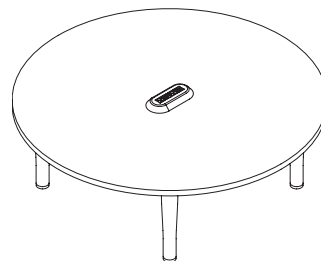
#### above worksurface



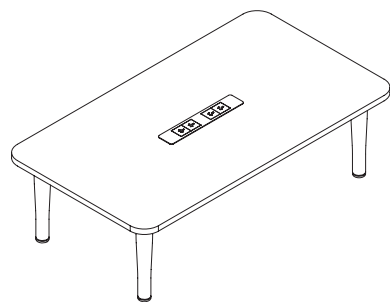
Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



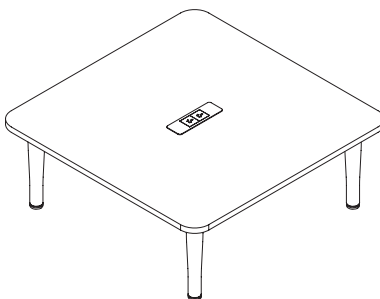
Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



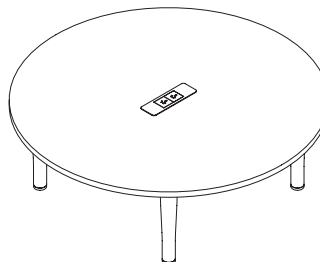
Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
Power Pills and cables will be visible



Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWG)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible



Square Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWE)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

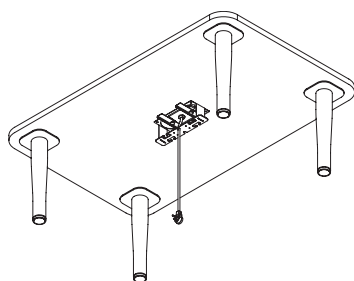


Round Lounge Workshop Table (ZNTWC)  
CALA Power Module cables will be visible

---

#### below worksurface

- Lounge Workshop Tables are 16" off of the floor and include wire management cut out if a power pill is specified.
- The following power and wire management **cannot** be used on the rectangular, square or round lounge workshop table:
  - Workshop Table Cable Manager (ZNEC)
  - Workshop Table Cable Box (ZNEH)
  - Workshop Table Cable Skirt (ZNES)
  - Workshop Table Wire Manager Cover (ZNEW)

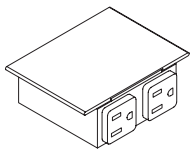
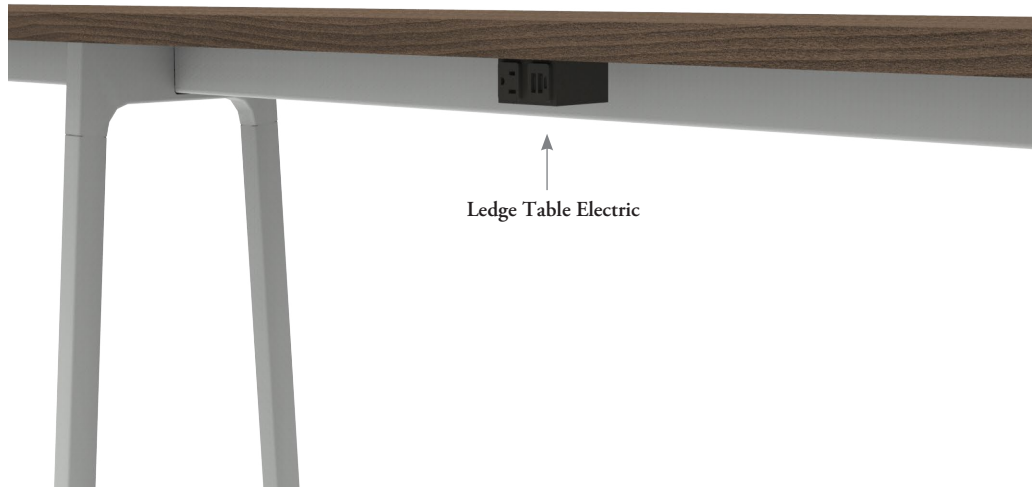


No cable management, cable will be visible

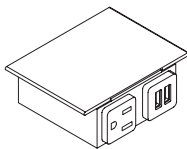


# ledge table electrics basics

Zones provides a plug-in power solution for Ledge Table runs.



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

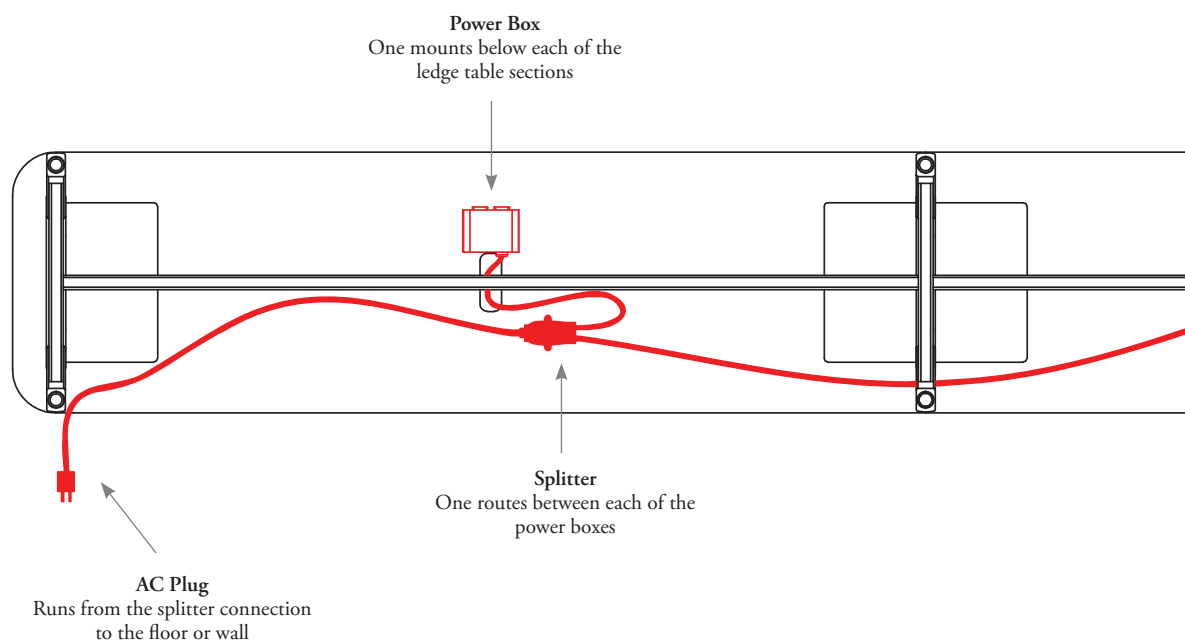
## Ledge Table Electric (ZNEL)

- Used on connected table runs with two or three segments
- Table segments must be 60" or 72" w
- Includes the power boxes, splitters and plug in cable
- Power options:
  - 2 AC outlets
  - 1 AC outlet, 1 USB
- Finish: Black

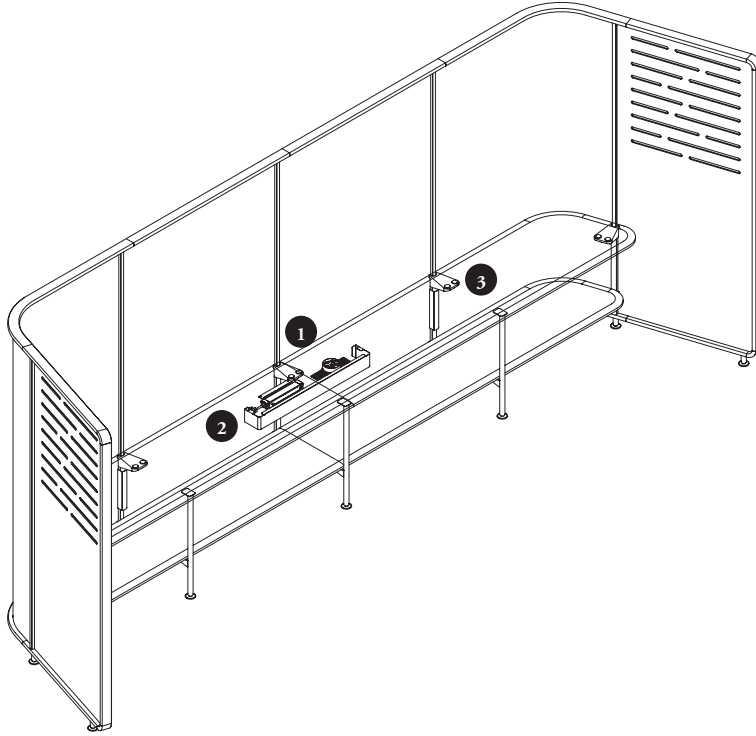
## planning with ledge table electrics

The following should be considered when planning with Ledge Table Electrics.

The Ledge Table Electric is a continuous assembly that includes the power boxes, splitters and plug for the entire run it is being used on. The components are not specified separately.



# understanding cable box with ledge kit

**Ledge Kit with Cable Box (ZNFK)**

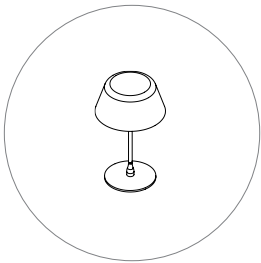
When a Cable Box is specified with the Media configuration of the Ledge Kit, the electrical shrouding and cable managers are included to route wires cleanly for a TV or media device

- 1 One plastic Cord Wrap manager
- 2 One 30" wide electrical shroud (painted to match supports)
- 3 Two 9" long screen vertical wire managers (color matched to supports)

**Ordered separately**

One under worksurface mount (YEPD) (same as workshop table)

ZNETL  
Table Lamp



The Table Lamp is mounted either to the Table Runner on the Workshop Table or directly to a worksurface for localized lighting.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Zones Table Lamp as specified with integrated LED light source

**NOTES**  
Color temperature of 3000K.  
50000 hour lifespan.  
Color Rendition Index of 80+ CRI.  
Power Consumption of 12W.  
3m cord.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Base Style	Finish	Country of Installation
1 Zones Workshop Table Runner	Foundation	A US/Canada
2 Zones Through-Mount	Mica	C Europlug (Schuko)
3 Freestanding	Accent	G United Kingdom (BS1363)
4 Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNETL 1	25	A
---------	----	---

STYLE

Workshop Table Runner
Through-Mount
Freestanding
Zones Modular Seating In-Line-Table

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
462	481
425	444
512	530
457	475

The Floor Lamp features freestanding wooden base and provides cozy lighting for lounge, meeting and workshop settings.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Zones Floor Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

#### NOTES

9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.

## ZNEWL Floor Lamp



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Wood Frame Finish
<b>A</b> US/Canada	<b>24</b> Greystone	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech
<b>C</b> Europlug (Schuko)	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey	<b>BS</b> Natural Beech
<b>G</b> United Kingdom (BS1363)	<b>27</b> Sand	<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech

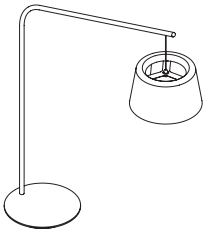
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEWL A</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>BR</b>
----------------	-----------	-----------

#### PRICING

2632
------

ZNEAL  
Arc Floor Lamp



**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 Zones Arc Lamp as specified, LED light bulb

**NOTES**  
9W LED light bulb in warm white (2700K) with 25000 hour lifespan.  
If 56" Reach is specified, only Freestanding (F) style is available.  
Freestanding (F) style is only available in height 55".

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Reach	Style	Country of Installation	Shade Finish	Frame and Base Finish
55, 72	42, 56	F Freestanding	A US/Canada	24 Greystone	24 Greystone
		E Enclosure Mounted	C Europlug (Schuko)	25 Crisp Grey	25 Crisp Grey
			G United Kingdom (BS1363)	27 Sand	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEAL 55	42	F	A	24	24
----------	----	---	---	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	Reach
55 / 1397	42 / 1067
55 / 1397	56 / 1422
72 / 1829	42 / 1067

PRICING

Freestanding (F)	Enclosure Mounted (E)
2826	2684
2918	n/a
n/a	2954

The Power Pill provides access to power and USB to a worksurface.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

LA, LB Mounting Kit (1 Bracket + 2 Brackets, x 1)

Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Standoffs

2 Set Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)

x 1 Cable Clips

x 2 SA, SB Mounting Brackets

x 1 Hardware Kit (4 Wood Screws + 2 Thumb Screws)

x 1 Skirt + 4 Wood Screws, x 2 Cable Clips, x 2

#### NOTES

Complete wired Power Pill with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware. Not all configurations apply to all Zones worksurface types. Refer to the Application Guides for more details. The small Power Pill (ZNEPSA/ZNEPSB) is for use only on Zones Worksurfaces (ZNNWW) and on smaller sized Lounge Workshop Tables (ZNTWG, ZNTWE, ZNTWC).

Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length of Cord	Finish
<b>LA</b> Two Power, Two USB Modules	120, 180	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>LB</b> Three Power, One USB Module		<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>SA</b> One Power, One USB Module		<b>27</b> Sand
<b>SB</b> Two Power		

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEP LA</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>24</b>
----------------	------------	-----------

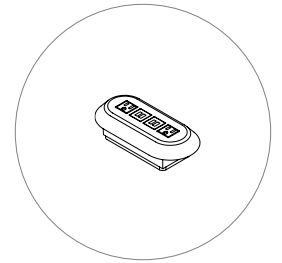
#### DIMENSIONS CODE / INCHES

L
120 / 120
180 / 180

#### PRICING

	One Power, One USB Module (SA)	Three Power, One USB Module (LB)	Two Power, Two USB Modules (LA)
Two Power (SB)			
296	339	402	432
325	368	432	461

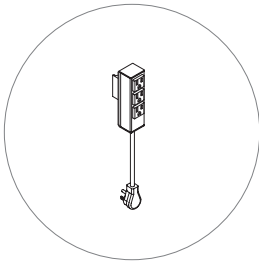
## ZNEP Power Pill



ZNYEPS  
Compact Power Bar

Compact Power Bar attaches to screens or under worksurface to provide casual power to various settings.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
1 3 Simplex slim power bar with screen or under worksurface mount bracket



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Mount	Finish
3P Three x Power	072 72"	N None	24 Greystone
	120 120"	Z Zones Screen Mount	25 Crisp Grey
		G Under Worksurface Mount	27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNYEPS 3P	072	Z	24
-----------	-----	---	----

DIMENSIONS  
CODE / INCHES

L
072 / 72
120 / 120

PRICING

No Mount	Zones Screen Mount	Under Worksurface
181	193	193
187	204	204



The Ledge Table Electric can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Ledge Table with segment lengths of 60" and 72" at pre-determined locations and provides access to two AC power outlets or one AC with two USB-A power outlets.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

The electric comes as one fully wired assembly with all mounting hardware.

#### NOTES

The electric is finished in black.

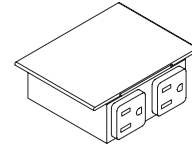
Wire Management option is recommended when ordering the ledge tables, which provides a wire manager to route the cord down the leg to the floor.

Each USB -A module supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode.

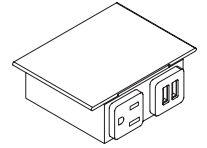
When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced.

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details.

## Z N E L Ledge Table Electric



Two AC Outlets



AC and USB Outlets

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Segments	Segment Width	Power	Country of Installation
2 Two segments	60, 72	1 AC x 2	A US/Canada
3 Three segments		2 AC x 1 + USB-A x 2	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEL 2	60	2	A
--------	----	---	---

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

#### PRICING

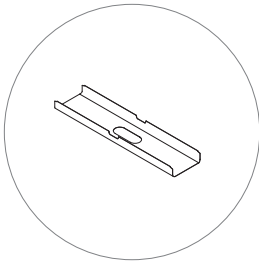
##### TWO TABLE SEGMENTS

AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
301	581
304	585

##### THREE TABLE SEGMENTS

AC x 2	AC x 1 + USB-A x 2
422	842
430	849

ZNEW  
Workshop Table Wire Manager  
Cover



This cover is to be used on Workshop Tables only when the User Edge USB module within the Complements catalog is used.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Two piece cover with mounting hardware.

**NOTES**  
Swerv USB Hub, Branched (YMSUB) must be ordered separately from Complements catalog.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Depth	Finish
48, 60	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEW 48	24
---------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

Table Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524

PRICING

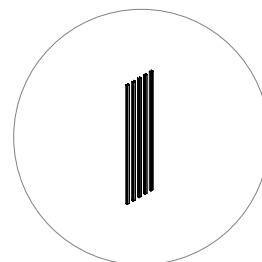
41
50

The Power Cable Manager mounts to the bottom trim on an Enclosure for horizontal cable management or can be used to route cables down a Canteen leg.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Cable manager extrusion with PSA mounting tape.

## Z N E N Power Cable Manager



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Length
1 One Piece	24 24"
3 Three Piece	
5 Five Piece	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEN 1	24
--------	----

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

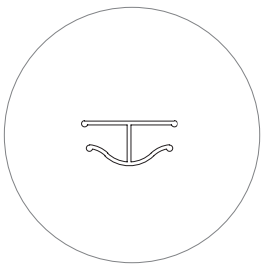
L
24 / 609

#### PRICING

One Piece	Three Piece	Five Piece
18	31	53

Z N E M

Screen Cable Manager



Screen Cable Manager provides clear wire management in situations when the Compact Power Bar is used.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Small 2 x 24" long cable manager and  
8 x 2" long cable manager

Medium 4 x 24" long cable manager and  
12 x 2" long cable manager

Large 6 x 24" long cable manager and  
16 x 2" long cable manager

NOTES

Can be cut to size on-site as required.

All have self-adhesive foam tape for mounting.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	
S	Small
M	Medium
L	Large

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEM S

PRICING

Small (S)	Medium (T)	Large (L)
87	129	158

The Workshop Table Cable Skirt provides a visual cover to all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

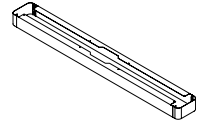
#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

Complete assembly with mounting hardware and wire management kit.

#### NOTES

Available for Workshop Table only.

## Z N E S Workshop Table Cable Skirt



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Style	Finish
<b>S</b> Square/Round Workshop Table	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>T</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	<b>27</b> Sand
<b>D</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	
<b>K</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	
<b>P</b> Long Workshop Table W144"	
<b>Q</b> Long Workshop Table W192"	
<b>W</b> Long Workshop Table W216"	
<b>X</b> Long Workshop Table W288"	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNES T</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------

#### PRICING

Square/Round Workshop Table (S)	Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
71	110	123	94	110

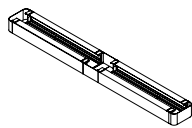
  

Long Workshop Table 144" wide (P)	Long Workshop Table 192" wide (Q)	Long Workshop Table 216" wide (W)	Long Workshop Table 288" wide (X)
249	319	369	534

Z N E H  
Workshop Table Cable Box

The Workshop Table Cable Box provides a high aesthetic full cover for all under worksurface electrics and wire management.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
Pre-assembled Cable Box (1 piece for (T) Table Styles, 2 pieces for (R ) Table Style) with wire management brackets, mounting hardware and removable bottom covers.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Table Style	Finish
<b>T</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W96"	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table W120"	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>D</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W72"	<b>27</b> Sand
<b>K</b> Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table W96"	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEH T	24
--------	----

PRICING

Rectangular Workshop Table 96" wide (T)	Rectangular Workshop Table 120" wide (R)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 72" wide (D)	Rectangular Dialogue Workshop Table 96" wide (K)
362	397	325	362

The Workshop Table Cable Manager vertically routes cables from the worksurface to the floor.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

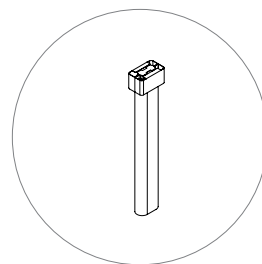
1 Workshop Table Cable Manager with mounting brackets and hardware.

ZNECTS 2 Piece Bracket

4 Wood Screws + 4 Sheet Metal Screws

ZNECTR 4 Sheet Metal Screws

## Z N E C Workshop Table Cable Manager



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Table Style
<b>T</b> Task	<b>S</b> Square/Round Workshop Table <b>R</b> Rectangular Workshop Table <b>G</b> Long Workshop Table

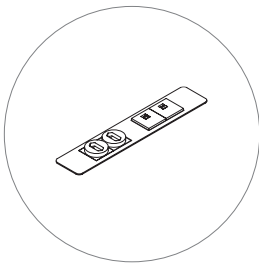
#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNEC T	R
--------	---

#### PRICING

Square/Round Workshop Table	Rectangular Workshop Table	Long Workshop Table
233	233	233

ZNEB  
CALA Power Module



CALA Power Module provides either one or two duplexes mounted into a Zones Meeting Table.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 power module (1 or 2 duplexes), mounting brackets and power cord

NOTES

If Greystone (24) is specified, outlets will be finished in Black.

If Crisp Grey (25) is specified, outlets will be finished in Very White.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Power Module	Configuration	Length of Cord	Connection	Country of Installation	Finish
<b>S</b> Single Power Module	<b>400</b> Four Power Module	120	<b>P</b> Plug-In	<b>R</b> Argentina	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>D</b> Double Power Module	<b>320</b> Three Power, One USB Module			<b>N</b> Brazil	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
	<b>240</b> Two Power, Two USB Module			<b>L</b> Chile	<b>27</b> Sand
	<b>200</b> Two Power Module				
	<b>120</b> One Power, One USB Module				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNEB D</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	------------	------------	----------	----------	-----------

PRICING

SINGLE POWER MODULE (S)

Two Power, Module	One Power, One USB Module
325	397

DOUBLE POWER MODULE (D)

Four Power Module	Three Power, One USB Module	Two Power, Two USB Module
468	497	542



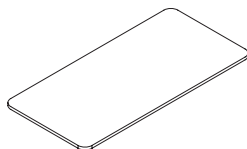


workstation integration

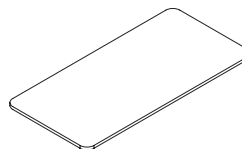
## product map

**ZNWSU Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration**

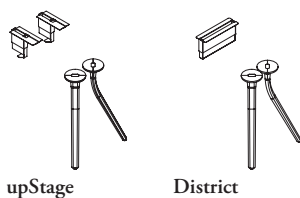
Page 444

**ZNWSD Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration**

Page 448

**ZNWSK Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit**

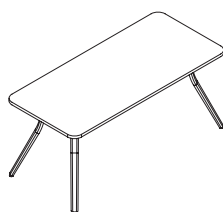
Page 452

**ZNWRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel**

Page 453

**ZNTCT Systems Canteen Table – Task Height**

Page 454

**ZNTCB Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height**

Page 456

**ZNDCF Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric**

Page 458

**ZNDCW Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood**

Page 459



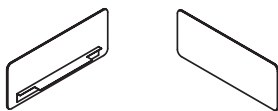
product map

ZNDSF Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

Page 460

ZNDSW Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood

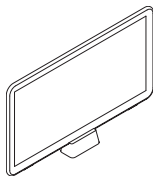
Page 461



---

ZNDST Table Top Screen

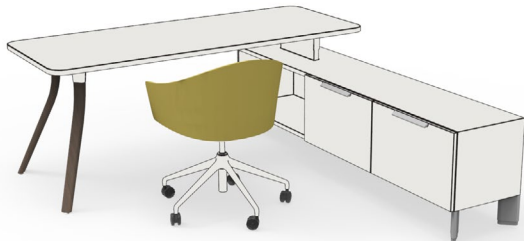
Page 462





## understanding workstation integration

Zones offers a collection of screens, worksurfaces with canteen legs, and tables that can be seamlessly integrated into other Teknion product lines.



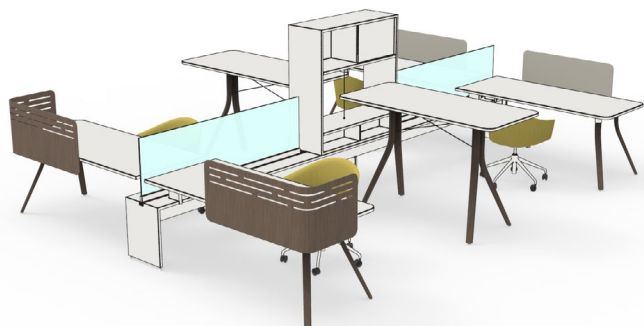
### semi-supported worksurfaces for District and upStage

- Designed to work in a semi-suspended application with District credenzas or upStage stages
- Available with two or four radius corners for different planning applications
- Used with Canteen style legs



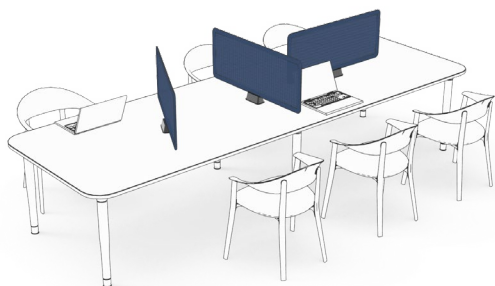
### systems canteen tables

- Can be integrated into District and upStage applications
- Available in task and bar height
- Used with Canteen style legs



### desk edge screens

- Available for flat or corner desk applications
- Available in fabric or wood (fabric shown on flat application and wood shown on corner application)
- Can be mounted to semi-suspended or freestanding desks
- 42" datum height

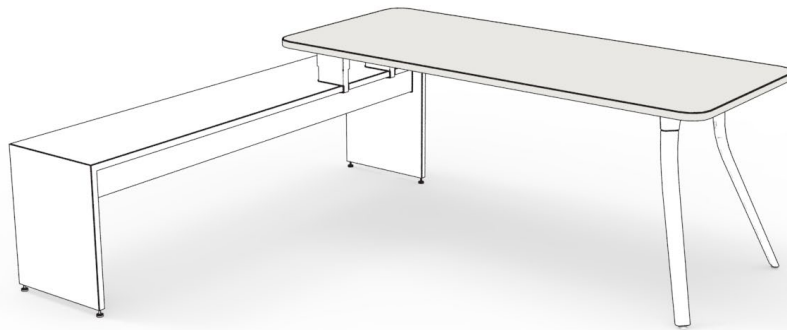


### table top screens

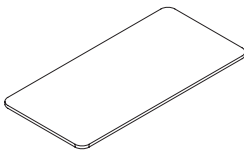
- The table top screen sits casually on the worksurface and provides personal space division and privacy
- Designed for easy movement
- Available in Knit Linx

## semi-supported worksurfaces for upstage basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage is used with a support kit to mount to an upStage stage, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic.



Four radius corners (shown)



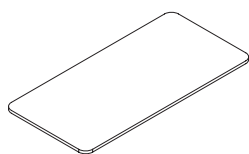
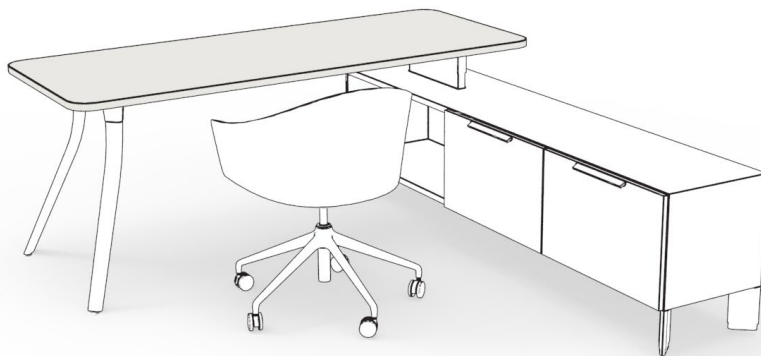
### Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration (ZNWSU)

- Sizes:
  - 24", 30" and 36" deep
  - 46" –70" wide (6" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without cut out, grommet is **not** included
- Edge Styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge

## semi-supported worksurfaces for district basics

The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurface for District is used with a support kit to mount to a District credenza, seamlessly integrating the Zones aesthetic into District.

Four radius corners (shown)



### Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (ZNWSD)

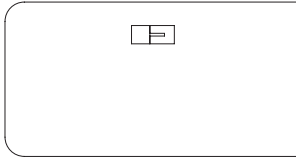
- Sizes:
  - 23", 29" and 35" deep
  - 48" - 72" wide (1" increments)
- Styles:
  - Two radius corners
  - Four radius corners
- With or without District round grommet, grommet is included
- Edge styles:
  - Flat edge
  - Knife edge



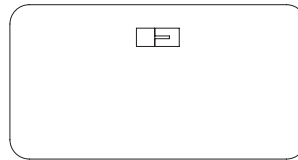
# planning with semi-supported worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with semi-supported worksurfaces.

The following illustrates upStage and District worksurfaces with radius corners and grommets. Grommets are centered.



upStage with two radius corners



upStage with four radius corners

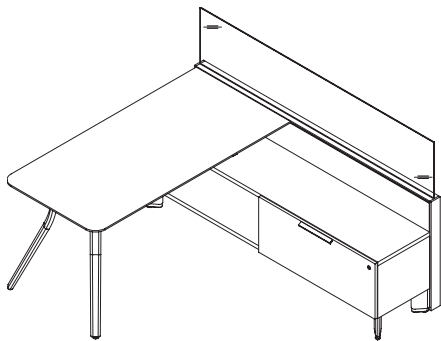


District with two radius corners



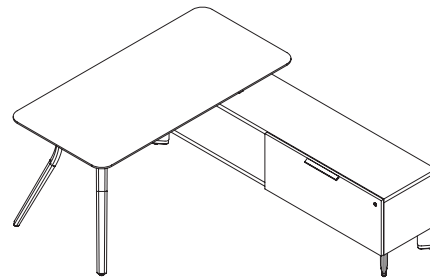
District with four radius corners

Semi-supported worksurfaces are offered with two or four radius corners for different planning applications.



Worksurfaces with two radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

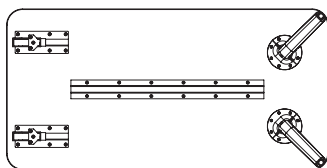
- The surface is planned up against a District Panel
- Two upStage worksurfaces are planned side by side



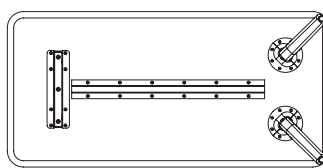
Worksurfaces with four radius corners should be specified in the following applications:

- A single sided application of upStage
- A freestanding District application

Reinforcement channels must be used with Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and are specified separately.



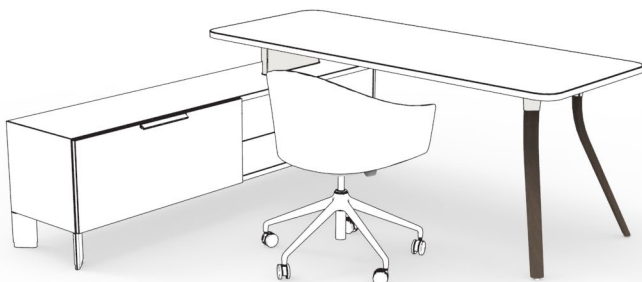
upStage Below Worksurface



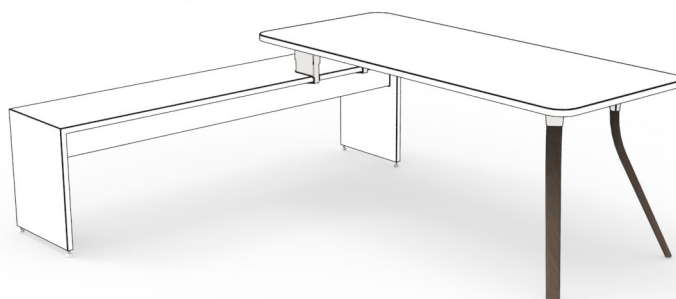
District Below Worksurface

## semi-supported worksurface support kit basics

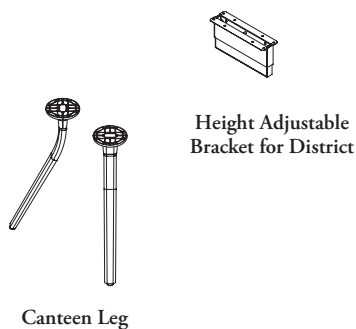
The Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces support kit for District and upStage allows the worksurface to be suspended from a District credenza or upStage stage.



Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for District application

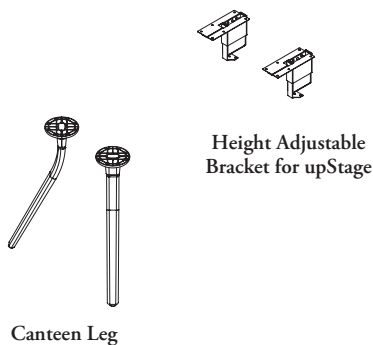


Semi-Supported Worksurface with Support Kit for UpStage application



### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for District (ZNWSKD)

- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high District credenza
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments



### Semi-supported Worksurface Support Kit for upStage (ZNWSKU)

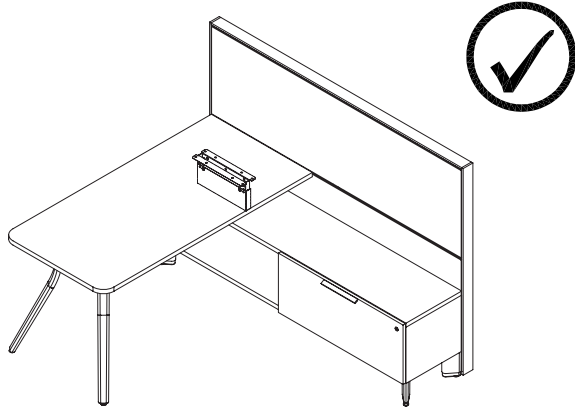
- Includes two components:
  - Height-adjustable bracket
  - Canteen Legs
- Height-adjustable bracket:
  - Can be attached to 21" high upStage stage
  - Bracket includes height-adjustment with 1/2" leveling increments

# planning with semi-supported worksurface support kits

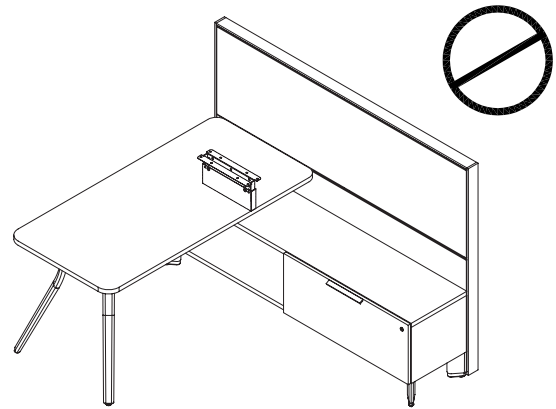
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Semi-Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels.

When planning with Zones Semi Supported Worksurfaces and District Panels, a Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK) must be specified

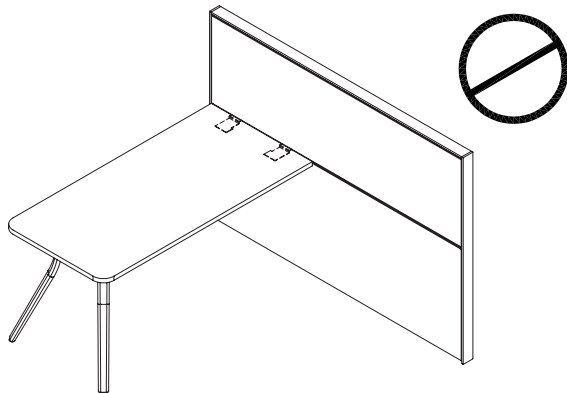
- District worksurface supports **cannot** accommodate the leveling restrictions of the Canteen leg
- Worksurface with two radius corners must be specified when used with a District panel



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with four radius corners and Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit, District Storage and Panel.



Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration with two or four radius corners (two shown), mounted directly to a District Panel.

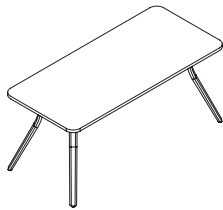
## systems canteen table basics

The Zones System Canteen Table integrates into District or upStage workstations planned with Semi Supported Worksurfaces. The 3" corner radius match the radius of Semi-Supported worksurfaces.



Canteen Table Bar Height -  
42" high (shown)

- Heights:
  - Task Height (29")
  - Bar Height (42")
- 3" radius corners



### Systems Canteen Table –Task Height (ZNTCT)

- Sizes:
  - 24", 30", and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 29" high
- Cut out options:
  - District round grommet centered on back
  - upStage rectangular cut out centered on back (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge

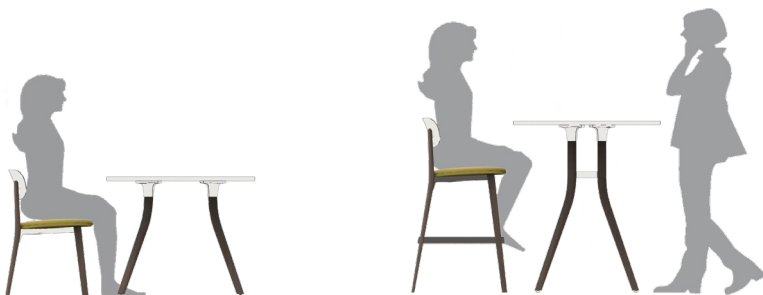


### Systems Canteen Table –Bar Height (ZNTCB)

- Sizes:
  - 30" and 36" deep
  - 60", 66" and 72" wide
  - 42" high
- Grommet options:
  - District round grommet top centered
  - upStage rectangular cut out top centered (grommet is not included, and must be order from the upStage catalogue)
- Edge styles:
  - Knife edge
  - Flat edge
- Available with or without options for:
  - Power Pill (ZNEPLA/ZNEPLB only) cut-out
  - International electrics CALA Power Module

## datum height

Systems Canteen Tables are available in task and bar height to allow for different meeting styles.

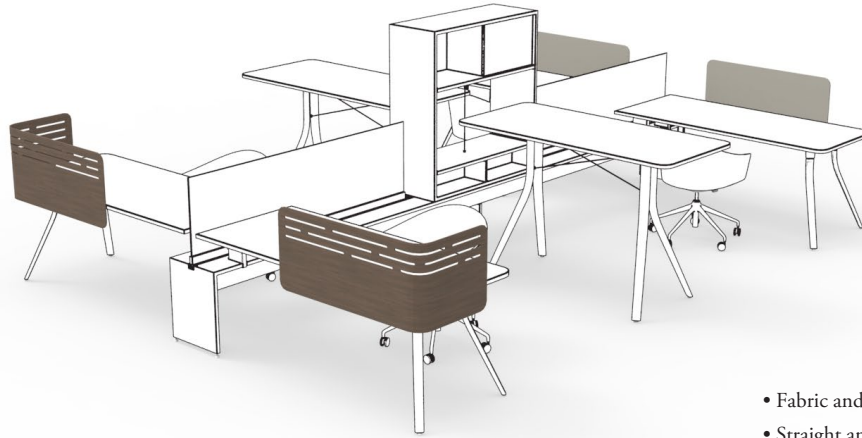


Task Height, 29" high

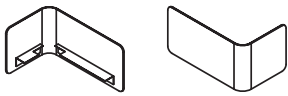
Bar Height, 42" high

# desk edge screen basics

Zones Desk Edge Screens mount to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces to provide seated privacy.

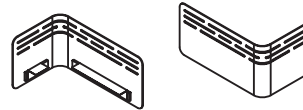


- Fabric and wood
- Straight and cornered



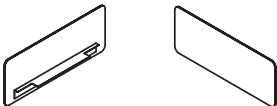
## Corner Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND CF)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



## Corner Desk Edge Screen –Wood (ZND CW)

- Sizes:
  - 20", 29", 35" and 41" wide
  - 20" deep
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots



## Straight Desk Edge Screen -Fabric (ZND SF)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Fabric without slots



## Straight Desk Edge Screen –Wood (ZND SW)

- Sizes:
  - 36", 42", 48", 54" and 60" wide
  - 19" high (42" datum)
- Material options:
  - Wood with slots
  - Wood without slots

# workstation integration finishes

The following outlines the finishes available with Zones Workstation Integrated products.

**Corner and Desk Edge Screens:**

**Wood Screen Finishes:**

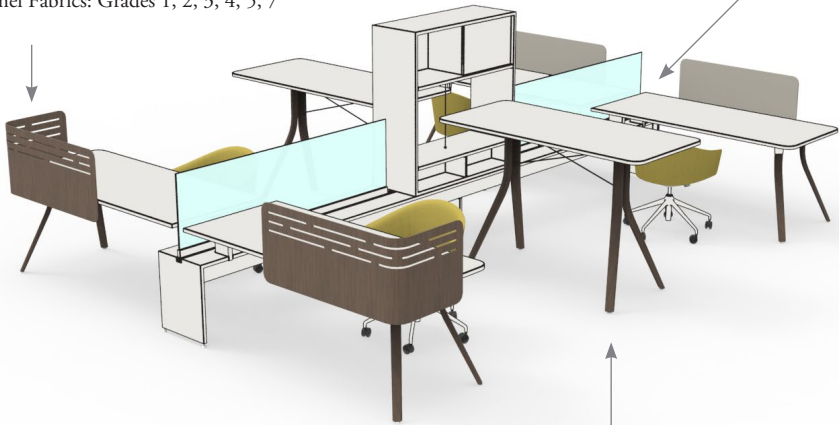
- Zones Vertical Laminate

**Fabric Screen Finishes:**

- Panel Fabrics: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7

**Worksurface:**

- Zones Foundation Laminate
- Grade 2 Laminate
- Zones Veneer



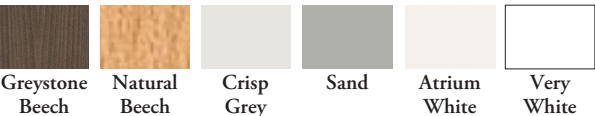
**Supports:**

**Wood Leg Finishes:**

- Natural Beech
- Greystone Beech
- Pecan Beech

## worksurface

**Laminate (HPL):**



## worksurface (continued)

**Veneer:**



## screen

**Wood:**



## support

**Wood Leg Finish:**

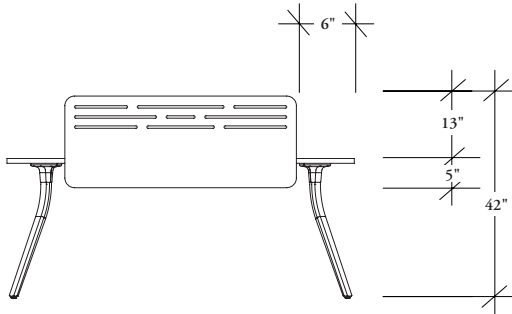


# planning with desk edge screens

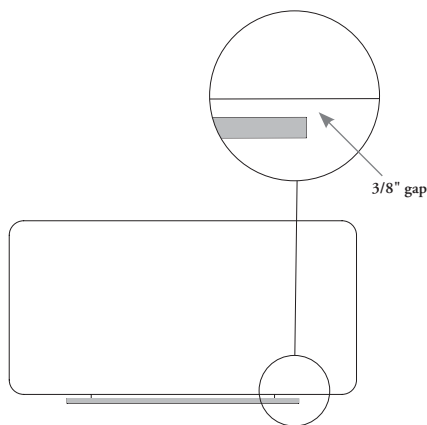
The following should be considered with planning with Desk Edge Screens.

## straight desk edge screens

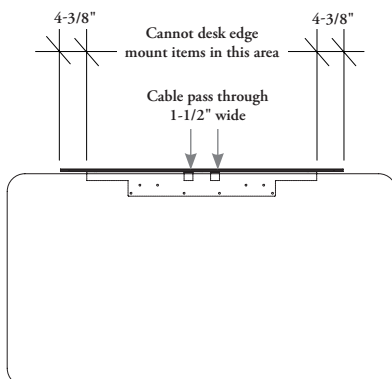
Mounts to System Integration semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding tables.



- 42" high datum (5" below worksurface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



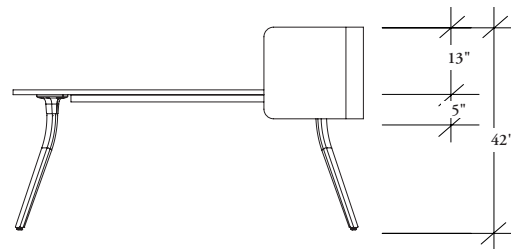
- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface to allow for cable routing



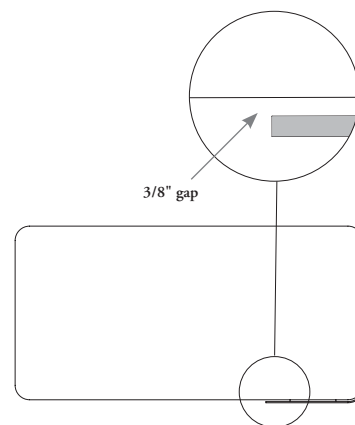
- Desk edge mounted items **cannot** be planned with the Straight Desk Edge Screens due to interference with the mounting bracket. There is 4-3/8" on either side of the bracket which will allow desk edge mounting

## corner desk edge screens

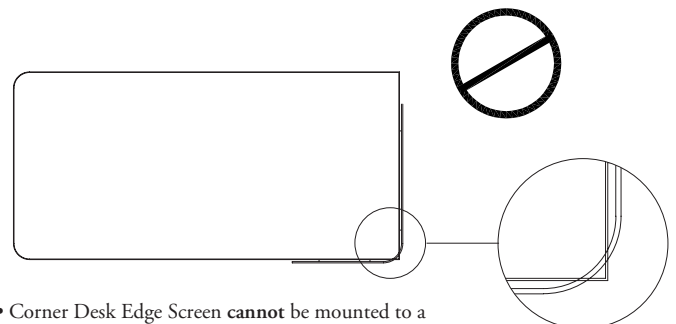
Mounts to semi-suspended worksurfaces or freestanding desks.



- 42" high datum (5" below worksurface modesty)
- It is recommended that the desk edge screen be 6" inset from either side to avoid interference with leg brackets



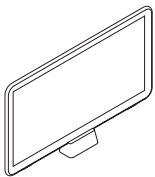
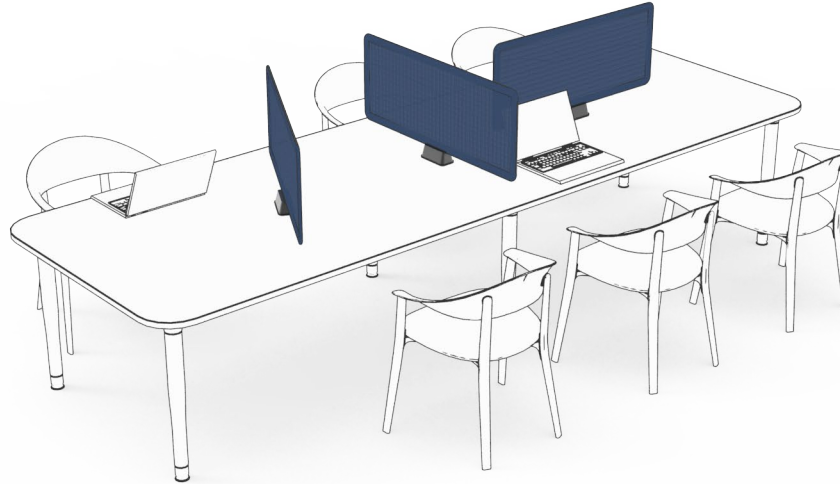
- There is a 3/8" wire gap when mounted to a worksurface



- Corner Desk Edge Screen **cannot** be mounted to a worksurface with square corners

## table top screen basics

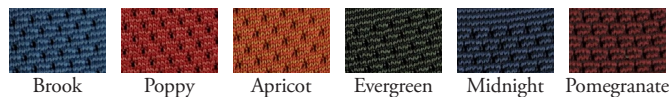
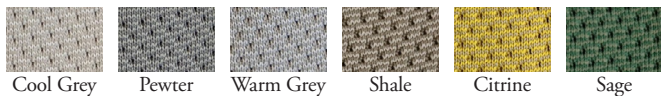
The Zones Table Top Screen provides space division and personal privacy to create more effective work settings for individual and collaborative work. The screen sits on the tabletop and can be easily repositioned.



### Table Top Screen (ZNDST)

- Widths: 30" and 40"
- Heights: 18" (47" Datum)
- Material options available:
  - Knit Linx
- Diecast Base with Felt Bottom
- Available in Knit Linx with a foundation or mica painted box

### Knit Linx Finishes:



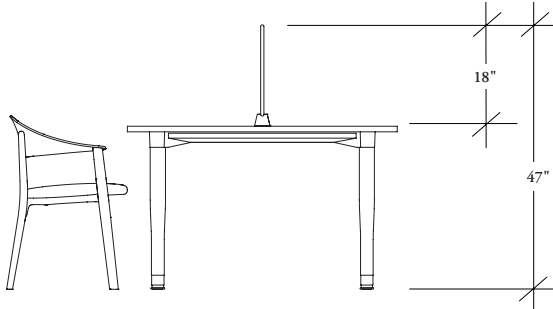


# planning with table top screens

The following should be considered with planning with Table Top Screens.

## datum heights

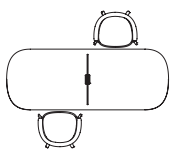
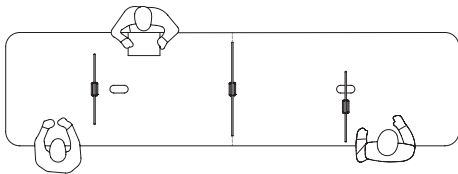
The Table Top Screen is 18" high for a 47" high overall datum height.



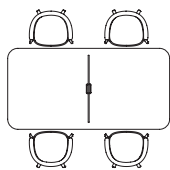
## recommended occupancy

The Table Top Screen is designed to be freestanding on the surface. The following outline a number of planning ideas for a communal setting.

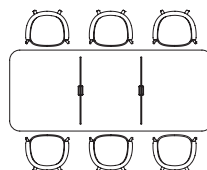
### Lateral



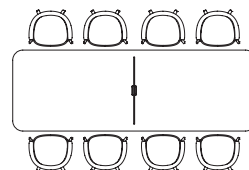
30" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



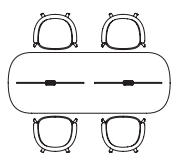
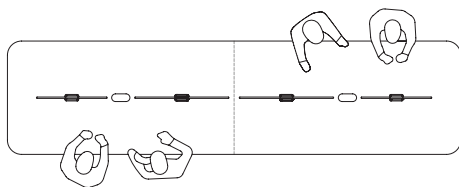
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



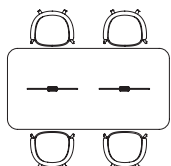
40" wide Table Top Screen  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

## planning with table top screens (continued)

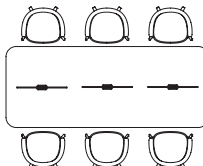
### Parallel



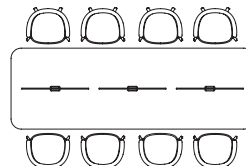
40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide

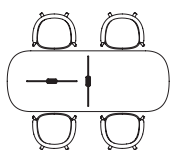
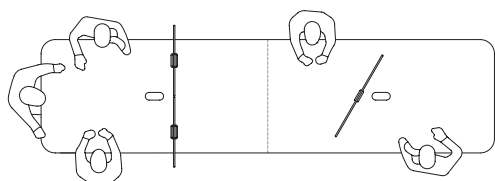


30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide

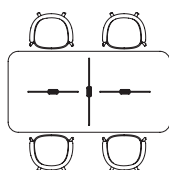


40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide

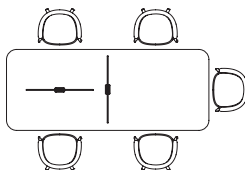
### Mixed



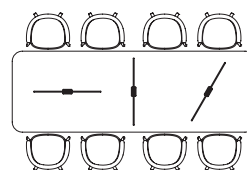
30" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Canteen Table  
36" deep x 96" wide



30" wide and 40" wide  
Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 96" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 120" wide



40" wide Table Top Screens  
Rectangular Work Table  
48" deep x 144" wide



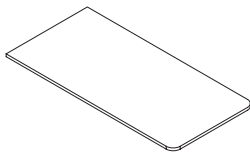
Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration

Semi-Supported Worksurface for upStage Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within upStage line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30, 36	46 - 70	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWSU 24	62	U	2	L	LW	8	4G
----------	----	---	---	---	----	---	----

See pricing on following page.

## Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
upStage Integration (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	46 / 1168	277	358	361	442	680	782
24 / 610	47 / 1198	278	359	362	443	690	791
24 / 610	48 / 1219	278	361	402	484	725	834
24 / 610	49 / 1244	363	468	487	592	732	844
24 / 610	50 / 1270	364	468	488	592	739	853
24 / 610	51 / 1295	364	469	488	593	748	860
24 / 610	52 / 1320	365	473	489	596	756	871
24 / 610	53 / 1346	367	474	490	597	764	881
24 / 610	54 / 1371	368	476	491	601	771	888
24 / 610	55 / 1397	368	479	491	603	781	897
24 / 610	56 / 1422	369	480	492	604	790	906
24 / 610	57 / 1448	369	481	492	605	796	914
24 / 610	58 / 1473	370	482	495	606	805	922
24 / 610	59 / 1499	371	483	496	608	814	932
24 / 610	60 / 1524	372	484	497	609	834	959
24 / 610	61 / 1549	372	487	528	642	843	967
24 / 610	62 / 1575	374	488	529	643	851	977
24 / 610	63 / 1600	375	489	530	645	859	985
24 / 610	64 / 1625	375	490	530	646	867	993
24 / 610	65 / 1651	376	491	532	647	875	1004
24 / 610	66 / 1676	376	492	532	648	884	1012
24 / 610	67 / 1702	381	495	536	649	890	1021
24 / 610	68 / 1727	381	496	536	650	899	1028
24 / 610	69 / 1753	383	497	539	652	907	1039
24 / 610	70 / 1778	383	499	539	655	916	1046
30 / 762	46 / 1168	303	390	407	492	776	894
30 / 762	47 / 1198	304	391	408	495	787	904
30 / 762	48 / 1219	304	392	416	503	807	932
30 / 762	49 / 1244	371	482	527	638	819	942
30 / 762	50 / 1270	372	483	528	639	827	951
30 / 762	51 / 1295	374	487	529	642	834	962
30 / 762	52 / 1320	375	488	530	643	844	973
30 / 762	53 / 1346	375	489	530	645	854	980
30 / 762	54 / 1371	376	490	532	646	861	991
30 / 762	55 / 1397	377	491	533	647	871	1002
30 / 762	56 / 1422	381	492	536	648	881	1011
30 / 762	57 / 1448	383	495	539	649	888	1021
30 / 762	58 / 1473	383	496	539	650	898	1031
30 / 762	59 / 1499	384	497	540	652	907	1041
30 / 762	60 / 1524	387	499	542	655	917	1051
30 / 762	61 / 1549	389	502	543	657	925	1060
30 / 762	62 / 1575	390	503	544	658	935	1070
30 / 762	63 / 1600	390	506	544	662	971	1116
30 / 762	64 / 1625	391	507	545	663	979	1127
30 / 762	65 / 1651	392	510	548	665	988	1136
30 / 762	66 / 1676	393	511	549	666	997	1146
30 / 762	67 / 1702	394	513	550	669	1007	1157
30 / 762	68 / 1727	395	514	551	670	1015	1165
30 / 762	69 / 1753	395	515	551	671	1023	1175
30 / 762	70 / 1778	397	517	552	672	1033	1185

Pricing is continued on the following page

Z N W S U

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
upStage Integration (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	46 / 1168	411	543	576	709	858	988
36 / 914	47 / 1198	415	544	580	710	868	1000
36 / 914	48 / 1219	417	545	582	711	879	1011
36 / 914	49 / 1244	580	763	787	970	888	1021
36 / 914	50 / 1270	581	764	789	971	898	1033
36 / 914	51 / 1295	582	767	790	974	910	1044
36 / 914	52 / 1320	583	768	791	975	944	1091
36 / 914	53 / 1346	585	769	792	977	954	1101
36 / 914	54 / 1371	586	771	793	979	965	1112
36 / 914	55 / 1397	587	775	794	982	975	1124
36 / 914	56 / 1422	588	776	796	984	985	1133
36 / 914	57 / 1448	590	778	798	986	995	1145
36 / 914	58 / 1473	593	781	800	988	1005	1157
36 / 914	59 / 1499	594	782	801	989	1014	1166
36 / 914	60 / 1524	595	785	803	993	1023	1177
36 / 914	61 / 1549	595	787	906	1098	1034	1190
36 / 914	62 / 1575	597	789	909	1099	1044	1200
36 / 914	63 / 1600	600	790	910	1100	1054	1211
36 / 914	64 / 1625	602	792	912	1102	1091	1257
36 / 914	65 / 1651	603	793	913	1104	1100	1268
36 / 914	66 / 1676	604	794	914	1105	1110	1280
36 / 914	67 / 1702	605	796	916	1107	1121	1289
36 / 914	68 / 1727	606	798	917	1109	1130	1303
36 / 914	69 / 1753	608	800	918	1112	1142	1312
36 / 914	70 / 1778	609	801	920	1113	1151	1324

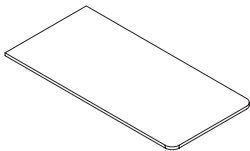
If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 29 (Grommet must be specified separately)



**Z N W S D**  
**Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration**

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration is sized and shaped precisely to fit within District line of products. In combination with Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit (ZNWSK), it brings Zones refined aesthetic to systems workstations.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 worksurface, 1 grommet (if District Cut Out is selected).



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Depth	Width (1" increments)	Cut Out	Edge Radius	Orientation
24, 30, 36	48 - 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out	<b>2</b> Two Corners <b>4</b> Four Corners	<b>L</b> Left <b>R</b> Right

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNWSD 24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>L</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

**PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED**

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>Q</b> Storm White <b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED**

<b>LW</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4G</b>	<b>V</b>
-----------	----------	-----------	----------

See pricing on following page.



## Z N W S D

Semi-Supported Worksurface for  
District Integration (Continued)DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

## PRICING

		FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
D	W	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	48 / 1219	278	361	362	444	725	834
24 / 610	49 / 1244	363	468	487	592	732	844
24 / 610	50 / 1270	364	468	488	592	739	853
24 / 610	51 / 1295	364	469	488	593	748	860
24 / 610	52 / 1320	365	473	489	596	756	871
24 / 610	53 / 1346	367	474	490	597	764	881
24 / 610	54 / 1371	368	476	491	601	771	888
24 / 610	55 / 1397	368	479	491	603	781	897
24 / 610	56 / 1422	369	480	492	604	790	906
24 / 610	57 / 1448	369	481	492	605	796	914
24 / 610	58 / 1473	370	482	495	606	805	922
24 / 610	59 / 1499	371	483	496	608	814	932
24 / 610	60 / 1524	372	484	497	609	834	959
24 / 610	61 / 1549	372	487	528	642	843	967
24 / 610	62 / 1575	374	488	529	643	851	977
24 / 610	63 / 1600	375	489	530	645	859	985
24 / 610	64 / 1625	375	490	530	646	867	993
24 / 610	65 / 1651	376	491	532	647	875	1004
24 / 610	66 / 1676	376	492	532	648	884	1012
24 / 610	67 / 1702	381	495	536	649	890	1021
24 / 610	68 / 1727	381	496	536	650	899	1028
24 / 610	69 / 1753	383	497	539	652	907	1039
24 / 610	70 / 1778	383	499	539	655	916	1046
24 / 610	71 / 1803	384	499	540	655	924	1055
24 / 610	72 / 1829	387	502	542	657	932	1065
30 / 762	48 / 1219	304	392	416	503	807	932
30 / 762	49 / 1244	371	482	527	638	819	942
30 / 762	50 / 1270	372	483	528	639	827	951
30 / 762	51 / 1295	374	487	529	642	834	962
30 / 762	52 / 1320	375	488	530	643	844	973
30 / 762	53 / 1346	375	489	530	645	854	980
30 / 762	54 / 1371	376	490	532	646	861	991
30 / 762	55 / 1397	377	491	533	647	871	1002
30 / 762	56 / 1422	381	492	536	648	881	1011
30 / 762	57 / 1448	383	495	539	649	888	1021
30 / 762	58 / 1473	383	496	539	650	898	1031
30 / 762	59 / 1499	384	497	540	652	907	1041
30 / 762	60 / 1524	387	499	542	655	917	1051
30 / 762	61 / 1549	389	502	543	657	925	1060
30 / 762	62 / 1575	390	503	544	658	935	1070
30 / 762	63 / 1600	390	506	544	662	971	1116
30 / 762	64 / 1625	391	507	545	663	979	1127
30 / 762	65 / 1651	392	510	548	665	988	1136
30 / 762	66 / 1676	393	511	549	666	997	1146
30 / 762	67 / 1702	394	513	550	669	1007	1157
30 / 762	68 / 1727	395	514	551	670	1015	1165
30 / 762	69 / 1753	395	515	551	671	1023	1175
30 / 762	70 / 1778	397	517	552	672	1033	1185
24 / 610	71 / 1803	398	520	553	675	1041	1196
24 / 610	72 / 1829	398	521	553	676	1051	1205

Pricing is continued on the following page

Z N W S D

Semi-Supported Worksurface for District Integration (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
D	W	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
		Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
36 / 914	48 / 1219	417	545	624	753	879	1011
36 / 914	49 / 1244	580	763	787	970	888	1021
36 / 914	50 / 1270	581	764	789	971	898	1033
36 / 914	51 / 1295	582	767	790	974	910	1044
36 / 914	52 / 1320	583	768	791	975	944	1091
36 / 914	53 / 1346	585	769	792	977	954	1101
36 / 914	54 / 1371	586	771	793	979	965	1112
36 / 914	55 / 1397	587	775	794	982	975	1124
36 / 914	56 / 1422	588	776	796	984	985	1133
36 / 914	57 / 1448	590	778	798	986	995	1145
36 / 914	58 / 1473	593	781	800	988	1005	1157
36 / 914	59 / 1499	594	782	801	989	1014	1166
36 / 914	60 / 1524	595	785	803	993	1023	1177
36 / 914	61 / 1549	595	787	906	1098	1034	1190
36 / 914	62 / 1575	597	789	909	1099	1044	1200
36 / 914	63 / 1600	600	790	910	1100	1054	1211
36 / 914	64 / 1625	602	792	912	1102	1091	1257
36 / 914	65 / 1651	603	793	913	1104	1100	1268
36 / 914	66 / 1676	604	794	914	1105	1110	1280
36 / 914	67 / 1702	605	796	916	1107	1121	1289
36 / 914	68 / 1727	606	798	917	1109	1130	1303
36 / 914	69 / 1753	608	800	918	1112	1142	1312
36 / 914	70 / 1778	609	801	920	1113	1151	1324
24 / 610	71 / 1803	610	805	921	1116	1160	1335
24 / 610	72 / 1829	610	806	921	1117	1172	1346

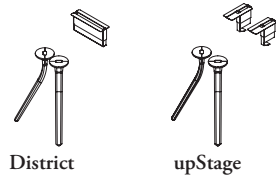
If District Cut-Out is specified, add 83 (Comes with District Grommet)



**Z N W S K**  
**Semi-Supported Worksurface**  
**Support Kit**

Semi-Supported Worksurface Support Kit is to be ordered with Semi-Supported Worksurface for either upStage or District (ZNWSD/ZNWSU), it instrumental in introducing Zones aesthetic into systems workstations.

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**  
2 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware.



**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
D District	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
U upStage	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

ZNWSK D	BR	24
---------	----	----

**PRICING**

411
-----

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to Semi-Supported Worksurfaces for upStage and District interpretation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

Z N W R C

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width
60, 66

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNWRC 54
----------

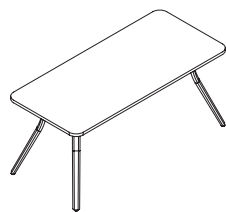
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
60 / 1524	32
66 / 1676	35

ZNTCT  
Systems Canteen Table –  
Task Height

Systems Canteen Table – Task Height is a work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 leg assemblies with levelers and mounting hardware, 1 reinforcement channel and mounting hardware, 1 grommet (if option is selected).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish
24, 30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out <b>U</b> upStage Cut Out <b>D</b> District Cut Out (Grommet included)	Zones Foundation Laminate Grade 2 Laminate Zones Veneer

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCT 30	66	N	2T
----------	----	---	----

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish	Grommet Finish (District Cut Out only)
<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates) <b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer) <b>H</b> Full Knife	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech <b>BS</b> Natural Beech <b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone <b>25</b> Crisp Grey <b>27</b> Sand	<b>Q</b> Storm White <b>7</b> Platinum <b>V</b> Very White

SAMPLE ORDER CODE CONTINUED

8	4G	BR	24	V
---	----	----	----	---

See pricing on following page.

## Z N T C T

### Systems Canteen Table – Task Height (Continued)

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

#### PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
967	1033	1092	1157	1620	1680
975	1040	1130	1196	1688	1755
986	1051	1142	1206	1768	1840
974	1039	1129	1195	1780	1855
980	1046	1136	1202	1850	1930
992	1058	1147	1214	1932	2014
1185	1264	1393	1471	1920	2006
1192	1273	1503	1583	2003	2095
1204	1285	1515	1596	2093	2189

If District Cut-Out is specified, add 83 (Comes with District Grommet)

If upStage Cut-Out is specified, add 29 (Grommet specified separately)

Z N T C B  
Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height



Systems Canteen Table – Bar Height is a bar height work table featuring Zones aesthetics and parameters to fit perfectly with District and upStage workstations. It combines best of both worlds by introducing Zones refinement and style into robust and highly functional systems products.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

1 worksurface top, 4 pairs of leg assemblies with levelers, mounting brackets and hardware, 1 under worksurface cover kit and retention rod kit.

NOTES

Cut-Out for International Electrics (T) accommodates four outlets.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Cut Out	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Leg Wood Finish	Frame Paint Finish
30, 36	60, 66, 72	<b>N</b> No Cut Out	Zones Foundation Laminate	<b>8</b> Flat (with Laminates)	Zones Edge Trim Colors	<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	<b>24</b> Greystone
		<b>Y</b> One Center Cut Out	Grade 2 Laminate	<b>9</b> Flat (with Veneer)		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
		<b>T</b> Cut Out for International Electrics	Zones Veneer	<b>H</b> Full Knife		<b>DC</b> Pecan Beech	<b>27</b> Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNTCB 36	72	N	2T	H	4G	BR	24
----------	----	---	----	---	----	----	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

D	W
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
36 / 914	60 / 1524
36 / 914	66 / 1676
36 / 914	72 / 1829

PRICING

FOUNDATION LAMINATE		GRADE 2 LAMINATE		ZONES VENEER	
Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1295	1381	1449	1537	1381	2302
1312	1400	1468	1554	1408	2382
1329	1417	1485	1573	1434	2473
1485	1582	1693	1790	1499	2446
1500	1602	1811	1913	1528	2543
1519	1621	1830	1932	1558	2639

If Cut-Out is specified, add 29



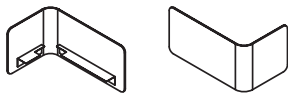


Z N D C F  
Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

**NOTES**  
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Orientation	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	L Left R Right	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDCF 42	20	29	R	E380	24
----------	----	----	---	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC											
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10		
536	536	536	572	603	623	648		526	540	572	583	609	623	639	671	703	717		
578	585	595	635	666	691	715		585	595	635	646	675	694	709	743	782	796		
610	623	631	673	709	734	777		616	631	673	686	716	737	756	796	834	853		
655	686	701	748	789	814	845		686	701	748	761	796	819	837	881	924	942		

The Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 corner screen with attached mounting brackets.

**Z N D C W**

## Corner Desk Edge Screen – Wood



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Width	Slots	Orientation	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	20	20, 29, 35, 41	N No Y Yes	L Left R Right	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNDCW 42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

42 / 1067	20 / 508	20 / 508
42 / 1067	20 / 508	29 / 737
42 / 1067	20 / 508	35 / 889
42 / 1067	20 / 508	41 / 1041

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

656

694

722

748

##### WITH SLOTS

767

805

831

859

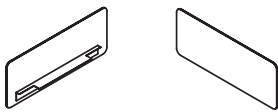
Z N D S F

Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric

The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Fabric is a casual privacy screen that introduces a soft domestic aesthetic to systems workstation environments.

**WHAT’S INCLUDED**  
1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

**NOTES**  
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Desk Edge Screen Fabric Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	Panel Fabric Upholstery Fabric	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDSF 42	42	E380	24
----------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC								UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
455	460	468	497	521	536	556		458	468	497	518	511	533	556	579	608	617
495	499	511	542	567	587	610		496	511	542	564	548	579	610	638	666	680
536	545	555	588	618	643	668		536	555	588	617	608	638	668	696	785	792
572	579	590	630	663	690	716		574	590	630	660	633	673	716	748	743	800
635	643	656	702	738	763	794		638	656	702	732	717	756	794	827	869	888

The Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood is a casual privacy screen that introduces Zones aesthetic to systems workstation environments. Can be specified with or without slots for varying degree of privacy.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 straight screen with attached mounting brackets.

**Z N D S W**

## Straight Desk Edge Screen – Wood



#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Slots	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42	36, 42, 48, 54, 60	N No Y Yes	Zones Vertical Laminate	24 Greystone 25 Crisp Grey 27 Sand

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNDSW 42</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2T</b>	<b>24</b>
-----------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------

#### DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524

#### PRICING

##### NO SLOTS

451
481
506
533
557

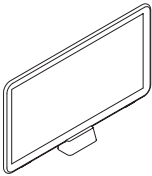
##### WITH SLOTS

528
559
586
613
639

ZNDST  
Table Top Screen

The Table Top Screen provides personal varying degrees of privacy and division to create more effective work settings for solo and collaborative work. It sits on a tabletop and designed to be easily re-positioned.

WHAT'S INCLUDED  
1 table top screen



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish	Base Finish
47	30, 40	K440 Cool Grey K441 Pewter K442 Warm Grey K443 Shale K444 Citrine K445 Sage K446 Brook K447 Poppy K448 Apricot K449 Evergreen K450 Midnight K451 Pomegranate	Foundation Mica

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNDST 47	40	K444	74
----------	----	------	----

DIMENSIONS  
INCHES / MM

H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	40 / 1016

PRICING

Foundation	Mica
340	353
363	374



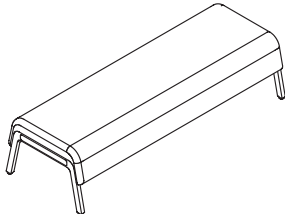
modular seating



# product map

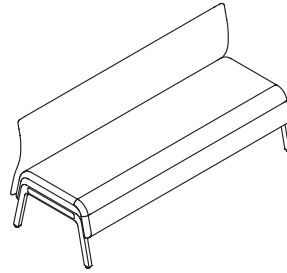
## ZNQB Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, No Back

Page 480



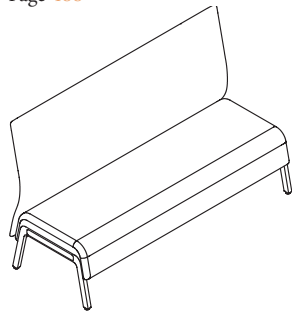
## ZNQC Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back

Page 484



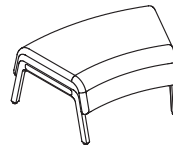
## ZNQD Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back

Page 488



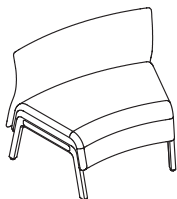
## ZNQE Zones – 30° Concave Bench, No Back

Page 492



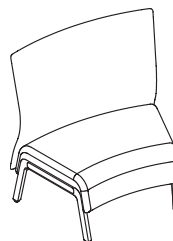
## ZNQF Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back

Page 493



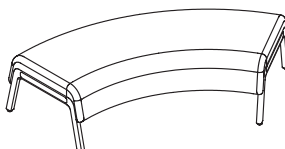
## ZNQG Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back

Page 494



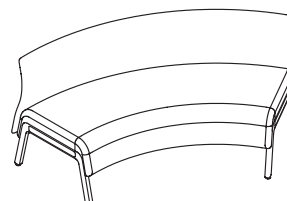
## ZNQH Zones – 60° Concave Bench, No Back

Page 498



## ZNQI Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back

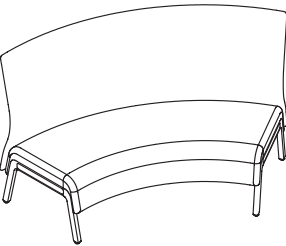
Page 499



product map

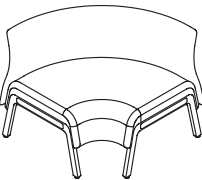
**ZNQJ** Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back

Page 500



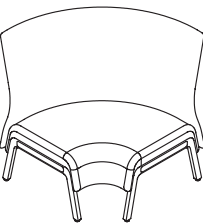
**ZNQL** Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back

Page 504



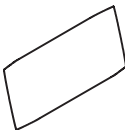
**ZNQM** Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back

Page 505



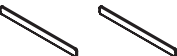
**ZNQP** Zones – Pillow

Page 507



**ZNQR** Zones – Bench End Caps (Set of 2)

Page 509



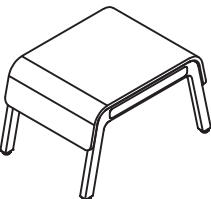
**ZNQS** Zones – Add-On Tablet

Page 515



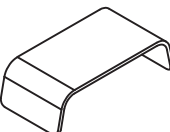
**ZNQT** Zones – In-Line Table

Page 517



**ZNQU** Zones – End of Line Table

Page 519



## product map

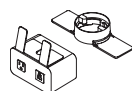
### **ZNQW Zones – Arm**

Page 521



### **ZNSQ Zones – Power Cube**

Page 524



## understanding zones modular seating

**Zones Modular Seating is a complete and cohesive collection of upholstered benches, tables, and accessories designed to create a soft residential look while performing for commercial applications.**

- All Standard Upholstery Fabrics will be applied Off-the-Bolt. (See Fabric Direction Guidelines page in the Textiles & Finishes + Materials section for more information)



### upholstered benches

A collection of straight and curved modular seating designed to go beyond the traditional requirements of lounge seating.

- Curved profile creates a soft domestic mood and enhanced back support
- Accommodates up to three people
- Based on a 24" wide planning module for efficient planning in architectural spaces
- Available in backless, low back and high back for various levels of support and privacy
- Optional electrical Power Cube mounts below the seat



### tables & tablets

Tables and Tablets add functionality to a Modular Seating configuration.

- In-Line Tables with optional Table Lamps provide an integrated surface with a profile that coordinates with the curved profile of the upholstered seat
- End-of-Line Table is cantilevered to the end of a run
- Add on tablets are fixed above seat level and are sized for personal or shared use
- Ledge Tables are sized to fit behind benches providing an elevated, tiered table solution



### accessories

Zones Modular accessories finish the details of a layout to create settings that cater to users functional needs and designers aesthetic visions.

Options include:

- Bench End Caps
- Arms (End of Run and Mid Run)
- Pillows

# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

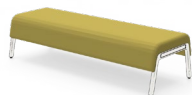
The following family of Zones Modular Seating products can be combined together or with additional Zones furnishings.

- Designed to minimize complexity in specification and offering, while maximizing planning capabilities.
- This makes it easy to understand for quick, small projects yet comprehensive for larger installations.
- Benches are available in single and dual upholstery
- Power/Data is mounted is available in two options:
  - predetermined locations at time of order
  - ordered separately as a Power Cube and installed on site

## straight upholstered – no back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – No back, Two  
Seat (ZNQB2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – No back, Three  
Seat (ZNQB3NS)

## straight upholstered – low back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – Low back, Two  
Seat (ZNQC2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – Low back, Three  
Seat (ZNQC3NS)

## straight upholstered – high back



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – High back, Two  
Seat (ZNQD2NS)



Straight Upholstered  
Bench – High back, Three  
Seat (ZNQD3NS)

## 30° concave bench



30° Concave  
Bench – No Back  
(ZNQENS)



30° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQFNS)



30° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQGNS)

## 60° concave bench



60° Concave  
Bench – No Back  
(ZNQHNS)



60° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQINS)



60° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQJNS)

## 90° concave bench



90° Concave  
Bench – Low Back  
(ZNQLS)



90° Concave  
Bench – High Back  
(ZNQMS)

## tables and tablets



Add-On Tablet, End  
of Run – Personal  
(ZNQSE)



Add-On Tablet,  
Mid-Run – Personal  
(ZNQSM)



Add-On Tablet,  
Mid-Run – Shared  
(ZNQSS)



In-Line Table,  
No Cut out  
(ZNQTN)



In-Line Table,  
Cut out For Light  
(ZNQTY)



End of Line Table  
(ZNQU)

## accessories



Bench End Caps (Set of 2)  
(Specified separately)  
(ZNQR)



Arm, End of Run  
(ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run  
(ZNQWM)



Power Cube  
(ZNSQ)



Pillow  
(ZNQPR)

## understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Unlimited configurations can be created with Zones Modular Seating that address the needs of today's work behaviors and planning scenarios.

- One layout can service different purposes to different users
- The need and the context within the space will help to define the appropriate solution

The following outlines typical zones that can be planned with Modular Seating.



### 1 paused activity zone

Traditional reception or lobby areas can take on a more casual 'resimercial' tone with Zones Modular Seating. There will always be a need for a destination that allows one to sit down and wait or take a short break.



### 2 digital and analog collaboration zone

Provides a contemporary and informal space where teams can meet for presentations and training.



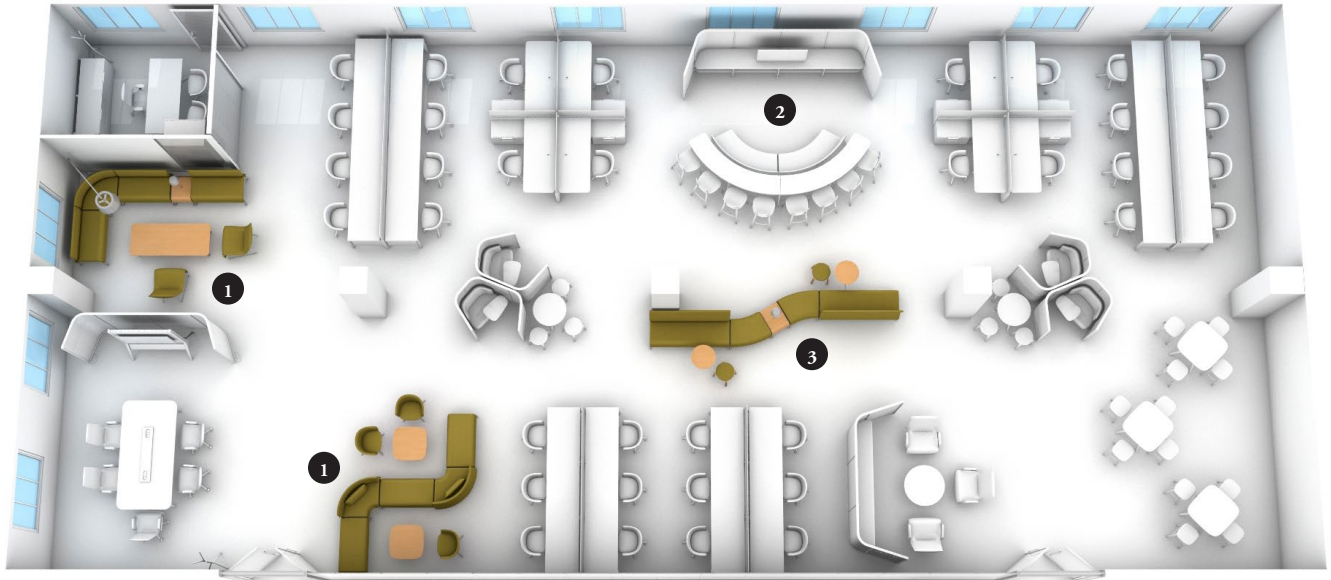
### 3 multi-activity zone

New hybrid spaces allow a small team meeting to occur outside of a traditional room, provide a touchdown space to work away from your desk or a gathering spot to share a moment with a colleague.

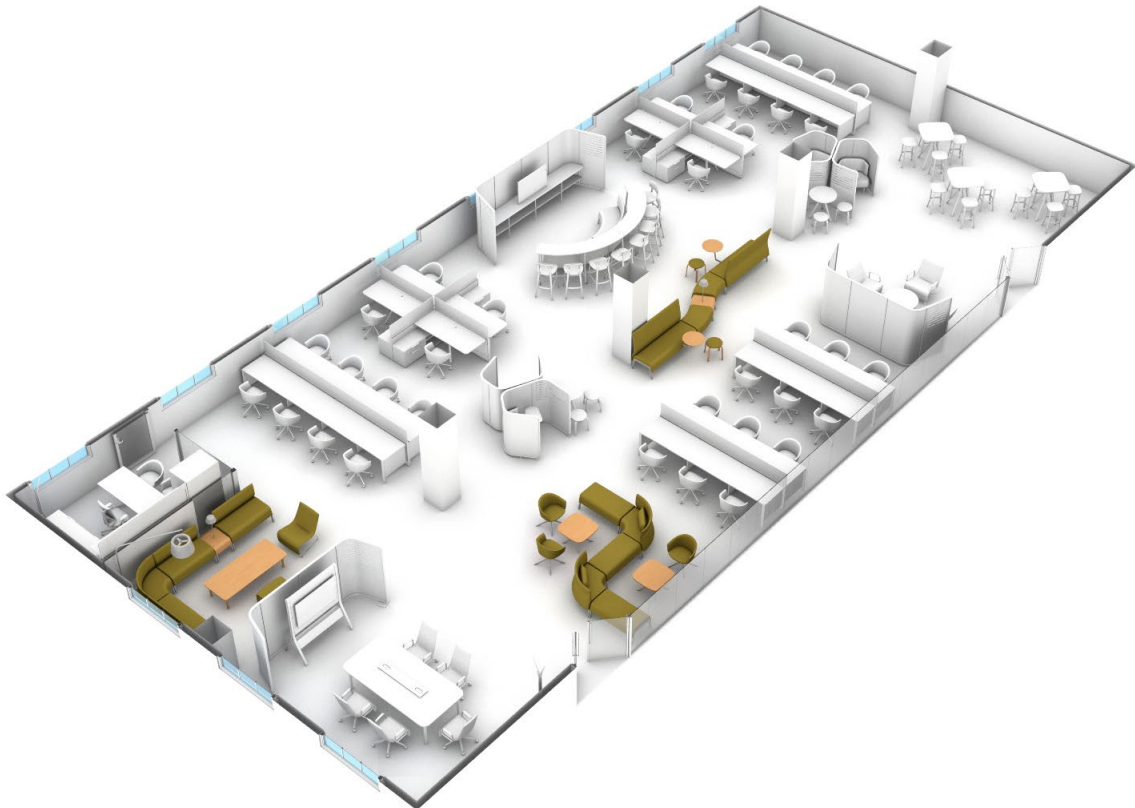
# understanding zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating furthers the ability to "add a little, add a lot" to suit customer needs, workplace values, brand and style.

- 1 paused activity zone
- 2 digital and analog collaboration zone
- 3 multi-activity zone



To expand the planning opportunities further, incorporate individual furniture pieces such as Zones chairs, enclosures, screens, tables and lamps



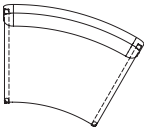
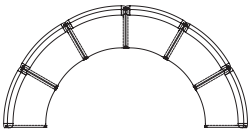


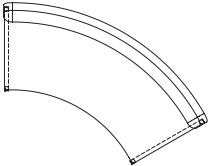
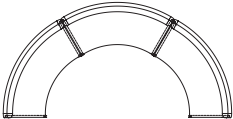
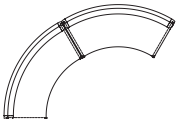
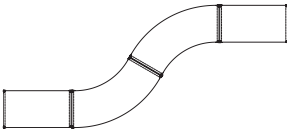
planning with zones modular seating

The following should be considered when planning with Zones Modular Seating.

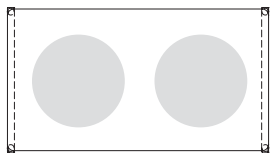
Zones Modular Seating is available:

- Straight
- Concave, 30° and 60°
- Corner, 90°

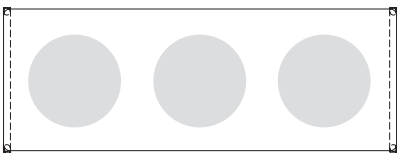
The following configurations are possible when using 30° and 60° concave benches.

concave bench	semi-circle	quad-circle	jog
 30°	 • 90 sq ft footprint • Six benches	 • 44 sq ft footprint • Three benches	 • 50 sq ft footprint • Four benches
 60°	 • 90 sq ft footprint • Three benches	 • 80 sq ft footprint • Two benches	 • 120 sq ft footprint • Four benches

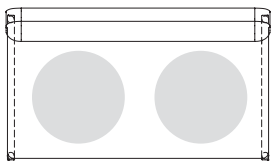
The following outlines the number of users that each seating unit can accommodate. The weight capacity of each bench is based on a maximum of 300 lbs per person (for example a three-seater is rated for three individuals each weighing no more than 300 lbs).



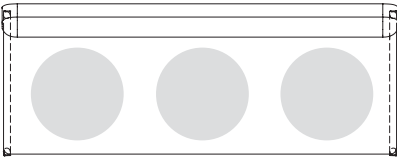
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater (No Back)



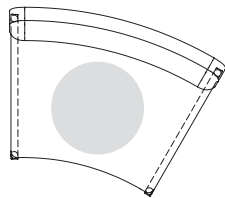
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater (No Back)



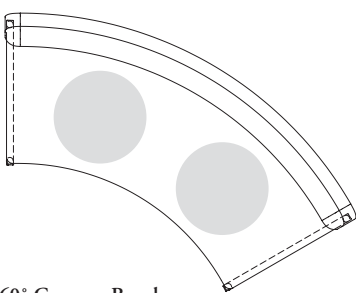
Straight Upholstered Bench – Two Seater



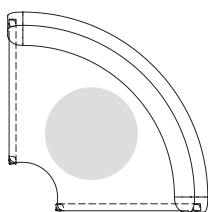
Straight Upholstered Bench – Three Seater



30° Concave Bench



60° Concave Bench



90° Concave Bench



# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

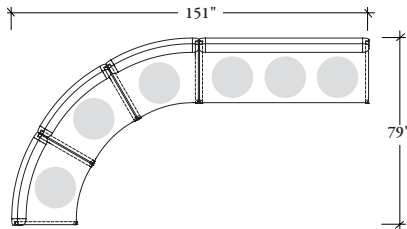
## curved modules: l-shape and j-shape

Planning with various angles and back heights can create many different, traditional and contemporary configurations,

- No back, 18" high is ideal for an open look and dual sided access
- Low back, 33" high is ideal when directionality is required but low sight lines are important
- High back, 44" high is ideal when additional privacy and separation of space is required

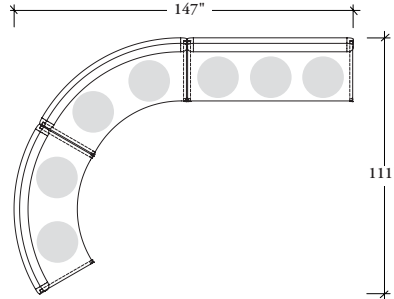
Various heights combined, and the addition of lamps, tables and lounge seating create a contemporary setting.

30°



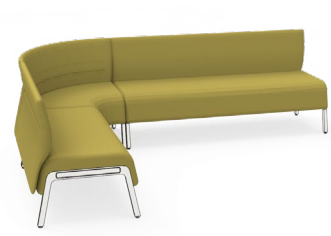
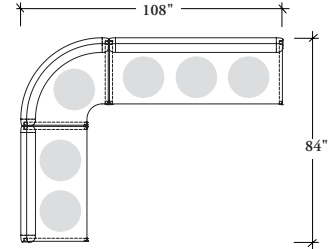
Low Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater



High Back - 30° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Bench, Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Two and Three Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Rectangular Lounge Workshop Table and Zones Sled Lounge Chair.

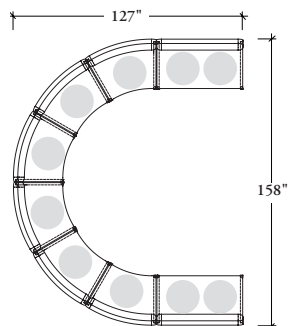
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

### curved modules: u-shape

U-shaped configurations can be created using either 30° or 60° benches

- The 30° bench allows for delineation of each seat including finishes
- The 60° bench provides a clean, continuous solution with few legs

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



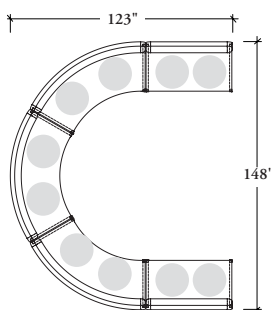
High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



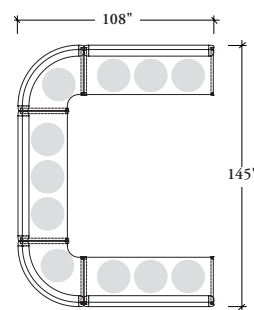
High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater



High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Straight Benches, Two Seater

Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Table.

90°



Low Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater



High Back - 90° Concave Bench with Straight Benches, Three Seater

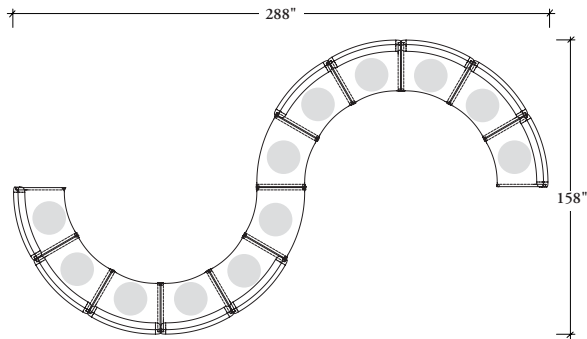
Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Square Lounge Workshop Table.

# planning with zones modular seating (continued)

## curved modules: s-shape

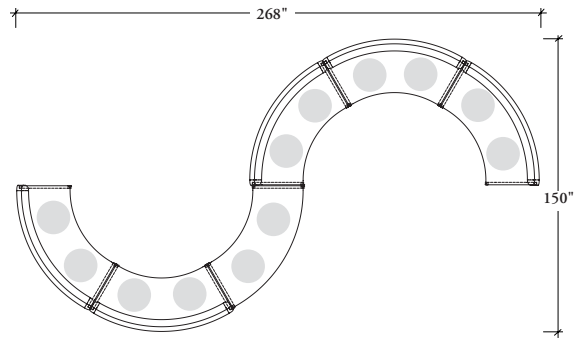
Fluid “S” curves can be created to allow for seating on both sides of a configuration by combining No Back, Low Back and High Back benches.

30°



Low Back – 30° Concave Benches

60°



Low Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches



High Back - 60° Concave Benches



High Back – 30° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

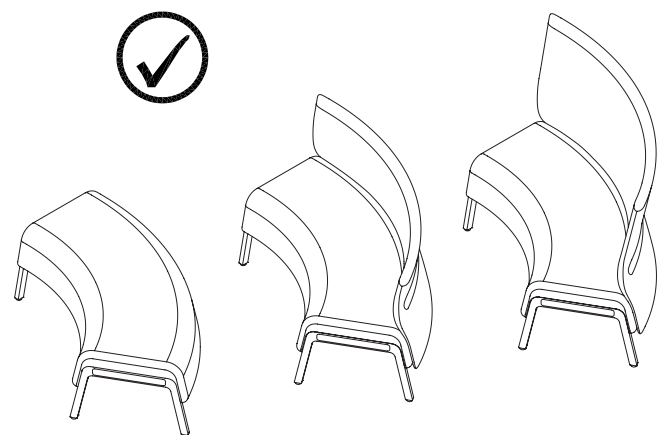


High Back - 60° Concave Benches with Zones Arc Floor Lamp with Round Lounge Workshop Tables and Zones Sled Lounge Chairs.

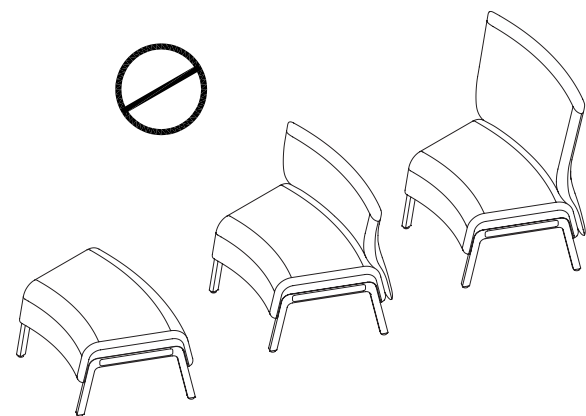
## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

- Modular seating can be either freestanding or ganged
- Each bench unit comes with one factory installed ganging device, allowing the units to be combined

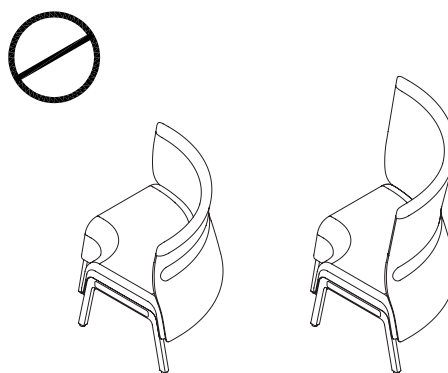
The following outlines the options available.



60° concave seating can be planned as freestanding units or ganged.



30° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

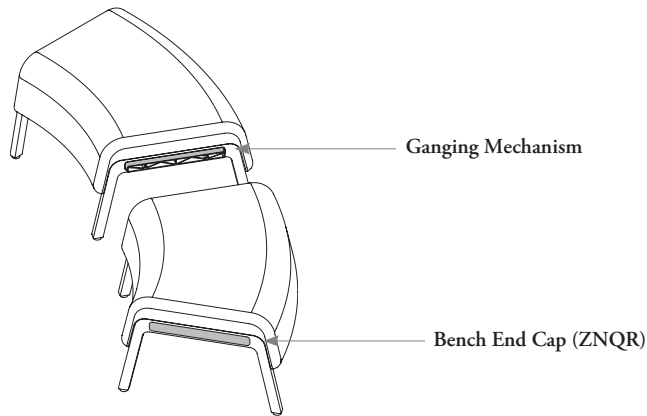


90° concave seating can only be planned so that it is ganged side by side with other seating units or tables.

## planning with zones modular seating (continued)

Zones Modular Seating is designed with a common linking method used between each bench and table.

- Each bench includes one non-handed ganging mechanism that comes factory installed on the left hand side and is removable on-site for ease of planning and reconfigurability
- At the end of a run, the ganging device is removed and covered with a Bench End Cap (ZNQR), which ensures that all fastenings are concealed

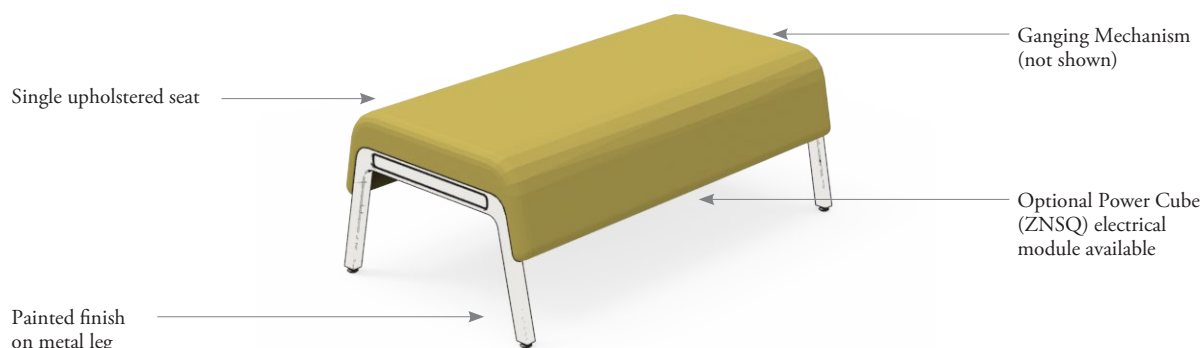


- Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately and come as a set of 2 with one end cap installed at the beginning and one at the end of the run
- When specifying an Add-on Tablet, End of Run (ZNQSE), End of Line Table (ZNQU) or an Arm, End of Run (ZNQWE), a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required
- It is recommended that Bench End Caps (ZNQR) should be specified in the same finish as the benches frame finish

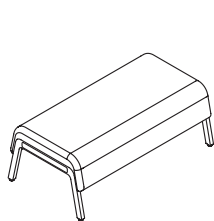
## zones straight upholstered bench, no back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with no back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 18" height is ideal for providing multi-directional seating with open sight lines.

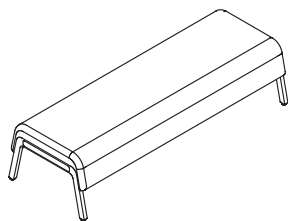
ZNQB2/ZNQB3



Zones Straight Upholstered  
Two Seater Bench, No Back (ZNQB2N)  
(shown)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Two Seater  
(ZNQB2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered  
Bench No Back, Three Seater  
(ZNQB3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – No Back Benches:

**Base Finish:**

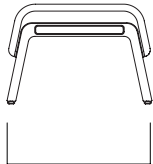
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench no back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with no back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

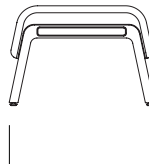
WEIGHT	
Bench, Two Seater	46 lbs
Bench, Three Seater	62 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
no back, two Seater

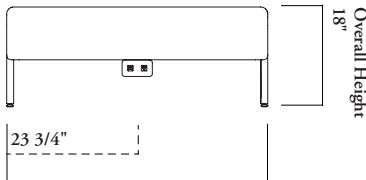


Overall Depth  
26 3/8"

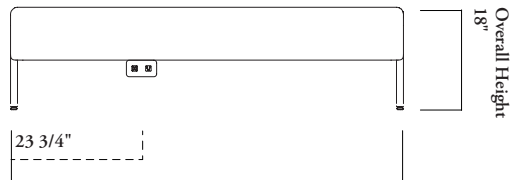
straight upholstered bench  
no back, three seater



Overall Depth  
26 3/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

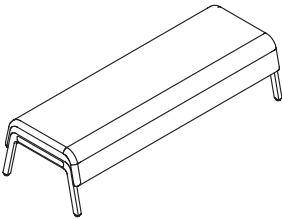
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, No Back, Two Seater	2	27
Bench, No Back, Three Seater	2	33-3/4

Z N Q B

Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench,  
No Back



- FEATURES**
- Width options to accommodate two persons or three persons
  - No Back Bench is unhandled when No Electrical Module is specified. Users may access the seat from both sides
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater	U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C		Leather	Mica Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQB 2	U	S	E515	25	A
--------	---	---	------	----	---

STYLE

No Electrical Module

Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module

Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module

Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module

Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

PRICING

TWO SEATER (2)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2363	2396	2431	2450	2474	2496	2521	2546	2570	2599
3011	3045	3080	3098	3125	3146	3170	3194	3219	3248

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2622	2645	2669	2694	2718	2742	2765	2813	2813	2838
3272	3297	3320	3344	3367	3391	3415	3463	3463	3487

THREE SEATER (3)									
Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3084	3118	3151	3171	3196	3218	3242	3268	3292	3320
3731	3766	3802	3820	3847	3865	3889	3915	3940	3969

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3344	3367	3391	3415	3438	3463	3487	3534	3534	3558
3992	4016	4040	4065	4088	4111	4135	4183	4183	4206

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

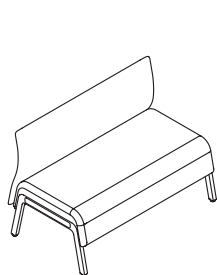
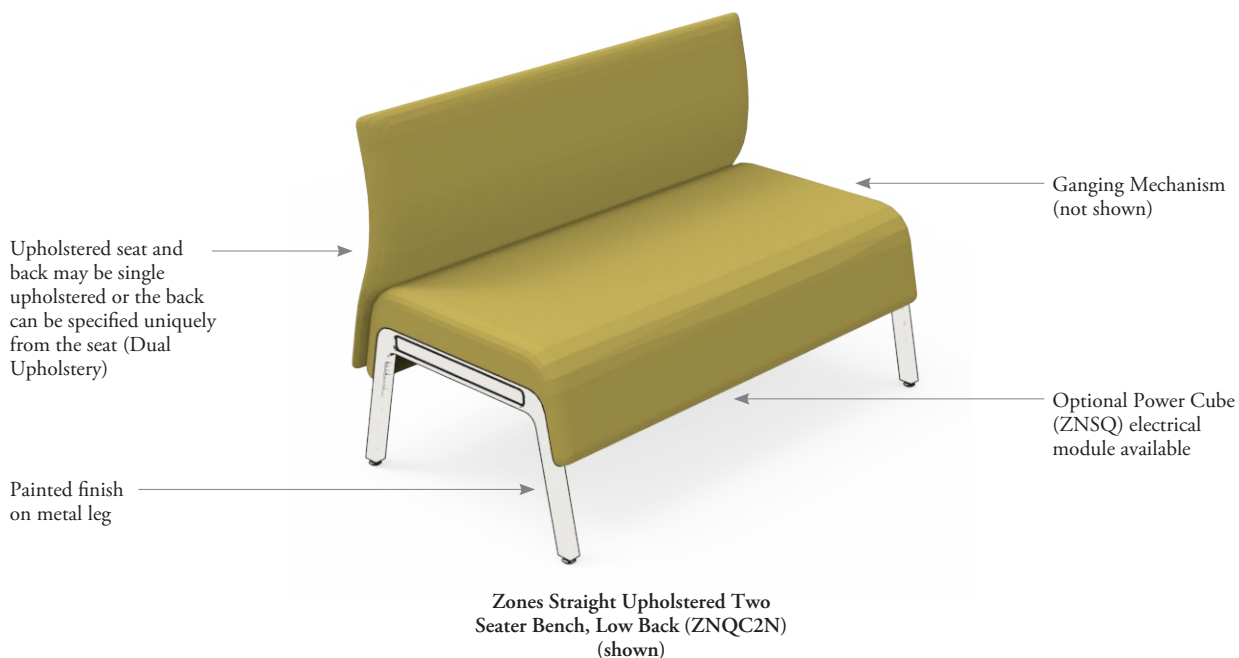




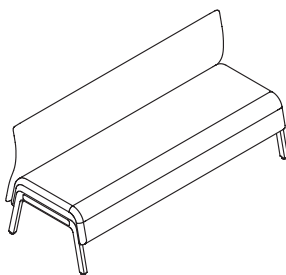
## zones straight upholstered bench, low back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with low back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 33" back height provides support for your back while maintaining a more visually open space than a high back.

ZNQC2/ZNQC3



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back, Two Seater (ZNQC2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench Low Back Three Seater (ZNQC3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Low Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

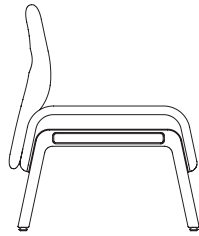
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones straight upholstered bench, low back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with low back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

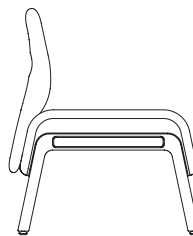
WEIGHT	
Bench Low Back, Two Seater	61 lbs
Bench Low Back, Three Seater	85 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
low back, two seater

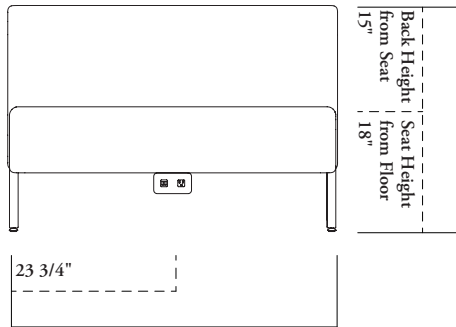


Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

straight upholstered bench  
low back, three seater



Overall Depth  
27 5/8"



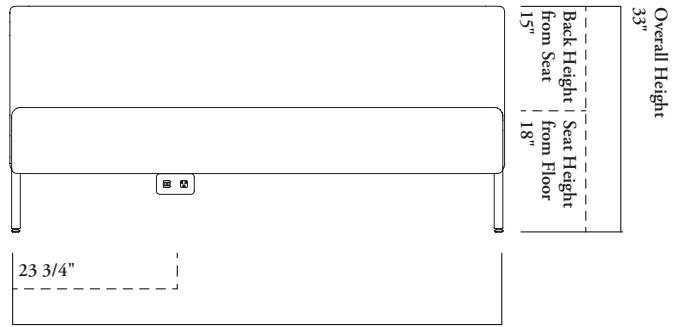
Overall Width  
47 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"

Back Height  
from Seat  
15"

Seat Height  
from Floor  
18"

23 3/4"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"

Overall Height  
33"

Back Height  
from Seat  
15"

Seat Height  
from Floor  
18"

23 3/4"

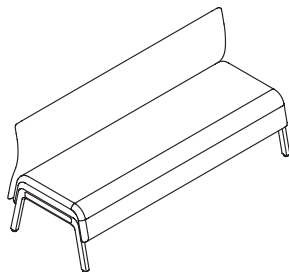
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, Low Back, Two Seater	4	54	2	27	2	27
Bench, Low Back, Three Seater	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4

## Z N Q C

### Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, Low Back



#### FEATURES

- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater. Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater	U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQC 2	U	S	E515	E515	25	A
--------	---	---	------	------	----	---

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

#### PRICING

##### TWO SEATER (2)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3413	3468	3540	3587	3624	3666	3712	3759	3806	3863
4062	4120	4188	4235	4275	4314	4362	4407	4457	4512

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3917	3971	4025	4078	4133	4187	4241	4294	4348	4402
4566	4620	4676	4730	4783	4837	4891	4945	4999	5053

##### THREE SEATER (3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4424	4498	4589	4653	4706	4758	4822	4884	4949	5023
5071	5145	5238	5302	5354	5407	5470	5534	5596	5671

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5077	5131	5184	5238	5293	5347	5400	5454	5508	5562
5725	5779	5833	5886	5941	5995	6049	6102	6156	6210

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

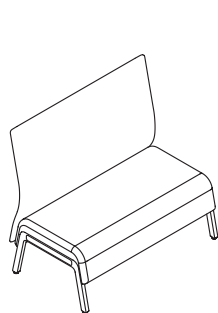
Grades 1-4 255  
Grades 5-9 353  
Grades 10-14 451  
Grades 15-19 549  
Grade 20 646



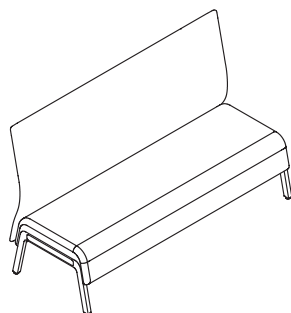
## zones straight upholstered bench, high back overview

Zones Modular Straight Upholstered Bench with high back is available as a Two Seater or Three Seater. The 44" back height provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy and support than the low back.

ZNQD2/ZNQD3



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back, Two Seater (ZNQD2)



Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back Three Seater (ZNQD3)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – High Back Bench:

**Base Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

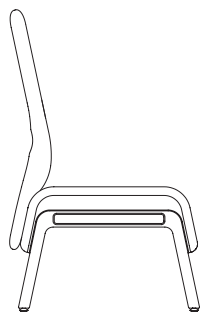
# zones straight upholstered bench high back dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating benches with high back have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

## WEIGHT

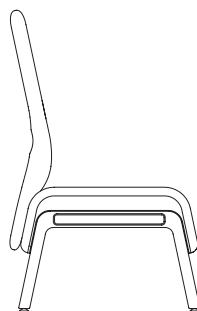
Bench High Back, Two Seater	67 lbs
Bench High Back, Three Seater	95 lbs

straight upholstered bench  
high back, two seater

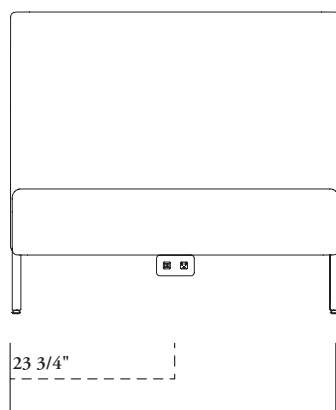


Overall Depth  
27 5/8"

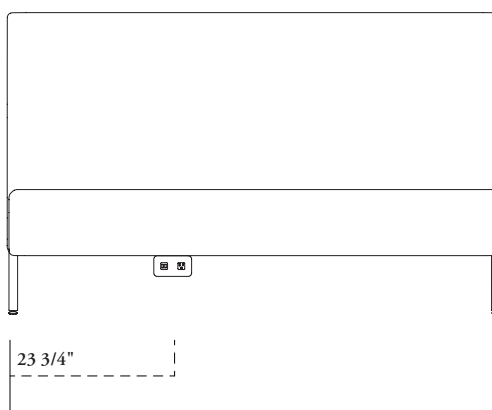
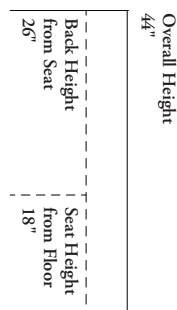
straight upholstered bench  
high back, three seater



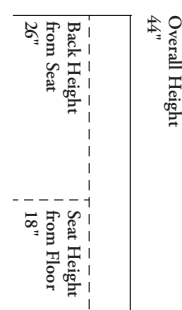
Overall Depth  
27 5/8"



Overall Width  
47 1/2"



Overall Width  
71 1/2"



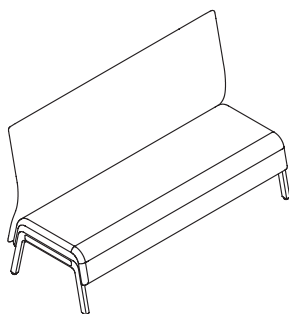
## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Bench, High Back, Two Seater	5-1/2	74-1/4	2	27	3-1/2	47-1/4
Bench, High Back, Three Seater	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4

## Z N Q D

### Zones – Straight Upholstered Bench, High Back



#### FEATURES

- Option of Two Seater or Three Seater
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When specified, electrical option (U) a single power cube is mounted on the front side only. For the Two Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted under the centerline of the length of the bench to accommodate shared use. For the Three Seat Bench, the electrical option is mounted on the front face below the position between the first and second persons (inboard asymmetrical)
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
2 Two Seater	N No Electrical Module	S Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	A Canada/USA
3 Three Seater	U Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	D Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQD 2	U	S	E515	E515	25	A
--------	---	---	------	------	----	---

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

#### PRICING

##### TWO SEATER (2)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3847	3931	4035	4106	4165	4225	4296	4370	4440	4527
4495	4581	4684	4756	4815	4873	4948	5017	5090	5174

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4609	4690	4771	4853	4934	5016	5098	5179	5260	5343
5256	5336	5418	5500	5582	5664	5746	5826	5908	5990

##### THREE SEATER (3)

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5000	5112	5251	5347	5424	5502	5596	5692	5787	5899
5649	5761	5899	5995	6072	6152	6245	6341	6435	6549

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5980	6063	6145	6225	6307	6389	6470	6552	6634	6714
6631	6712	6794	6876	6957	7038	7120	7201	7283	7365

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add 255  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

Grades 1-4 255  
Grades 5-9 353  
Grades 10-14 451  
Grades 15-19 549  
Grade 20 646

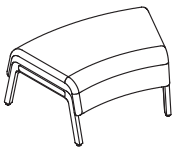
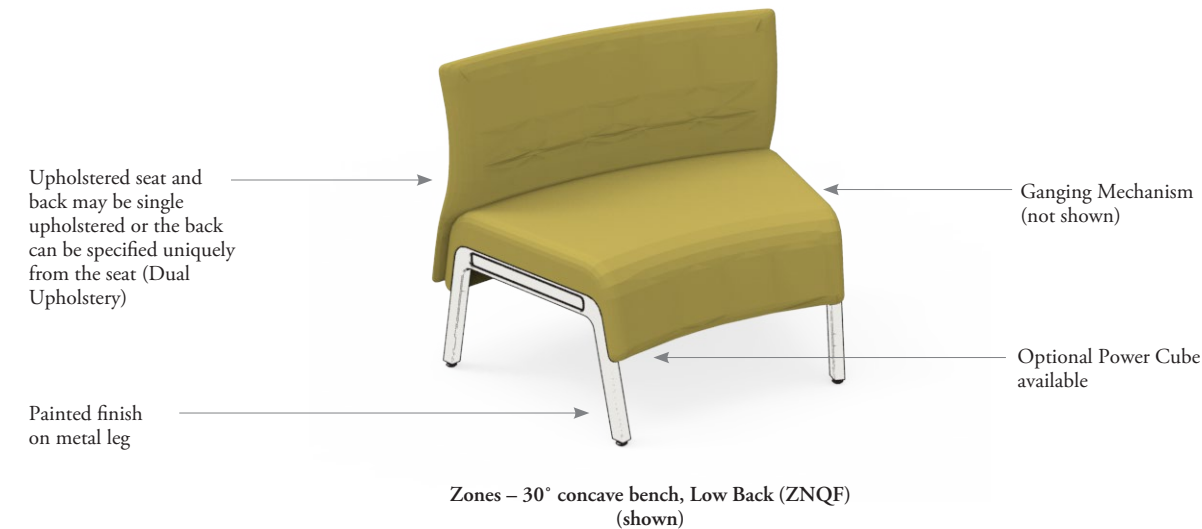




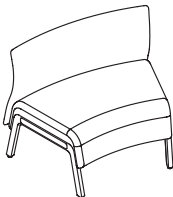
zones 30° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 30° Upholstered Bench is available with 18" high with no back, 33" high, with a low back and 44" high with a high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate one person.

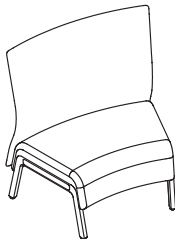
ZNQE/ZNQF/ZNQG



Zones – 30° Concave Bench No Back  
(ZNQE)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQF)



Zones – 30° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQG)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 30° Concave Benches:

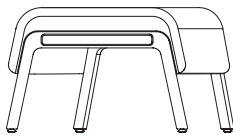
- Base Finish:**  
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones 30° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 30° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

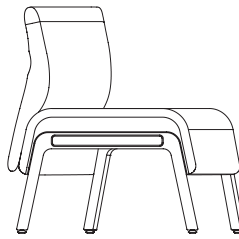
WEIGHT	
30° Concave Bench, No Back	40 lbs
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	52 lbs
30° Concave Bench, High Back	57 lbs

30° concave bench  
no back



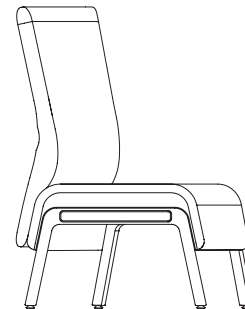
Overall Depth  
28"

30° concave bench  
low back

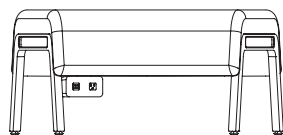


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"

30° concave bench  
high back

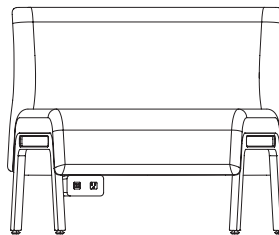


Overall Depth  
29 1/2"



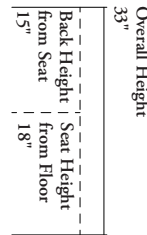
Overall Width  
39 3/4"

Optional Power Cube

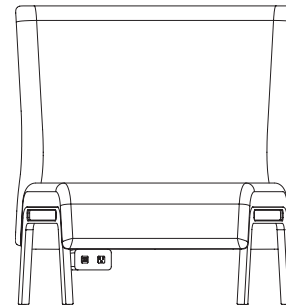


Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube

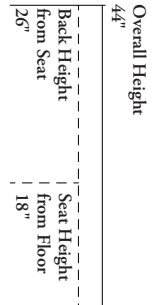


Overall Height  
33"  
Back Height from Seat  
15"  
Seat Height from Floor  
18"



Overall Width  
40 5/8"

Optional Power Cube



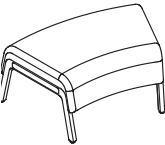
Overall Height  
44"  
Back Height from Seat  
26"  
Seat Height from Floor  
18"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
30° Concave Bench, No Back	1-1/2	20-1/4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
30° Concave Bench, Low Back	3-1/2	47-1/4	1-1/2	20-1/4	2	27
30° Concave Bench, High Back	4	54	1-1/2	20-1/4	2-1/2	33-3/4

**Z N Q E**  
**Zones – 30° Concave Bench,**  
**No Back**



- FEATURES**
- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
  - No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**  
If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQE U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
2363	2391	2426	2450	2470	2490	2515	2540	2563	2592
3011	3040	3073	3098	3119	3140	3164	3189	3214	3242

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
2615	2639	2664	2688	2712	2735	2759	2782	2807	2830
3267	3291	3313	3337	3361	3385	3408	3433	3457	3481

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

**FEATURES**

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

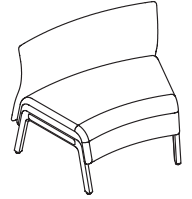
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

## ZNQF

### Zones – 30° Concave Bench, Low Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQF U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C
No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

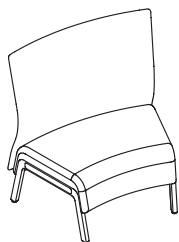
**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3533	3589	3659	3705	3745	3784	3830	3880	3926	3982
4183	4240	4308	4353	4396	4432	4481	4528	4578	4633
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4029	4075	4122	4167	4215	4261	4308	4353	4400	4446
4680	4725	4773	4819	4866	4912	4958	5005	5052	5098

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add	Grades 1-4 255	Grades 5-9 353	Grades 10-14 451	Grades 15-19 549	Grade 20 646
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add	36				

## Z N Q G

### Zones – 30° Concave Bench, High Back



#### FEATURES

- The 30° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site anywhere below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQG U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4399	4473	4564	4628	4681	4734	4797	4859	4924	4999
5047	5121	5214	5276	5328	5381	5445	5508	5572	5647
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4029	4075	4122	4167	4215	4261	4308	4353	4400	4446
4680	4725	4773	4819	4866	4912	4958	5005	5052	5098

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

Grades 1-4 255  
Grades 5-9 353  
Grades 10-14 451  
Grades 15-19 549  
Grade 20 646



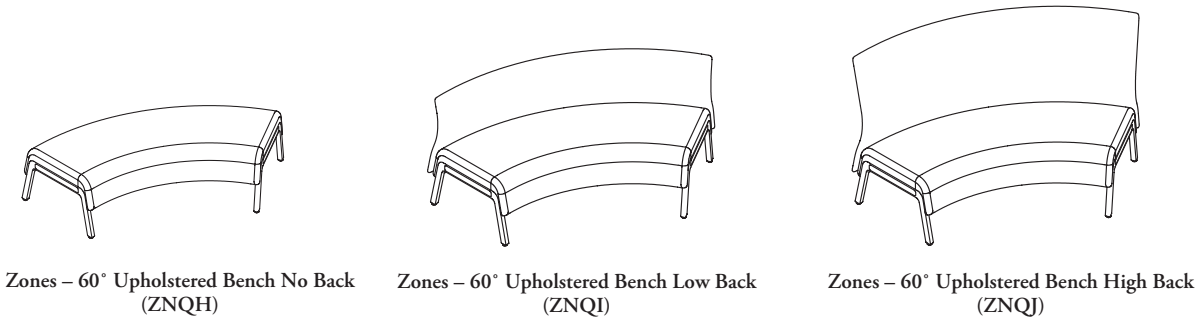
zones 60° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 60° Upholstered Bench is available with no back, low back and high back. It is used to create a curved configuration and can accommodate up to two persons.

ZNQH/ZNQI/ZNQJ



Zones – 60° Upholstered Bench, Low Back (ZNQI)  
(shown)



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 60° Concave Benches:

- Base Finish:**  
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent



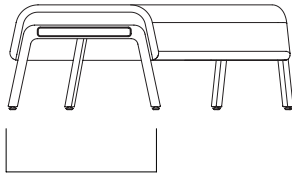
# zones 60° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 60° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

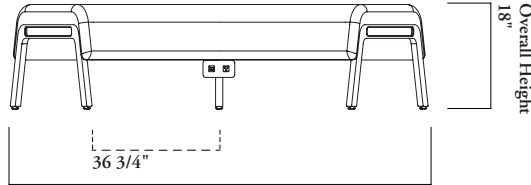
## WEIGHT

60° Concave Bench, No Back	67 lbs
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	91 lbs
60° Concave Bench, High Back	102 lbs

### 60° upholstered bench no back

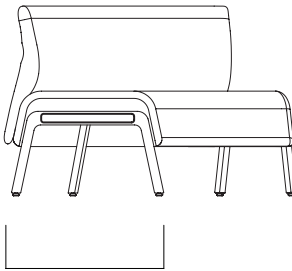


Overall Depth  
32 3/4"

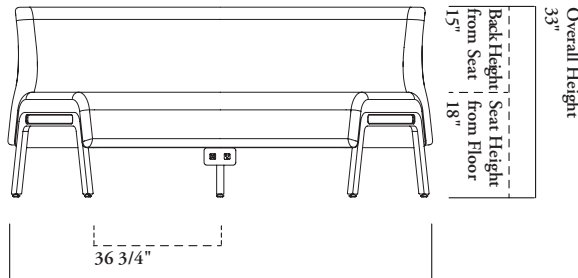


Overall Width  
72 3/8"

### 60° upholstered bench low back

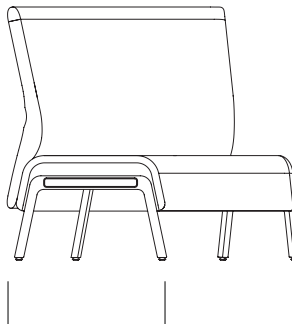


Overall Depth  
34 3/8"

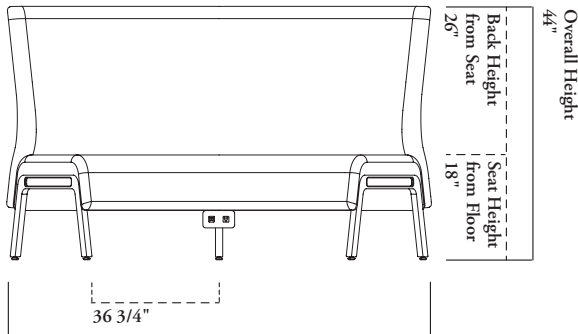


Overall Width  
73 1/2"

### 60° upholstered bench high back



Overall Depth  
34 3/8"



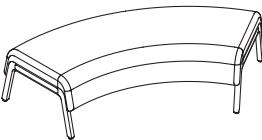
Overall Width  
73 1/2"

## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY		BACK ONLY	
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
60° Concave Bench, No Back	3	40-1/2	3	40-1/2	n/a	n/a
60° Concave Bench, Low Back	6-1/2	87-3/4	3	40-1/2	3-1/2	47-1/4
60° Concave Bench, High Back	7-1/2	101-1/4	3	40-1/2	4-1/2	60-3/4

**Z N Q H**  
**Zones – 60° Concave Bench,**  
**No Back**



- FEATURES**
- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
  - No Back Bench can be accessed and used from both sides
  - Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
  - 18" seat height
  - Single Upholstered
  - Painted finish on metal leg
  - Ships fully assembled

- EXTRAS**
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
  - When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
  - The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**  
If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module <b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQH U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3281	3329	3385	3427	3459	3492	3533	3573	3614	3662
3929	3977	4035	4074	4107	4141	4183	4221	4263	4310

Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
3701	3739	3779	3818	3857	3895	3935	3974	4013	4051
4348	4387	4427	4466	4504	4543	4582	4620	4660	4699

If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

**FEATURES**

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

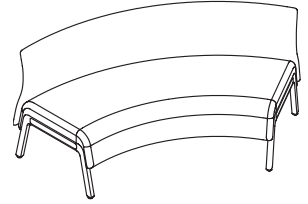
- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

**NOTES**

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

## Z N Q I

### Zones – 60° Concave Bench, Low Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQI U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**STYLE**

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4002	4096	4212	4289	4353	4421	4499	4580	4657	4750
4650	4744	4859	4938	5005	5069	5146	5227	5305	5400

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

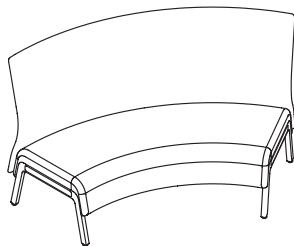
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4827	4903	4980	5056	5133	5210	5286	5362	5439	5515
5477	5552	5629	5705	5783	5859	5936	6012	6089	6164

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
Grades 1-4 255  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

Grades 5-9 420  
Grades 10-14 583  
Grades 15-19 747  
Grade 20 912

## Z N Q J

### Zones – 60° Concave Bench, High Back



#### FEATURES

- The 60° Concave Bench is used to create a curved configuration. This bench can accommodate up to two persons
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

#### EXTRAS

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- When electrical option (U) is specified, a single power cube is mounted on the front side of the inside of the radius of the concave bench
- The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports

#### NOTES

If additional electrical units are required, the Zones – Power Cube (ZNSQ) may be ordered separately and retrofitted on site on the center line below the seat's front waterfall edge.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS

Electrical Option (Power Cube)	Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>N</b> No Electrical Module	<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation	<b>A</b> Canada/USA
<b>U</b> Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C	<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent	

#### SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQJ U</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

#### STYLE

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

No Electrical Module  
Single - One Power, One USB-A, One USB-C

#### PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
5011	5142	5303	5415	5506	5596	5708	5818	5930	6062
5659	5791	5952	6064	6155	6245	6357	6468	6579	6710
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
6170	6277	6386	6493	6601	6709	6817	6924	7033	7140
6818	6925	7034	7141	7249	7357	7465	7572	7681	7789

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

Grades 1-4 255  
Grades 5-9 420  
Grades 10-14 583  
Grades 15-19 747  
Grade 20 912



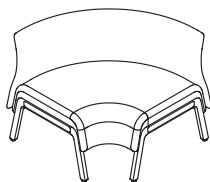
## zones 90° concave bench overview

Zones Modular 90° Upholstered Bench is available with a low and high back. It is used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person.

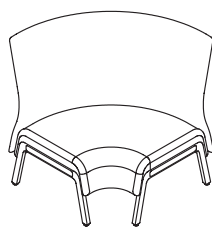
ZNQL/ZNQM



Zones – 90° Concave Bench, Low Back(ZNQL)  
(shown)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench Low Back  
(ZNQL)



Zones – 90° Concave Bench High Back  
(ZNQM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – 90° Concave Benches:

**Base Finish:**

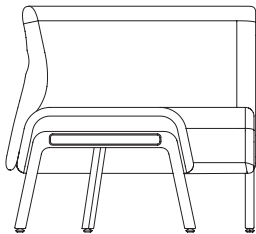
Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

# zones 90° concave bench dimensions & material requirements

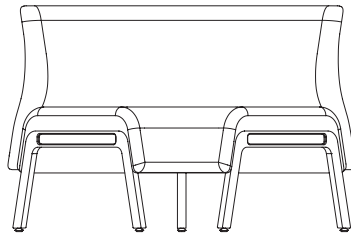
- For Conversion to Metric, multiply dimension by 25.4
- Zones modular seating 90° Concave Benches have been designed and tested for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Note that dimensions are per BIFMA CMD standards

WEIGHT	
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	84 lbs
90° Concave Bench, High Back	91 lbs

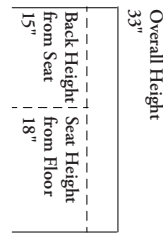
## 90° concave bench low back



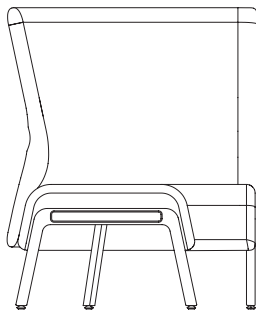
Overall Depth  
40"



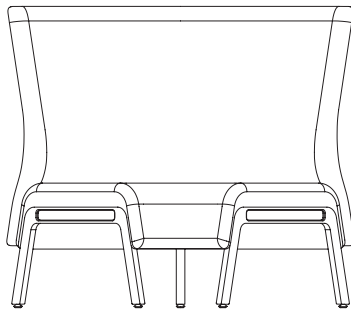
Overall Width  
50 1/2"



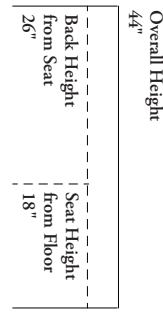
## 90° concave bench high back



Overall Depth  
40"



Overall Width  
50 1/2"

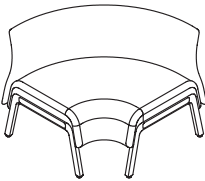


## COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

	SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		DUAL UPHOLSTERY			
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	SEAT ONLY COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]	BACK ONLY COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
90° Concave Bench, Low Back	6	81	2-1/2	33-3/4	3-1/2	47-1/4
90° Concave Bench, High Back	7	94-1/2	2-1/2	33-3/4	4-1/2	60-3/4

**ZNQL**  
**Zones – 90° Concave Bench,**  
**Low Back**



**FEATURES**

- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- Low Back provides back support while maintaining a more visually open space
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 33" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg	Country of Installation
<b>S</b> Single Upholstery <b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Fabric Leather	Fabric Leather	Foundation Mica Accent	<b>A</b> Canada/USA

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQL S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>A</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
3750	3817	3896	3952	4000	4044	4100	4158	4215	4280
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
4336	4390	4445	4500	4556	4611	4665	4721	4776	4831

If Dual Upholstery is specified, add  
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36

Grades 1-4	Grades 5-9	Grades 10-14	Grades 15-19	Grade 20
255	353	451	549	646



**FEATURES**

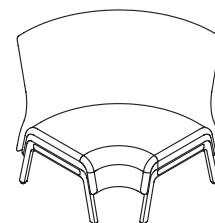
- The 90° Concave Bench is unit used to fill the corner space and transition to a perpendicular bench. It seats one person
- High Back provides more visual, acoustic and spatial privacy than the Low Back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run
- 18" seat height and 44" back height from floor
- Single or Dual Upholstery is available
- Painted finish on metal leg
- Ships fully assembled

**EXTRAS**

- Multi-use, non-marking Glides (no casters)
- Power Cube not offered on this bench

## Z N Q M

### Zones – 90° Concave Bench, High Back

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Upholstery Style	Back Upholstery Finish	Seat Upholstery Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
<b>S</b> Single Upholstery	Fabric	Fabric	Foundation
<b>D</b> Dual Upholstery	Leather	Leather	Mica Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQM S</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>E515</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

**PRICING**

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
4615	4709	4824	4902	4966	5033	5112	5192	5271	5364
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
5443	5520	5598	5675	5754	5832	5909	5988	6065	6144

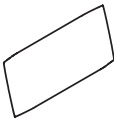
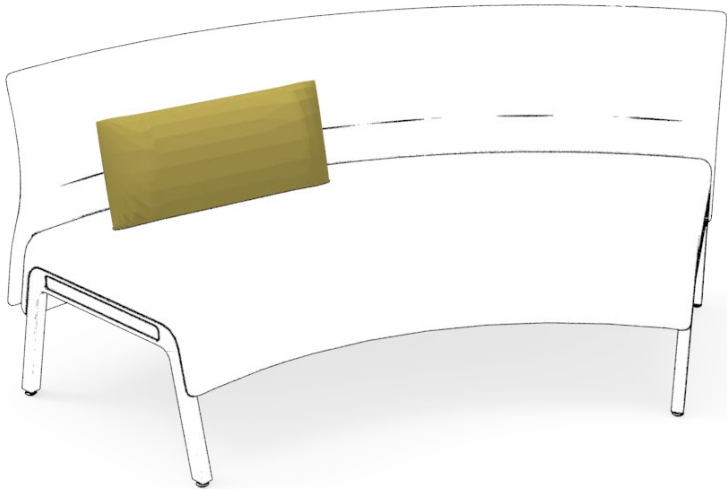
	Grades 1-4 255	Grades 5-9 353	Grades 10-14 451	Grades 15-19 549	Grade 20 646
If Dual Upholstery is specified, add					
If Mica or Accent Leg Finish is specified, add 36					

modular seating

zones pillow overview

Zones Modular Seating pillow is a rectangular lumbar style pillow sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat.

ZNQPR



Pillow, Single Rectangular (ZNQPR)

- Single Upholstery available

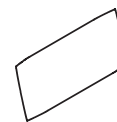
COM/COL Material Requirement

The pattern, repeat and directionality of fabric may increase the amount of yardage required. Leather quantities should always be rounded up to the next hide size, as yields vary from 60-80% and are affected by the quality, size and shape of the hide, and by the location and quantity of blemishes.

SINGLE UPHOLSTERED		
	COM [yards]	COL [sq. ft]
Pillow	1/2	6-3/4

## FEATURES

- Loose pillow is sized specifically to fit on an individual Zones Modular Seat
- Includes removable pillow slip cover and pillow insert
- Rectangular pillow is 24" wide x 11" high
- Specified upholstery is applied on both sides of pillow
- Pillows are randomly upholstered (no pattern matching from pillow to pillow)

**Z N Q P**  
**Zones – Pillow**


## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Size	Upholstery Finish
<b>R</b> Single Rectangle	Fabric Leather

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQP S</b>	<b>E515</b>
---------------	-------------

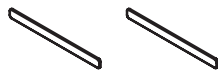
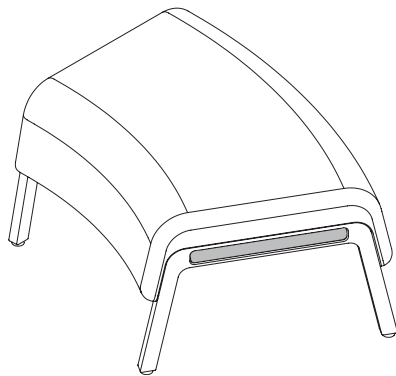
## PRICING

Grade 1	COM/ Grade 2	COL/ Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10
233	241	251	263	269	276	284	294	301	311
Grade 11	Grade 12	Grade 13	Grade 14	Grade 15	Grade 16	Grade 17	Grade 18	Grade 19	Grade 20
319	329	338	346	355	364	372	381	391	399

## zones bench end caps overview

The Zones Modular Seating Bench End Cap conceals all fasteners and aesthetically finishes the start and end of a modular seating run.

ZNQR



Bench End Caps – Set of 2  
(ZNQR)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Seating – Bench End Caps

**Paint Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent

**FEATURES**

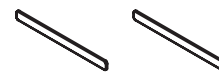
- Bench End Caps cover the fastenings on the legs of the bench at the beginning or end of a run
- Painted finish on metal
- Includes one pair of Bench End Caps (set of 2)
- Installed on-site

**EXTRAS**

- Bench End Caps are non-handed and must be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning and end of run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the End Cap
- Specify the paint finish to coordinate with the Bench's Paint Finish on Metal Leg

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap is not required when and Arm (ZNQWE), Add-on Tablet - Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE) or End of Line Table (ZNQU) are specified at the beginning or end of the run.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS****Paint Finish**

Foundation

Mica

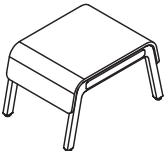
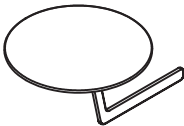
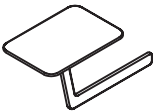
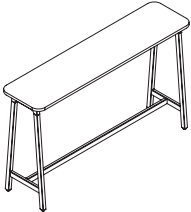
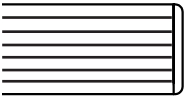
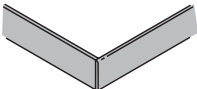
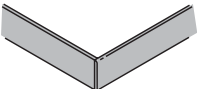
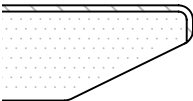
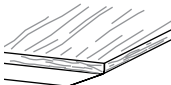
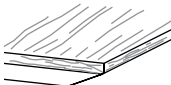
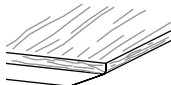
Accent

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE****ZNQR 25****PRICING**

Foundation	Mica/Accent
181 (set of 2)	189 (set of 2)

zones modular tables and tablets edge trim style overview

The chart below indicates which edge trim style can be specified with each Zones Modular table and tablet.

	In-line Table and End of Line Table	Add-On Tablet - Shared	Add-On Tablet - Personal	Ledge Table (Straight and Curved)
				
Flat Edge 		n/a	n/a	
Full Knife User Edge 	n/a			



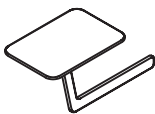
zones modular add-on tablet overview

Zones Modular Add-On Tables are fixed between two benches or at the end of a run to provide a secure tablet for work or for eating on.

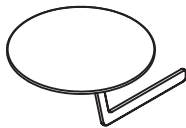
ZNQSE/ZNQSM/ZNQSS



Add-on Tablet, Personal, End of Run (ZNQSE)  
• Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



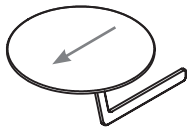
Add-on Tablet, Personal, Mid-Run (ZNQSM)  
• Personal Tablet, 11" wide x 16" deep for individual use



Add-on Tablet, Shared, Mid-Run (ZNQSS)  
• Shared Table, 22" diameter for use by two users  
- it must be located mid-run, between two benches  
- both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a freestanding chair

grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



**Paint Finish:**

Greystone	Crisp Grey	Sand

**Zones Laminate on Birch Plywood:**

Greystone Beech	Natural Beech	Pecan Reflect	Very White	Atrium White	Sand	Crisp Grey	Greystone

**Veneer:**

Greystone Beech	Natural Beech	Pecan Beech

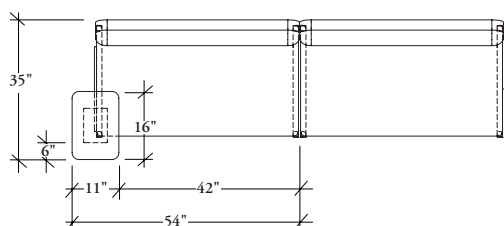


# planning with zones modular add-on tablet

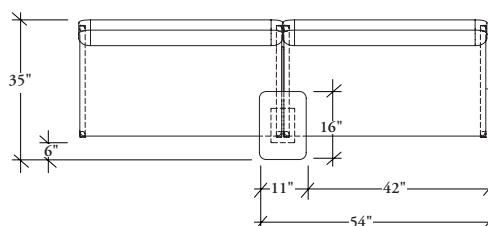
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets.

## zones modular straight seating, two seat, with add-on tablets

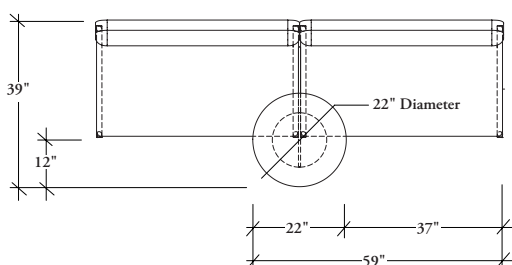
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

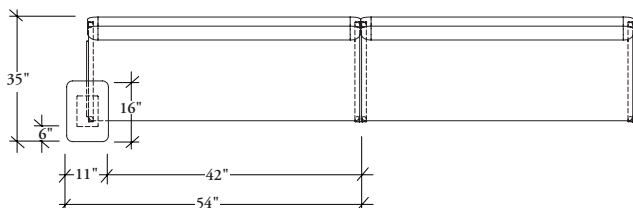


Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

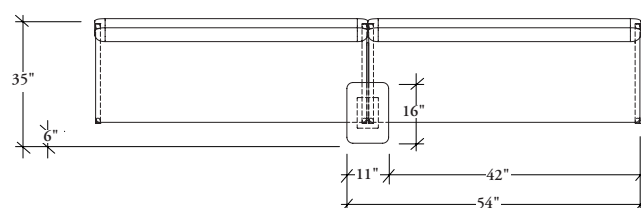


## zones modular straight seating, three seat, with add-on tablets

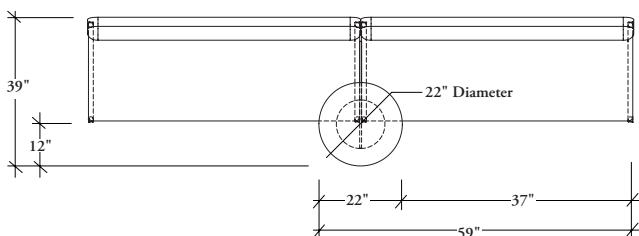
Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)



Add-on Tablet - Shared Mid-Run (ZNQSS)

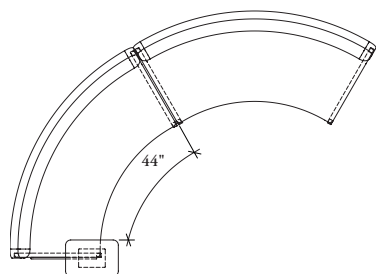


## planning with zones modular add-on tablet (continued)

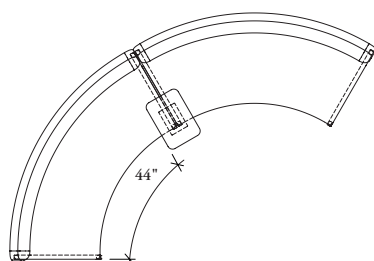
The following should be considered when planning with Zones Add-on Tablets with Zones Modular Seating.

### zones modular 60° concave seating with add-on tablets

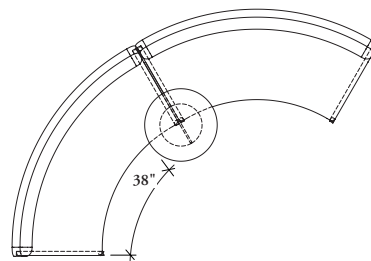
The following indicates the distances that tables are offset from the ends of modular units.



Add-on Tablet - Personal End of Run (ZNQSE)



Add-on Tablet - Personal Mid-Run (ZNQSM)

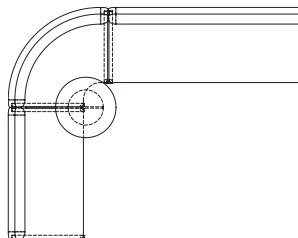
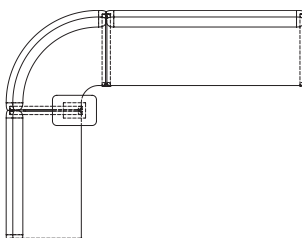
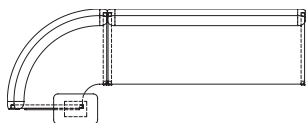


Add-on Tablet - Shared End of Run (ZNQSS)

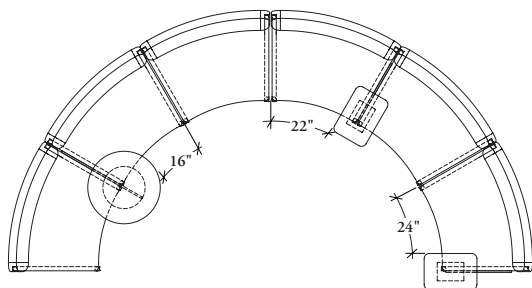


The following configurations should not be planned with Add-On Tablets, as they do not provide sufficient seating space for a user.

### 90° applications



### 30° applications

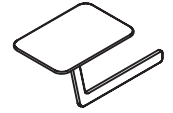


**FEATURES**

- Add-On Tablets are installed on-site in a fixed position
- Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablets are handed left and right from the seated position and provide a finished end to the Modular Seating run
- Painted finish on metal support
- Tablets are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with knife-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Personal Tablet style is rectangular 11" wide x 16" deep and for individual use for an individual sitting on the bench using a laptop, with books or beverage
- Shared Tablet Style is 22" diameter and intended for up to two users with books or beverages. Both users may be sitting on the bench or one user on the bench and one on a free-standing chair
- Metal support is mounted to bench leg (at the location where a Bench End Cap (ZNQR) or Ganging Mechanism may typically be mounted)

**NOTES**

A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when the Personal, End of Run Add-On Tablet (E) is specified.

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Tablet Position	Tablet Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Support
<b>E</b> Personal, End of Run	<b>L</b> Left hand (from seated)	<b>Laminate</b>	<b>24</b> Greystone
<b>M</b> Personal, Mid-Run	<b>R</b> Right hand (from seated)	<b>2S</b> Greystone	<b>25</b> Crisp Grey
<b>S</b> Shared, Mid-Run		<b>2T</b> Crisp Grey	<b>27</b> Sand
		<b>Veneer</b>	
		<b>BS</b> Natural Beech	
		<b>BR</b> Greystone Beech	

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

<b>ZNQS E</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	----------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

Personal
Shared

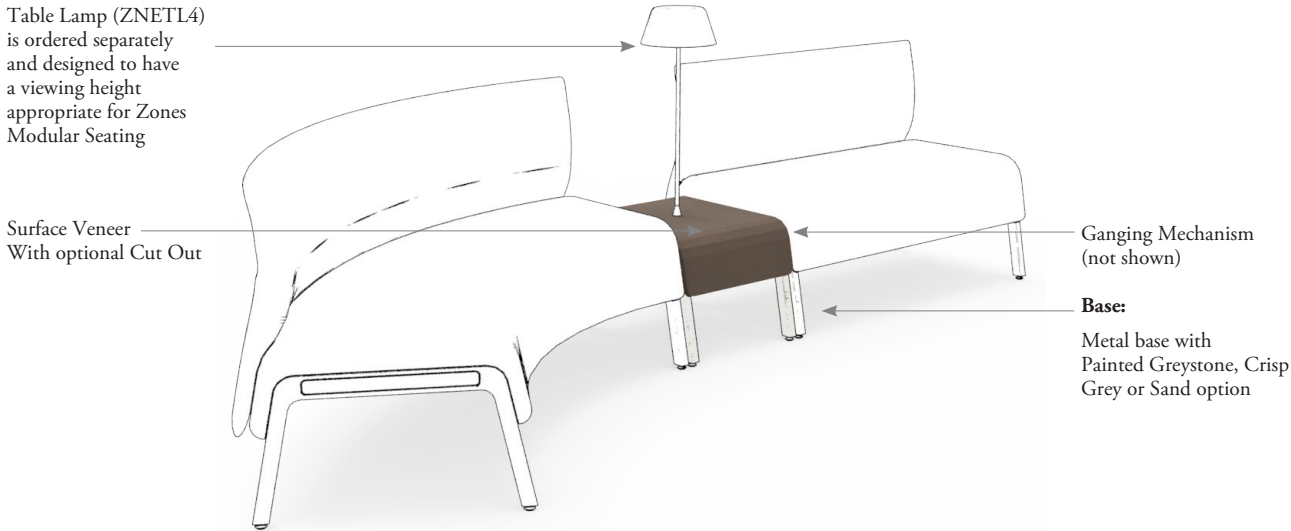
**PRICING**

Laminate	Veneer
901	1045
1190	1369

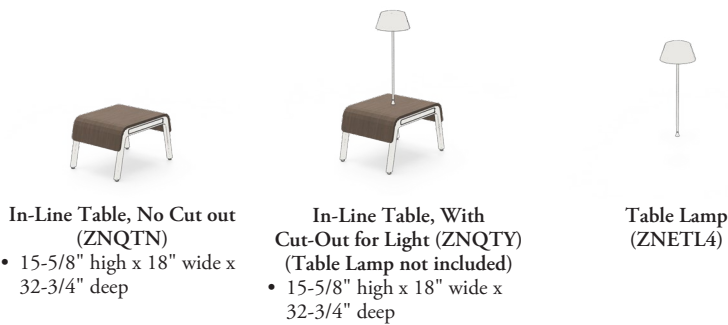
zones modular in-line tables overview

Zones Modular In-Line Tables are freestanding and intended to be in a fixed position between two benches. Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4). Ordered separately.

ZNQTN/ZNQTY

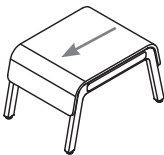


Zones – In-Line Table, With Cut-Out for Light (ZNQTY) (shown)



grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular In-Line Tables:

Top Finish:			Base Finish:		
Greystone Beech	Natural Beech	Pecan Beech	Greystone	Crisp Grey	Sand

**FEATURES**

- In-Line Tables are installed on-site in a fixed position between two benches. In-Line Tables are not recommended to be used freestanding
- Painted finish on metal legs
- Tables are Beech Veneer on plywood substrate with flat edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

**EXTRAS**

- Optional cut-out is located in center of table surface to accept Zones Table Lamp (ZNETL4) for Zones Modular Seating In-Line Table (includes grommet). Table Lamp must be purchased separately
- If an In-Line Table is applied at the end of a run, Bench End Caps (ZNQR) must be ordered separately

**NOTES**

The In-Line Table is 18" wide & designed to be a similar profile to the seat of the adjacent bench. At 15-5/8" high it sits approximately 2" lower than the seat of the bench (height will vary relative to upholstery thickness).

**PRODUCT OPTIONS**

Style	Table Finish	Paint Finish on Metal Leg
N No Cut Out	BR Greystone Beech	24 Greystone
Y With Cut Out for Light	BS Natural Beech	25 Crisp Grey
	DC Pecan Beech	27 Sand

**SAMPLE ORDER CODE**

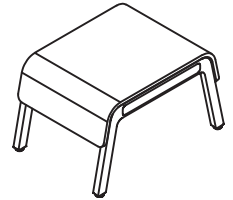
<b>ZNQT Y</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>24</b>
---------------	-----------	-----------

**STYLE**

No Cut Out  
With Cut Out for Light

**PRICING**

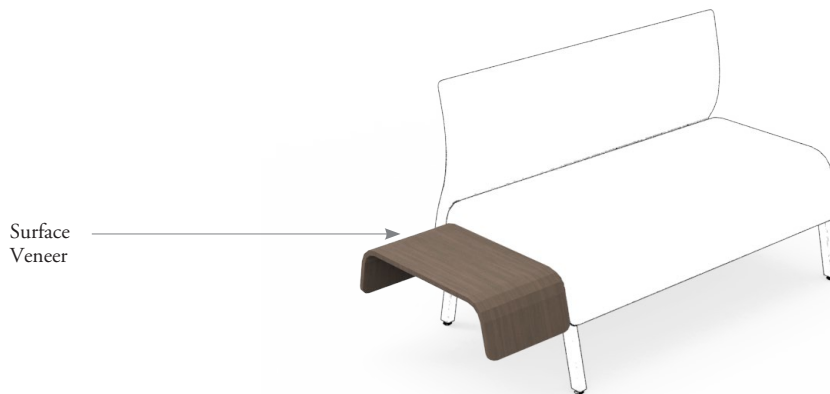
1153  
1175

**ZNQT****Zones – In-Line Table**

## zones modular end of line table overview

Zones Modular End of Line Tables are used at the end of a run to provide a small casual surface to temporarily put down drinks, notebooks or pens.

ZNQU



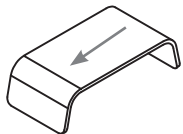
Zones Modular End of Line Table (ZNQU)  
(shown)



- End of Line Table,  
(ZNQU)  
(Not to be used as a seat)
- 6-7/8" high x 12" wide x 24-3/4" deep

### grain direction

Woodgrain pattern on all worksurfaces run parallel to the length of the worksurface.



The following finishes are available on Zones Modular End of Line Tables:

#### Top Finish:



Greystone  
Beech

Natural  
Beech

Pecan  
Beech

## Z N Q U

## Zones – End of Line Table

## FEATURES

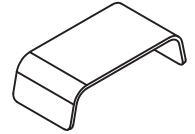
- End of Line Tables are cantilevered surfaces that are installed on-site in a fixed position at the end of a run of benches. End of Line Tables **cannot** be freestanding and are not intended for use as a seating device
- Tables are Baltic-Birch plywood substrate with flat-edge profile. For veneer applications, grain direction is front to back
- Includes one factory installed non-handed relocatable Ganging Mechanism, Zones – Bench End Cap (ZNQR) must be ordered separately if unit is positioned at the end of run

## EXTRAS

- Light **cannot** be mounted on the End of Line Table
- Ganging Mechanism must be removed on adjacent leg in order to install End of Line Table
- A Bench End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when End of Line Table is specified
- End of Line Table **cannot** be used between two benches

## NOTES

The End-of-Line Table is 12" wide & designed to sit approximately 2" below the surface level of the adjacent bench but have a similar design profile.



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

## Table Finish

BR Greystone Beech

BS Natural Beech

DC Pecan Beech

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNQU BS

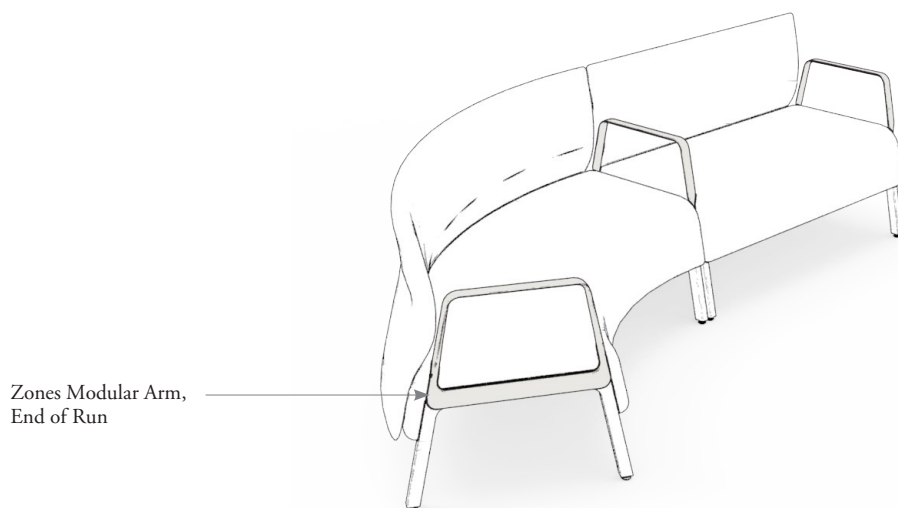
## PRICING

864

## zones arm overview

**Zones Modular Seating End of Run and Mid Run Arms can be used to define territory of an individual seat on a bench and to provide assistance to users as they sit or stand.**

**ZNQWE/ZNQWM**



Arm, End of Run  
(ZNQWE)



Arm, Mid-Run  
(ZNQWM)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Arms:

**Arm Finish:**

Foundation  
Mica  
Accent  
Polished Aluminum



## FEATURES

- Includes one arm
- Arms are unhandled and are 9" high above seat height
- Painted finish on metal
- Installed on-site

## EXTRAS

- End of Run Arms may be installed on the exposed bench leg at the beginning or end of run and **cannot** be applied mid-run. One Ganging Mechanism must be removed to accommodate the Arm at the End of Run
- An End Cap (ZNQR) is not required when an Arm in End of Run style (E) is applied to a Bench at the end of a run

# ZNQW

## Zones – Arm



## PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Arm Finish
<b>E</b> End of Run	Foundation
<b>M</b> Mid-Run	Mica
	Accent
	<b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum

## SAMPLE ORDER CODE

<b>ZNQW E</b>	<b>25</b>
---------------	-----------

## STYLE

End of Run
Mid-Run

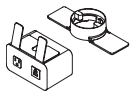
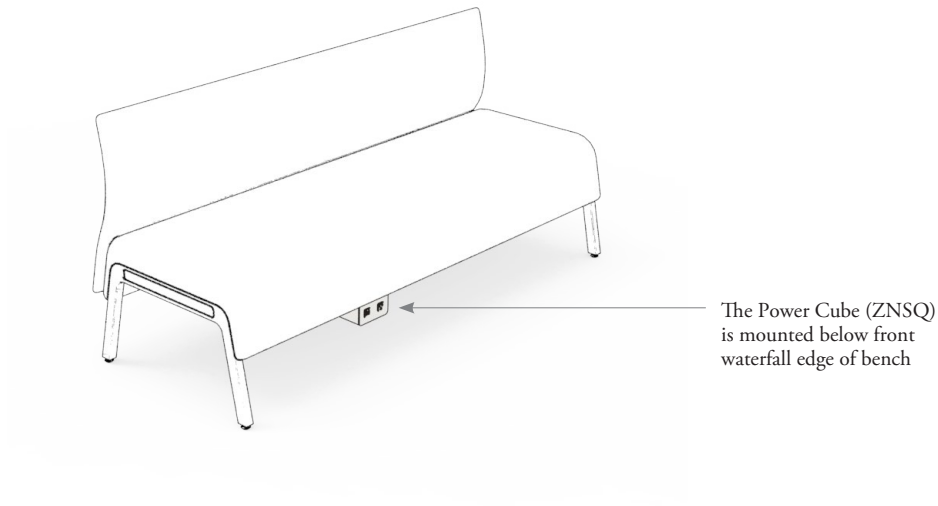
## PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Polished Aluminum
251	270	362
287	304	325

## zones modular power cube overview

Zones Modular Seating Modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube () in pre-determined locations or it may be ordered and installed on site.

### ZNSQ



#### Power Cube (ZNSQ)

- One Power Simplex
- One USB Simplex (Two USB Ports)

The following finishes are available on Zones Modular Power Cube:



Very  
White

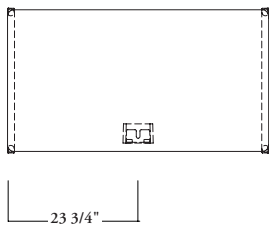
Soft Gris

# planning with zones modular power cube

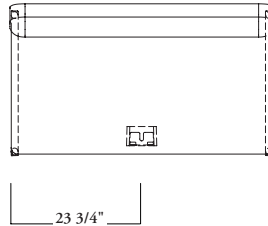
**Zones Modular Seating modules can be specified with or without an optional Power Cube (ZNSQ) or it may be ordered separately.**

Benches may be specified with or without power data options. Power/data mounting locations are standardized to simplify use and specification. If alternate mounting locations are preferred, the benches should be specified without Power/Data and individual Power Cubes (ZNSQ) may be specified to suit other needs and installed on-site.

The following locations are available when specifying Zones Modular Seating with standard factory installed Power Cube electrical options. Additional Power Cubes may be ordered separately and field installed for retrofits or to expand applications.

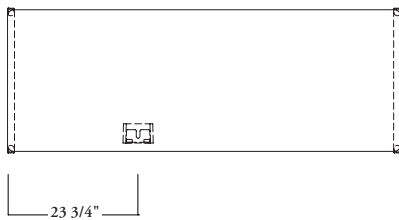


48" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option

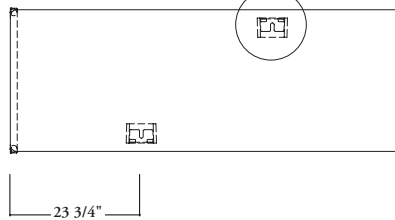


48" wide bench with back  
with Power Cube option

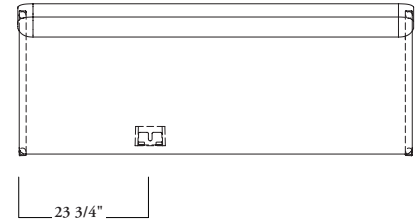
Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation



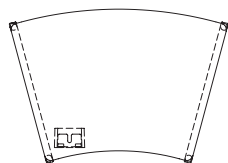
72" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



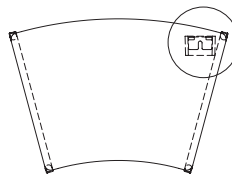
72" wide bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



72" wide bench with back  
with Power Cube option

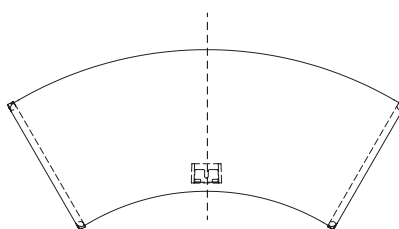


30° Curved Bench with no back  
with Power Cube option

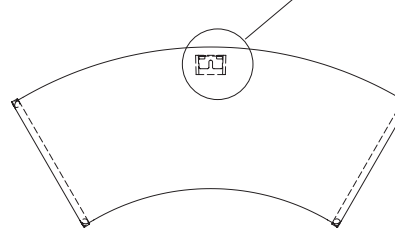


30° Curved Bench with no back  
without Power Cube option

Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation

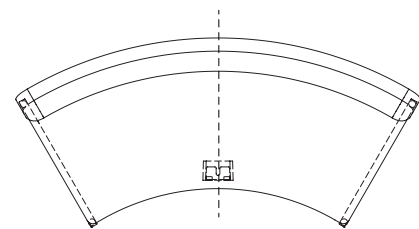


60° Curved Bench with no back  
with Power Cube option



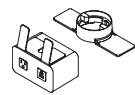
60° Curved Bench with no back  
without Power Cube option

Additional Power  
Cubes (ZNSQ) must be  
specified separately for  
field installation



60° Curved Bench with back  
with Power Cube option

Z N S Q  
Zones – Power Cube



The Power Cube can be mounted to the underside of a Zones Modular Seating Bench at pre-determined locations and provides access to one simplex power and two USB hubs.

WHAT’S INCLUDED

Power Cube electric module with Mounting Brackets, 3m power cord, two mounting screws, two cable manager and P-clips.

NOTES

Complete wired Power Cube with cord. Mounting bracket assembly with wire management and mounting hardware.

Install on-site to recommended mounting locations below Zones Modular Seating Benches. May be retrofit onto the existing Bench.

The cable manager is to be placed over the floor monument, and the P-clips are used to route the cable from the Power Cube to the cable manager.

The Power Cube is finished with a Very White frame and Soft Gris colored ports.

USB-A Port: Supplies 10 Watts (5VDC) when used in single port mode

USB-C Port: Supplies 18 Watts (5/9/12VDC) when used in single port mode

USB C port will support Quick Charge when used in single port mode

When both ports are used at the same time, output may be reduced

Refer to Complements App Guide for more details

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A US/Canada

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

ZNSQ A
--------

PRICING

648
-----



# teknion

[www.teknion.com](http://www.teknion.com)

CAN/US/INT 01-27  
©Teknion 2025

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation  
and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it.  
Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in  
all markets. Contact your local Teknion  
Representative for availability.

JAN25-ZONE